

FEBRUARY 27, 1954 (HBP)

INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY THE AMUSEMENT

Legit May Hit Road Via Theater Video

Equity Okay on Nat'l Theater & Academy 'Album' Promises Big Impetus to Medium

By JACK SINGER

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Theater TV's long-standing bid to pipe Broadway legit shows into movie "Album" telecast, if it garners a der any conditions, free records powerful impetus this week with the American National Theater and Academy deep in negotiations with Actors Equity for an agreement which would permit a nationwide theater telecast of the forthcoming "ANTA Album." The move, if successful, is ex-

between theater TV and legit, with both media gaining manifold legit producers getting "off the Victor, Columbia, Capitol and Via a single theater TV and legit, benefits from the partnership. Theater TV, as an entertainment of their efforts, either via a pre-on the station in order to obtain medium, has been living thus far on occasional sports events. The only stage production it has come up with was a Metropolitan Opera performance of "Carmen," which hit theater screens in December, 1952.

ANTA's request, which is slated to permit its members to take part in the "Album" stage-theater TV performance for little or no remuneration. Current plans are aimed at getting the show to the public within the next few months.

strong box office vote, will help for use on the station. pave the way for other legit shows to hit the movie house Embry, has notified local distrib-and tunes. BOTV, with one eye cocked on the future, is willing to forego reaping profit on the "Album" ords can be obtained only by buytelecast on this basis.

opening or opening night theater- the wanted "push" on a record.

(Continued on page 5)

STATION'S STAND **Disk Firms** Have to Pay For Plugs

BALTIMORE, Feb. 20.-Radio bum" telecast would not be con- station WITH has notified record sidered a precedent for future company representatives in this legit show theater TVcasts. It is area that the station's music lifairly certain, however, that the brary will no longer accept, un-

closed circuits at a later date. utors, the record manufacturers ing time on the station. Since the There long has been talk of pronouncement, says WITH, RCA

of this, with all the benefits in- from a local retail store in ex- of pre-war radio. herent to legit producers as well change for giving the store plugs as picture house operators, will on record shows. Embry claims

VIDEO'S A SONG'S NO.1 HIT-MAKER

Music Men Scramble to Spot Disks, Artists, Tunes as Impact Grows

By BOB ROLONTZ

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .-- TV is becoming an increasingly important factor for all levels of the popular music industry as the me-

From the major record companies to the independent record labels, and from the old-line music publishers to the one-man organizations, TV is the thing this year. The companies, the pubyear. The companies, the pub-lishers and the talent agencies of the disk manufacturers, after a key artist does a TV shot on any have learned by experience that of the big shows, his or her curappearances on TV programs can do more toward putting over the cast, or via a closing night or The station has for some time disk, artist and tune on a national post-closing showing. Possibility been obtaining most of its records basis than anything since the days

The increasing importance of TV as an exploitation medium (Continued on page 20) for records is indicated by the

scramble among the diskeries, major and indie, to get their artists on TV variety shows, and to do guest shots on any of the toprated segs.

When Jackie Gleason fractured his leg and was unable to appear on his show a few weeks ago, dozens of warblers and chanters were suggested as his replacement by the diskeries before the comic had a chance to have the leg X-rayed. According to many rent platter shows a substantial increase in sales within 24 hours,

From the publisher level, the performance of his tune on the "Lucky Strike Hit Parade" has the same solid effect on sheet music sales.

The desire and need of a publisher to get his tune performed on the TV "Hit Parade" has caused increasing anxiety among Brill Building occupants until they find out whether or not their tune will make the "Lucky Seven" in any given week. The fact that only seven can make it has caused an unusual amount of grumbling among the disappointed publishers this year.

Tuesday (23), calls upon Equity this ACTS LIVE IT UP ON SHIPS

Would Split Profits

The theater telecast, which will be produced by Box Office Television, Inc., is expected to be picked up by a hefty majority of the 100 or so theaters equipped for theater TV. All non-movie house profits from the "Album" would go to ANTA, which in turn \$1,000,000 a year for entertainwould hand over 10 per cent of ment, in an effort to live up to tors isn't high. But adding in the the take to the Equity Welfare some of the glowing descriptions cost of rooms, food and other con-Fund.

It is stressed that any terms Equity agrees upon for the "Al-

Overdue Boom Gets Going for Miami's Clubs

By HERB RAU

MIAMI BEACH, Feb. 20 .- Business finally is booming here. The hotels are packed, and most of the oceanfront inns are lodging their overflow in sidestreet hotels. It's a far cry from the situation of three weeks ago when you could virtually name your own price in some of the hostelries.

Similarly, the spurt in the tourist-trade gave a badly needed

LA RAYE GETS \$3,000 A MIN.

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. -Arthur Murray will shell out a record \$15,000 fee for Martha Raye's guest spot on the dance tycoon's NBC-TV show next Monday night (1). Artists have received more money for a 15-minute stint on TV, but in each case their contracts provided that the bulk of the astronomical figure went to charity.

Miss Raye will get the

Cruises Pay \$1,000,000; Hand Actors Luxury Life

By BILL SMITH

NEW YORK, Feb. 20,-Steamships cruising in the West Indies are currently spending more than of shipboard life as detailed in veniences, salaries are about the colorful travel folders.

Sea-going entertainment is di-vided between live performers \$75 for a 14-day cruise. This and pictures. Practically every means the ship spends approxiship that leaves on a cruise car- mately \$750 a cruise. (Some perries about six acts totaling about formers get considerably more.) 10 people. Each ship carries an With 125 cruises for the 1953-'54 American band, about five pieces, season, the amount spent for peror a piano player who works with formers will total about \$93,000 a foreign band.

During the cruise season (early length of each cruise.

a style few are accustomed to. Pay Not High same as they would get ashore.

minimum.

"Actually this figure is a lot fall to late spring) it is estimated closer to \$250,000," said Nat that 125 cruises will visit the Car- Abramson, head of WOR's Artist ibbean. That means that about Bureau, which books about 95 per 750 separate acts have found or cent of all the cruises. "The will find work which may last smaller figure is based on pracanywhere from a week to more tically the lowest salaries. Many than a month, depending on the actors get considerably more than that."

Breaking it down to individuals The cost of music is another (exclusive of music), about 1.250 major item. American Federation performers will earn varying of Musicians' Local 802 scales obsums of money, besides getting a tain in practically all cases, which

chance to see ports they could means that sidemen get about not normally afford and living in \$100 a week, with double for the leader, plus extra payments for overtime. Foreign bands work for a lot less, but since they can't play for shows, they make up the difference thru passenger contributions, etc.

Cruise Directors

activities are cruise directors, a after. kind of glorified social director. to whom passengers look to solve nique to put over Lay Starr's all their difficulties. It is priall their difficulties. It is primarily the cruise director's job to keep passengers occupied with various activities planned enter-teinment masquerades, charades, Radio Boosts special" nights and playing ames the average passenger would never engage in ashore. A good social director or cruise

(Continued on page 18)

PLIP-PLOP **Crosby Poke** At Liberace Stirs Storm

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - TV critic John Crosby took on TV pianist Liberace and his fans last week, and a minimum of 10,000 women, estimated, hit back at the columnist this week.

A spokesman for the Herald-Tribune Syndicate described the response as simply "mountains of mail." In a follow-up column to be published tomorrow, Crosby disclosed that "drop dead" was among the nicer comments he received in the mail this week.

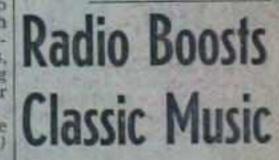
A John Crosby in Indianapolis, not the critic, was reported to have maintenance of quotas (staff mu-sicians). This safeguards the em- a six-day policy. ployment of between 5,000 and The shorter work week will review appeared there. In tomorrow's piece the critic apologizes the wish that he will be able to

Diskeries Profit

The use of TV as a standard way to bust thru a record and an artist was initiated by Capitol Records.

The diskery attributes much of the success to the Les Paul-Mary Ford waxing of "How High the Moon" back in 1951 to the pair's TV appearance. The duo made their first TV showing on the Ed Sullivan variety show, and the Dominating all the shipboard disk broke in the East shortly

The firm used the same tech-



By IS HOROWITZ

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- The steady advance of concert music as a programing staple on radio is documented in dramatic fashion in a survey just completed by Broadcast Music, Inc. The poll, which drew replies from about 1,500 stations, showed that 78 per cent of all radio stations, large and small, air some concert music.

Of those which have dipped into the classical pool for some of their program material, the average time per station given over to concert music was 6.4 hours a (Continued on page 2)

	10	2	v	(Ar
П	U	C	X	
		100		
 -	-		-	-

Burlesque	49	Merchandise 66
Carnival	60	Manic
Circus	58	Munic Churts 29
Class. Ads	66	Munic Machines, 72
Coin Mach		Night Clubs 18
Coin Mach.		Parks & Pools., 56
Market	83	Pipes
Drive-In Theaters	34	Radio 2
Fairs & Expos	57	Record Reviews, 32

AFM, WEBS IN ACCORD: **5-DAY CAFE WEEK ASKED**

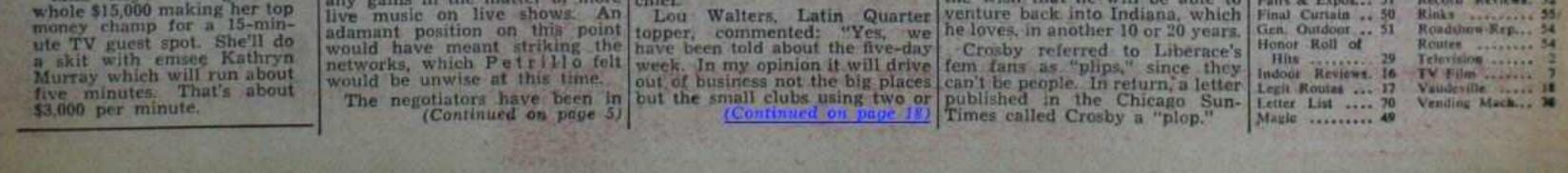
for the first three years and an Copacabana here. additional 10 per cent for the next The five-day week has already asking for a three-year deal,

any gains in the matter of more chief.

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - Last | NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Estabnight (19), James C. Petrillo, chief lishment of a five-day week in of the American Federation of the night club field is the aim Musicians, reached a verbal here of Local 802, American Fedagreement with NBC, CBS and eration of Musicians. Within a ABC covering employment. The few days, the local will open necontract will be a five-year pact gotiations with managements of providing a 10 per cent wage rise both the Latin Quarter and the

two. WOR, it is understood, was been set by the local in a number of spots in the city's Yorkville The agreement provides for area, but the Metropolitan area a six-day policy.

6,000 musicians. The AFM chief create additional employment, in said it was not possible to make the opinion of Al Manuti, 802 to his namesake and expresses



THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

TELEVISION-RADIO

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

NBC, CBS Ready Plans for **Orderly Transition to Color** Introductory Era Ends in Summer; **Commercial Season Begins in Fall**

By SAM CHASE

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Plans advertiser interest. for an orderly and consistent With no real set circulation NBC has been active all thru the table are still clouded, it is beyond controversy that this sumwebs, and that this fall will mark the onset of the first real season next eight weeks will be crucial in setting a definite pattern for multichrome.

blueprint in its own way. CBS is taking a very fluid approach, leaving itself wide open for maneuvering based upon what it considers the two factors which will be the key determinants. NBC, too, is setting no hard and fast rules at this moment, but already is thinking ahead in terms of method.

color TV comes into actuality. eral if not specific terms. NBC execs expect that, in another two months, definite patterns will be determined, not only for selling color time, but for studio use and making facilities available to sions should be confirmed. ...

rate of two all-important factors; | erable thought is being given to Receiver availability and sale, and the cost problem.

transition from monochrome to possible by the end of the first period in which black and white color TV are beginning to shape quarter, chances are CBS will sponsors have been getting their up at both NBC-TV and CBS-TV. stick to its initial intentions for one-shot flings at color. Close Altho many areas of the time- the next two quarters, with April- tabs have been kept on all cost June to be used to rotate com-mercial monochrome stanzas in tion. This material now is being mer will bring to an end the in- color from New York, and July- digested, and within the next two troductory era of color for both September for similar airings via months specific figures are ex-Hollywood. The fourth quarter, pected to be available to each said a CBS topper, will remain sponsor as to how much more, on of commercial colorcasting. The unplanned, with its use to be the average, his show may be exunplanned, with its use to be the average, his show may be ex-determined by "how effective pected to cost in color than in Maychoff Buy sats in use have been stimulated black and white. and how much advertiser inter- It's understood that the upper

NBC Approach

At NBC, however, the latter with sponsored one-shots of spestimulation seems to be taken cial events, such as the World more for granted, with consider-able feeling in high levels that a brations, with this spring's Easter number of sponsors will want to parade to be used as a barometer use at least some color for pres- of costs and techniques. From tige purposes and experience, if this will come one-shots of special nothing else. As a result, consid-

The slide-rule contingent at

Each web is setting up its color est, in turn, has been stimulated." NBC echelon expects the fall pattern of color to get underway (Continued on page 4)



NEW YORK, Feb. 20. — The peaks: "Cavalcade of America," ABC-TV programing line-up has scored an enviable record of pop-ularity gains in recent weeks, "Make Room for Daddy," "The making facilities available to sponsors. Also within the next 60 days the line charges of Ameri-can Telephone & Telegraph Com-pagy for color video transmis-ness show 14 of the net's programs hitting new highs for the season. Ten of the ABC-TV Hour," "Where's Raymond," "You shows continued a steady climb Asked for It" and "Jamie." up the rating ladder, while the Walter Winchell segment, spon-The CBS approach has been to sored by Carter's, nearly doubled its previous rating. The new figures, which do not yet reflect WABC-TV's "Lucky 7"

AWAY WITH FALSE MODESTY

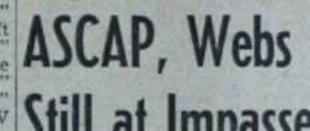
HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 20. - Ralph Klein, station manager of radio station WCCC, doesn't mind patting his staff on the back. Bus cards promoting station shows now have this punchline: "Even the commercials are good on WCCC!"

Plymouth Near To 'My Boy'

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Plymouth Motors this week was ready to close a deal to sponsor "That's My Boy," starring Eddie Maye-hoff, in the Saturday night 10-10:30 p.m. time slot on CBS-TV.

"Medallion Theater," which is sponsored by Chrysler and which of its current cycle in April.

Plymouth, being part of the same corporation, will be able to take advantage of the discounts that would have accrued to Chrysler were it to have remained on for another 13 weeks. N. W. Ayer is the agency.



Talks on Sale Of WNEW to **Get Underway**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Negotiations were in the works here this week for the sale of local indie radio station WNEW. However, the station's sales director and stock owner. Ira Herbert, said no contracts have been signed with any buyer as yet, pointing out that the station cannot be sold without his permission and that of Bernice Judis (Mrs. Herbert), WNEW's general manager and also a stockholder in the station.

The Herberts hurried back from a Florida vacation yesterday (19) to set their, employees straight on the situation and bolster office. morale.

In line with this, Herbert observed that if the sale goes thru, it will carry a provision that both he and Miss Judis will continue with the station as "consultants in an executive capacity."

First Indication

WNEW, one of the country's will continue until the expiration leading independents, has been rumored on the sale block for the past few years, but this is the first time that the outlet has indicated that there was any possibility that a deal might go thru.

> The station's majority stockholder, President William S. Cherry Jr., has been huddling with other stockholders for the last week on the question.

> The identity of the would-be buyers has not been revealed, but Herbert indicated it was a multiinterest group. Another rumor had it that the station's minority stockholders had joined forces to buy out Cherry.

CBS Approach

divide 1954 into quarterly periods, with a different use made for each period. The first quarter, thus, is being utilized for the introduction of two weekly color topping their previous rating shows. The use of the next three quarters depends, CBS spokesmen say, upon the development

GE Ready to Quit 'McNutley,' **Revise Sun. Seg**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-General Electric this week was reported ready to cancel "Mr. McNutley" on CBS-TV, Thursdays at 8-8:30. The sponsor has not decided whether to get another show and keep the time or whether to cancel the time slot along with the program. The show started slowly and, in spite of an improvement, never really challenged the ratings racked up by Groucho Marx and "You Bet Your Life" on NBC-TV.

GE also is mulling a program revamp in its Sunday at 9 spot on CBS-TV. The client is reported to feel that the combination of Fred Waring and an anthology film series has not delivered satisfactorily. GE, however, will definitely retain this time period.

'Morning Show' In Brief Segs

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- CBS-TV NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Snow government, reposes." council of the Eastern RWG is Broadcasters, told the Advertising against it and the Television Club of Shreveport, La., yesterhas decided to sell its "Morning Crop will cancel its segment of Hardy added: "When public Show" in five-minute segments, Arthur Godfrey's morning show attitudes g pw critical of adver-tising excesses, that is a sign of Writers' Group is for the idea but day (18) that "if we'ever destroy with one minute of commercial after the expiration of its current with reservations. Should the the believeability of advertising, time allowed to purchasers. NBCcycle on CBS-TV. The adverwarning that the wide arena of blueprint be accepted it would we will have deprived this coun-TV sells six and a quarter-minute tiser sponsors Godfrey alternate mean the end of Authors' League try of one of its most dynamic freedom of the many is being segments of "Today" and allows days in the 10:15-10:30 a.m. time endangered by the shortsightedcontrol of radio and TV writers. assets." sponsors one minute of commeral time. The two-hour show will debut fers for sponsorship of Godfrey AL has complete management "there are, unfortunately, a few forebodings-and there are clear cial time. on March 15, with Walter Cron- and is currently selecting a bank- and control of all assets of its in the advertising industry who storm warnings up today-we kite as chief emsee assisted by roller who will move into the member guilds. The SWG is not mask their abuses with a cloak must redouble our efforts at vol-Charles Collingwood. It will be programed 7-9 a.m. across the na-older Godfrey sponsors the Snow tion. Paul Levitan is the pro-ducer. Crop agency.

contest, saw the following shows Daddy," "Ozzie and Harriet," this week. The impasse over a

47 BMI Clinics

NEW YORK, Feb. 20,-Broad-

cast Music, Inc., has scheduled 47

of its Program Clinics this year.

with the first two set for March 8

at the Commodore Perry Hotel in

come off before the National As-

sociation of Radio-TV Broadcast-ers convenes in Chicago late in

Austin, Tex., and the Alvarado

A total of 35 of the clinics will

Start Mar. 8

Hotel, Albuquerque, N. M.

The programs which continued

to advance steadily over the rat-

Particularly noteworthy was the "Lone Ranger" rating figure, which was high enough to capture for the show the honor spot program. The rating scored by ruary 15 deadline and extension this show set a new network went by this week, ASCAP, when record for the season.

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Negoings they achieved in the most tiations between the networks recent periods are: "Inspector Mark Saber." "Jamie," "Kraft TV Theater." "Make Room for ers reached a sensitive condition "Pepsi-Cola Playhouse," "Smilin' definition of "deductible" items Ed's Gang," "Super Circus" and remained unsolved. It was also "Where's Raymond?" granted no long extension to the networks for the use of ASCAP music.

(Continued on page 20)

Screen Writers' Guild **Offers New R-TV Plan**

writers.

submitted to the Authors' League over free-lance video scripters, Enterprise did not receive any dividing line.

In the East, two administrative units, one for radio and another for TV, would be set up; in the West, the same two and an additional one for screen writers would be organized. The over-all council, consisting of eight screen, four radio and four TV writers would be empowered to make policy. In the event, however, that there is disagreement between East and West as to whether to strike, the matter would have to be submitted for arbitration.

The council of the Western president of the National Assopowers, not granted to formal RWG is split on the proposal, the ciation of Radio and Television

Enterprise Bid in Good Faith; Not a Strike,' Says FCC

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20. - A Federal Communications Commission hearing examiner this week found that the application filed by Enterprise Transmission, The ASCAP-network contract Inc., for Channel 2 in Buffalo as the network's highest rated expired December 31. The Feb- was filed in good faith and did not fall within the FCC's definition of a "strike" application (The Billboard, December 19). The application was the first sent into hearing under the FCC rule which defines a strike application as a bid filed without the bona fide intention of receiving a grant and constructing and operating a station

FCC Hearing Examiner Harold L. Schilz issued the initial decision, which is effective within NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - The The Television Writers of 40 days if approved by the FCC. Screen Writers' Guild this week America, which has jurisdiction The decision also determined that a blueprint for a complete re- meanwhile is completing its ne- payment for dismissal of its applivamping of the radio and TV gotiations with the networks, cation, and gave preliminary apwriting guilds, both here and on TWA is also getting ready to file proval to the application of Nithe West Coast. The SWG has a petition on March 15 with the suggested that a Writers' Guild National Labor Relations Board ration for the channel. Schilz said for a consent election of freeorganized to take over jurisdic- lance radio writers. It has al- stantial circumstantial, but not tion of radio, TV and film script- ready asked the NLRB that an conclusive, evidence" that Entering, with the Rockies as the election be held of radio staff prise's application had been filed scripters at the webs. The RWG to impede, obstruct or delay conhas jurisdiction over these sideration of other bids for the channel.

Hardy Calls Believeability **Of Advertising Dynamic Asset**

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20 .- Hail- | be said, that the ultimate appeal ing advertising as "a constant in this land is to the combined prod to the things that need

judgment of the people in whom under providence, the residue of

Snow Crop Quits Godfrey AM Seg

TV projects for next season.

May. The remaining 12 will begin June 7, with four of those taking place in Canada. Weigh Return

Of 'Omnibus'

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- A deci-

sion is to be made by the Ford

Foundation by the end of this

month as to whether "Omnibus"

will return to TV next season. Opinion is that it will be back on

CBS-TV during 1954-55 in the same time period, 5-6:30, where it

Also likely to be reindorsed is

"Excursion," which is on NBC-

TV Sunday afternoons. The Ford

Foundation, in addition, may

come up with several other new

did pretty well.

We're In Our Cups at WNBC+WNBT

And may we raise our cups in gratitude to the men and women of the advertising world who said "Good Job, well done." We did the job for your shows and your products, so we're glad that you liked it. Naturally, we get a hot shiver of delight when we think of those five 1st-place awards. But our thoughts are mostly with that

first prizes out of 6 in "Billboard's" 1953-54 Promotion Poll ...and a third prize in the sixth division!

sad little 3rd-place trophy. In 1954, that

has to be a top winner, too. That's our challenge for this year.



Audience Promotion



WNBT 1st Prize Sales Promotion



Ist Prize Merchandising



Ist Prize Sales Promotion



WMBC 1st Prize Merchandising

Spot Sales



WNBC 3rd Prize Audience Promotion

WNBC-radio * WNBT-television key stations of the National Broadcasting Co 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20

represented by



TELEVISION-RADIO

NBC to Form Div. **To Peddle Items**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - NBC No executive has been named this week was reported on the to head this operation, whose real its shows. The tip-off on its form- tion to his other duties. ation was the recent setting up of a souvenir shop in the lobby of its building in Rockefeller Center.

The souvenir shop peddles crayons with the "Ding Dong School" endorsement, art material and a few other such products

This is expected to be just the beginning of a much larger oper-ation that will eventually sell similar items to the public in the same manner, and which may eventually become a large rev-enue producer for the network.

Non-Competitive

The idea would be to sell products non-competitive with the network's present advertisers, but which would accent utilizing in label form many of the previously untouched resources of the web.

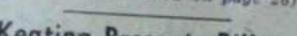
Eventually, however, if NBC finds products which are noncompetitive and which can be sold more directly over its facili-

We wish to extend Our sincere thanks To the distinguished Panel of judges Who selected us As one of the top

verge of forming a new division to produce, merchandise and sell NBC President Pat Weaver, Trade items directly to the millions of speculation, however, is that opvisitors touring the building and erating radio veepee Ted Cott to the studio audiences attending may be selected to run it, in addi-

and a few other such products which bear the label of NBC Phono-AM-TV shows and stars. **Trade Rules** To Be Ready in 3 Weeks; Temporary Omission of Hi-Fi

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20 .- The Federal Trade Commission's Bureau of Industry Co-Operation hopes to have the phono-TV-radio industry's trade practice rules in sumed for America's televiewers with the phono rea-shape to present to the commis- with announcement this week son: the permitters simply bit off board. December 19) until such time as the industry is able to chairman of the board of the chairman of the board of the makers have hushedly been gon- he will probably use the summer



CORRECTIONS IN BB COMPETITION

THE BILLBOARD

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-The executives listed for two of the Promotion Competition winners in last week's issue of The Billboard were inaccurate. Credit for the victory of WBZ, Boston, for Audience Promotion among 50,000-watt radio stations should have gone to both promotion man-ager C. Lud Richards and publicity director Joe Culli-nane. They worked jointly the "Lobster Cook-Off" that won the station first-place award in that category. WWRL, Woodside, N. Y., which tied for second place

among medium size stations in Merchandising Promotion, has Edith Dick as general manager. W. H. Reuman, who was listed last week as man-ager, is president of the sta-tion. Selvin Donneson, who was listed as promotion man, is sales manager.

Another 'Buck **Rogers' Skein**

Washington Once-Over

- By BEN ATLAS -WASHINGTON, Feb. 20,-Look with a non-stop hurricane of un-for a raft of new TV films and ra- solicited mail from folks griping

TV GLITTER ISN'T

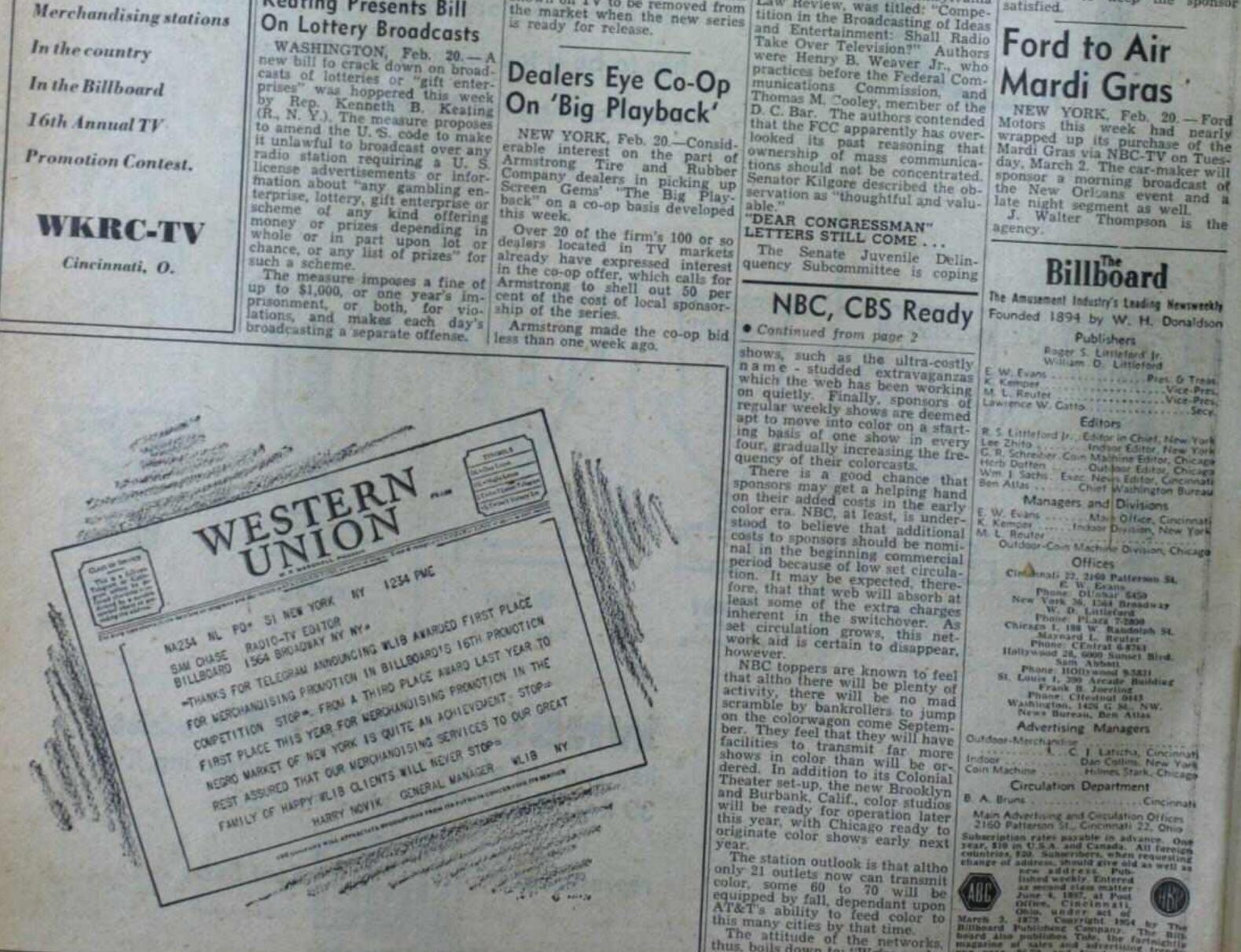
ALWAYS GOLD There's another side to the rosy picture of TV spreading thruout the nation. Without fanfare, some three dozen TV prospectors have recommendations in turned back their construction made public soon. permits without bothering to put a signal on the air. In two other cases, stations that got on the air Benny to Go On sizable, tho, compared with the vast growing volume of stations that are surviving. The turnbacks TV for Luckies show no geographical concentration, altho most of them were in small communities. Six of the CP's were for VHF stations. Top-ping the list is Texas, a State On Alf. Weeks which also leads in the number of

"WHO OWNS TV?" Is a congressional storm brew-The problem of the beard of the board of the corporation which recently of and merchandising rights for motion picture and extractive the beard of the board of the corporation which recently of and merchandising rights for motion picture and merchandising rights for motion picture and extractive the beard of the board of the corporation which recently of and merchandising rights for motion picture and extractive the beard of the board of the corporation which recently of the motion picture and extractives which are only the beard of the board of the corporation which recently of the corporation which recently of the motion picture and extractives which are of the board of the corporation which recently of the corporation which recently of the corporation which recently of the motion picture and extractives which are defined to the proposed of furniture manufacturers which the proposed rules covering identification of the (continued on page 26). We call the proposed rules covering identification of the motion motion picture and the proposed rules covering identification of the motion of the motion picture and the proposed rules covering identification of the motion of the motion picture and the proposed rules covering identification of the motion of the motion of the motion picture and the proposed rules covering identification of the motion of the motion picture and the proposed rules covering identification of the motion of the motio

dio platters for the upcoming "an-ti-recession" campaign by the Ad-books and newsstand novels. Alvertising Council, Inc. The TV and radio broadcasting industry will be tapped for participation within a couple of weeks in the campaign which got its official go-ahead this week (18) as apticle ahead this week (18) as antici- rate of 50 to 100 a day. A subcommittee member candidly told us: "We're amazed and per-plexed." The heated tone of the letters will have some influence on the subcommittee's findings, but won't dictate the group's recommendations in a report to be

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

NEW YORK, Feb. 20,-Indica-tions this week were that Jack Benny would probably go alternate weeks on TV next season for Lucky Strike in the 7:30-8 spot on CBS. The comedian is cur-rently on video once every three weeks and is spelled by "Private





FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

TELEVISION-RADIO .

TELEMETER Palm Springs **Report Shows** Gain in Sets

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20. - Installation of TV sets of the Telemeter operation in Palm Springs have jumped to 148 as compared to the 71 which inaugurated the experiment of "pay as you watch" Petrillo, Webs video, according to Telemeter's president, Carl Leserman: Leser-man also reported in his first re-Reach Accord eraging \$10 per month per set-a sum, he said, much higher than On 5-Yr. Pact

When the grand experiment first started last November, 71 of the 512 sets connected to the Palm Springs community TV system were attached to Telemeter. As of January 30 a total of 148 of the thruout the country. The Thurs-614 TV sets are subscribers, and day (18) sessions lasted into the Leserman indicated that Telemeter's check indicates that between 80 and 90 per cent of all about 6 p.m. set owners in the desert resort will subscribe to the pay system.

among the first 70 sets connected with telemeter there were 28 different kinds and types of sets. During the first month of operation there were 25 different programs, including the Notre Dame-USC football game.

WOO EARS VIA SOUND EFFECTS CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .-WMAQ, the NBC AM outlet here, has inaugurated a series

of "soundbreaks," using sound effects to tee off spots plugging local programs.

On the list of sounds are a machine gun, auto horn, fight bell, door knocker, barnyard animals, laughter, and one called building explosion. This will plug "Break the Bank."

· Continued from sage 1

session constantly. Petrillo has had with him his executive board, plus executives of AFM locals small hours of Friday morning, and Friday afternoon the talk was underway again. A break came with Du Mont and work out an tions. The brewery, which also celed, total outstanding authoriza-

Manuti Outvoted

Leserman, to point up the held out for a strike, but he was mended Manuti's courage.

Theater TV Woos Legit, Seeks Equity Okay for 'ANTA Album'

· Continued from page 1

rent deal jells.

Fees the Problem

Major factor which, up to now, has put the damper on theater telecasts of legit shows has been the inability of theater TV interests and Equity to come to terms on fees to be paid cast members. Worthy of note, however, is the fact that last fall Edgar Rosenberg, currently with BOTV, signed a contract with the American Federation of Radio and Television Artists permitting him to theater televise legit shows, provided no paying audience was present at the telecast performance,

telecast, since it will be shot behowever, has overtones of a jurisdictional dispute shaping up between Equity and AFTRA. Question at issue would be whether

individual deal.

Manuti, it is known, will soon the necessity for holding the line and Saturday, starting March 29 worked out. Too, Local 802, next annually by radio musicians.

This year will be the first since 1951 that an "ANTA Album" has

Mutual Sells Radio Segs to Miller, F'staff

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - Two brewery sales enriched Mutual's coffers this week. Miller Beer bought two shows - Robert F. Hurleight's newscast on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday night The proposed "Album" theater from 9:25 to 9:30 p.m., and a fem news spot on Tuesdays and fore a paying audience, falls into Thursdays from 12:20 to 12:30 Equity's jurisdiction. Situation, p.m. Commentator for latter program will probably be Hazel Markel. Both shows kick off the week of March 1.

signed to sponsor Mutual's "Game of the Day" major league baseweek, will sit down separately ball games for 1954 on 350 stasponsored the game last year, is tions now number 605. buying one of the "Games" three Al Manuti, chief of Local 802, call a meeting of the 802 member- days a week and will alternate The quotas to be maintained by on employment and live music. with a series of exhibition games the three networks are 65 men The AFM board and Petrillo, from winter training camps. As each by NBC, CBS and ABC. Of however, felt that too adamant a in past years, one half of the feature.

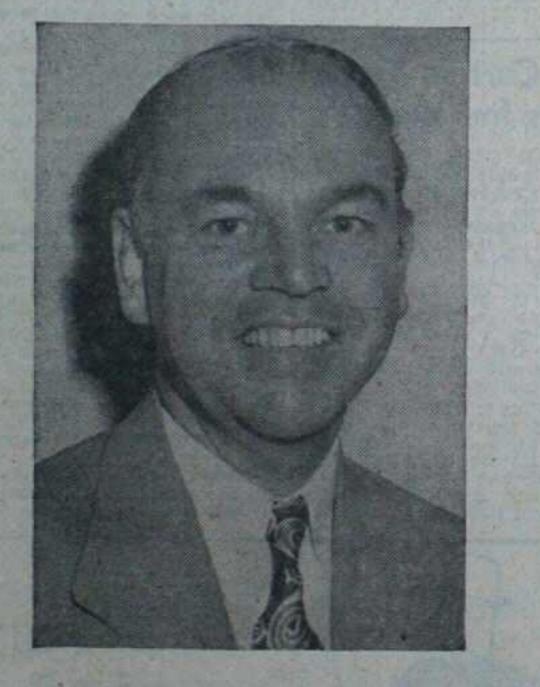
be greatly heightened if the cur- theater TV is "theater" or "TV." been put on the boards. The "Album," in previous seasons, has always played to an S.R.O. house. This year, in a bld to pack the movie houses, as well, ANTA is planning to outdo its past efforts by coming up with a razzledazzle display of theaterdom's top names. Every role, including supporting and bit players, will be portrayed by stars.

FCC Issues 4 Video Grants

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20 .- The Federal Communications Commission this week issued four TV grants, bringing total authoriza-At the same time, Falstaff Beer | tions to 651, of which 543 are postfreeze grants, including 29 noncommercial, educational grants, With 46 construction permits can-

This week's grants we to KTRB Broadcasting Co., Inc., ship to report on the negotiations. between Monday, Wednesday and Channel 14, Modesto, Calif.; Wiladaptability of the system, said outvoted. Petrillo, however, com- His position has always stressed Friday, and Tuesday, Thursday mington Television Corp., Channel 3, Wilmington, N. C.; Ohio Valley Broadcasting Corp., Channel 12, Clarksburg, W. Va., and WEAT-TV, Inc., Channel 12, West Palm these three, ABC resisted most, A stand on this point would place daily games will be made avail- Beach, Fla. The last-named was a separate deal with WOR will be in jeopardy the \$30,000,000 earned able to local stations as a co-op finalization of a hearing examiner's initial decision.

mann yvu, Gentlemen of the Awards Committee!



hank von

WICU-TV, Channel 12, Erie, Penn., has been trying for years to win one of The Billboard's coveted awards.

And then we hit the jackpot! We're delighted to have won 1st place in Sales Promotion and 1st place in Audience Promotion among TV stations serving markets of 500,000 to 1,000,000.

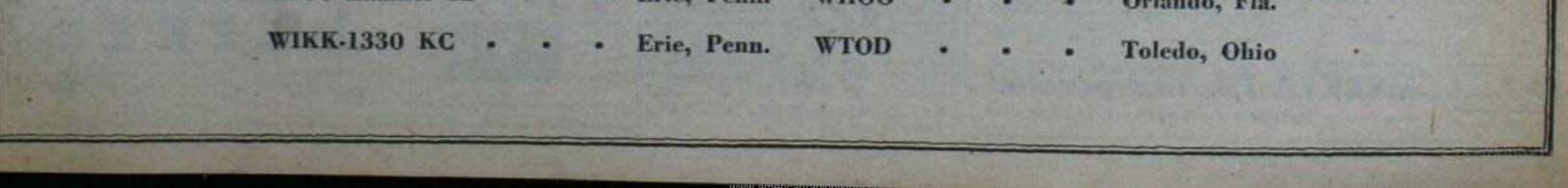
Then our Radio Station, WIKK, Erie, Penn., won 2nd place in Sales Promotion among stations having power of 5,000 to 10,000 watts.

We serve the audience and we serve our advertisers!

ENTERPRISES, Inc. LAMB

Home Office: Edward Lamb Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

WICU-Channel 12 · · · Erie, Penn. WHOO · · · Orlando, Fla.



THE BILLBOARD

TOOTHPASTE SQUEEZE ON TV May Reap \$18 Million As Firms Pitch Ad Battle

By LEON MORSE

TELEVISION-RADIO

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- The TV Industry is flashing its toothiest smile this week as the firing has already commenced in the toothpaste industry's greatest battle for the customer's buck.

Television is expected to be the main media weapon in 1954, with perhaps close to \$30,000,000 expended for all media, and \$18,-000,000 to go into network, spot and local video buys. The multimillion dollar dentifrice corporations are intent on either cracking into the \$110,000,000 gross market or retaining their portion of it against competition.

The No. 1 challenger is Procter & Gamble's Gleem, which is in the initial stages of being exposed on a national scale after being pre-tested locally with sensational results for several months.

The success of Gleem, which boasts a germicidal agent, GL-70, in such markets as Chicago where it has risen to second position, has given P.&G. toppers the confidence to put their every financial ence getting formats. On "Com-resource behind the product. And edy Hour" next season will fall are not likely to provide compethe extra tax money P.&G. is the main burden of fighting off tition to the pastes. said to have available from its detergent bonanza, Tide, has made such spending easier and less of a risk.

Top Sellers

The current top toothpaste sellers are Colgate's Gardol and chlorophyl brands, Bristol-Myers' Ipana, Lever Brothers' Pepsodent, Block Drug's Amm-i-dent, and Lever's Chlorodent, in the order of gate's two products together are way of programing on educational Several educators queried by the top seller, while Amm-i-dent TV stations were dropped this Steetle stressed the requirement

These advertisers and P.&G. the P.&G. challenge, for it is in will utilize all their current TV one of TV's best time periods.

pastes, but other time on other Lever shows will naturally be-come available. P.&G., which has three half hours on NBC-TV at nies will mean the other seeds, pens and the in gifts are being put before buyers. These gifts, of course, will also nies will then be able to sit back

In the cards also are shifts in its nighttime properties, with prob-ably only "Fireside Theater" secure as a vehicle for next season. And an expanded video spot campaign is likely to be employed.

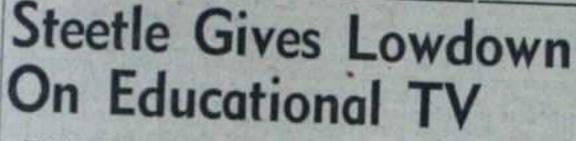
"Comedy Hour"

Colgate, of course, aware of the children's toothpaste. P.&G. competition, is putting the Lost in the battle for toothpaste heat on NBC-TV to deliver customers are the tooth powders stronger personalities for its which once were a factor in the "Comedy Hour" and better audi- market. They have been in a se-

shows, and in several cases are The battle for customers is looking for new vehicles. Block likely to take two main facets. Drug, for example, wants another merchandising and copy, and it is Lever is buying an additional show what it can produce. All half hour of web time by expand-ing "Lux Video Theater" to an are being devised by the toothin the first that TV will have to hour. That show already carries paste companies. Two for one ofa hitchhike for one of its tooth- fers, flower seeds, pens and tie-in

night, will probably utilize one of and see what audience results they produce.

There are also several new toothpastes being tested that may be ready for marketing later in the year. Lever is testing Shield, a variation of Pepsodent containing tyrothriacin, a germicidal, and an indie company has Childent, a



WASHINGTON, Feb. 20 .- Hints idea and thus program to protheir position in the market. Col- of what may be coming up in the gram."

and Pepsodent are tied for third week by Ralph Steetle, executive that the programing be based on spot. Also likely to become a fac- director of Washington's Joint the viewer's knowledge and aimed spot. Also likely to become a fac-tor is Listerine's Antizyme, which must move now if it is to remain a factor. a factor. a factor. b facto active, Steetle said that 10 colleges commercial outlets to disseminate will operate stations: six public spot news, leaving analysis and on the market. State departments or commissions will take over in 16 communities. and in 18 communities, mostly with large populations, special co-operative organizations will nandle the telecasts. Steetle said the commercial receiver in every living room," Belding for the Advertising Counoperator's conception of the "pub- said Steetle. lie" usually means "commercially acceptable numbers," as the success of the station depends to a large extent on its ability to carry a large audience over from program to program. Educational programing, he said, on the other hand, pitching to a quality audience, requires a "disciplined and sequential relationship of idea to Camels to Ax

cational stations. Unless the view- radio and 250 TV stations have er is involved personally in the carried Smokey disks and films program, instead of being only a on a public service basis. A still spectator, "television could be- greater spread is expected this come a national narcotic, painless- year. The production work is

N. Y. FLACKS SWAP JOBS

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Two local radio-TV station press agents literally swapped jobs this week. Mary Jane Mac-Dougall, assistant publicity director of WNBC and WNBT here, joins the WOR-TV publicity department here Monday, replacing Bill Anderson, who resigned that post to take a job as publicity man-ager of WNBC-WNBT. Meanwhile, the two are filling each other in on the work set-ups at their respective alma maters.

FIRE FIGHTER **Big Air Role** In Offing For Smokey

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20.-Smokey Bear, the U.S. Forest Service's symbol of forest fire prevention, is about to step into show on TV in the early days of the biggest role of his career in the medium, but it didn't make and radio. The Agriculture the grade. Department's opening guns in this year's fire prevention cam-paign will be the release of Smokey's radio pitch, a disk waxed by singer Billy Johnson of WTOP here, and a 12-minute TV film in which Hopalong Cassidy narrates the story of Little Smokey, a bear rescued from a New Mexico forest fire and brought to the Washington Zoo. Smokey has become so popular that Congress made the bear the subject of a law after an Agriculture Department legalist found that he was subject to pirating. Now the department is able to license Smokey commercially, provided the items are in good taste and carry fire prevention messages. So far, about 25 licenses have been issued, and five commercial Smokey disks are interpretation of news to the edu- In the past, as many as 2,000 FCC Rejects Plea ly administered thru a television done mostly by Foote. Cone & cil.

Schwartz May Get R-H Chore **On NBC Series**

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .-- NBC-TV is reported to be negotiating with Broadway producer-lyricist Arthur Schwartz to produce its haif-hour musical, which previously was planned for production by Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein.

The song writing team has bowed out of the project, pleading that the pressure of their future commitments was too heavy for them to undertake video chores.

Work is continuing on the format of the dramatized musical half hours under the direction of Robert Russell Bennett, who is committed to the program.

Schwartz had his own musical

Stabile Heads New Net Dept.

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - ABC this week formed a new Business. Affairs department, which will be headed by James A. Stabile. The department will handle all negotiations and contracts for the ABC networks, New York o&o stations and the Film Syndication division.

Stabile, for the past year, has been administrative manager of ABC-TV's program department. He was with William Morris prior to joining ABC's legal department in 1951.

Lion's Share **Of RCA Billing** Given to K & E

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Effective immediately, Kenyon & Eckhardt has been assigned the lion's share of the RCA account, the K&E share estimated at \$7,000,-000. K&E will service RCAsponsored radio and TV shows, RCA Victor Home Instruments and RCA institutional advertisements. The account will go a long way toward making up the loss of the Kellogg billings which K&E suffered a while back.

Increasing its share of RCA business was the Grey Agency which will add \$2,000,000 in billings for servicing NBC and RCA Monroe Show Victor Records, in addition to its present handling of the NBC film division. Another of RCA's old Reynolds this week was close to agencies, Al Paul Lefton, will get cancellation of its "Camel Caraan additional \$1,000,000 of billings from home appliances and elec- on CBS-Radio, Saturdays, 7:30-8 tronic products. Ross Roy adver- p.m. Axing would come at the At Miller Banquet sising will continue to handle the end of its current cycle. custom record division of RCA.

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- R. J. van," which stars Vaughn Monroe BMI Entertainment

CBS is hopeful that the client J. Walter Thompson had the will retain that time period for Broadcast Music, Inc., will promajor portion of the account pre- another show. William Esty is the agency.

Mayo Shifts to **CBS-TV** Post

Mayo, former sales director of WOR and WOR-TV, this week sales executive who has had much experience in the industry.

vide entertainment at the \$20-aplate testimonial dinner at the Mayflower Hotel here March 31 for Justin Miller, former president of National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters, who retires April 1 as board chairman and general counsel. Proceeds from the dinner will be used for the purchase of a gift for Miller. Judge Bolitha Laws, chief judge for the U. S. District Court of Appeals, will be a major speaker. Judge Laws is a long-time friend of Miller, who served on the bench of the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for D. C. before becoming NARTB president in 1945. G. Richard Shafto, general man-ager, WIS, Columbia, S. C., will preside.

Scotch Tape Mulls Shift From BBDO

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Reports are that the multi-million dollar Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing account is shifting from

Iron Curtain Youth Eager for 'Voice'

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Robert WASHINGTON, Feb. 20.-Young people behind the iron curtain want to hear news broadjoined the CBS-TV network sales of program beamed by the "Voice staff as an account executive. of America," the United States In-Mayo is a veteran broadcasting formation Agency said this week. The USIA based its view on the finds of the Foreign News Serv-He is replacing Herbert Hobler, ice, Inc., a New York private re- FCC would reconsider the impact who joined Teleprompter in an search firm, which has a contract of the rules and exempt Westingwith the USIA to interview refu- house. The company was last

> the most popular of all Western other interests except hose in the broadcasts, closely followed by subsidiary broadcasting company, British Broadcasting Corporation which already owns a maximum and Radio Free Europe. News pro- of outlets (The Billboard, February

By West'house on Multi-Owner Rule

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20 .- The Westinghouse Broadcasting Company this week asked the Federal Communications Commission to waive its rules on multiple ownership of TV stations to allow the directors of its parent company to retain minor interests in TV outlets, but was quickly turned down by the FCC. However, the Commission requested that Westinghouse file a petition estimat-ing how long it will take the directors to unload their interests. and indicated that a "reasonable" time would be allowed for compliance.

Commissioner George E. Stergees recently arrived from iron week informed by letter that the Westinghouse Electric Corpora-According to VOA, the voice is tion directors could have no grams rate ahead of all other 20). The company the eupon requested exemption from the rule.

growing growing growing channe, WGAL-TV NBC . CBS . ABC . DuMont Lancaster, Pa. market prosperity . . . loyal viewing audience. Write for information -Sales Representative



Pre-planned coverage reaches the homes - the people-in this rich market. Write for information.



THE BILLBOARD

THIS WEEK'S SPOTLIGHT FEATURE Network & Station Buying & Programing

Series Pix Flood N.Y. Market; **Outlets Double in 10 Weeks** Tight Skeds of Majors Spreads; Half-Hour Films to Other Channels

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. — The New York market, long resistant to the half-hour film series, has been cracked wide open by syn-dicators within the space of 10 weeks. Since December 12, when the last survey was published by The Billboard the number of such The Billboard, the number of such proved its position and now has

Main beneficiaries, now that bread late this month. sponsors and agencies have changed their attitude about buy- film series on here late last year, ing vidfilm for local station booking, are the indies and weaker web stations.

One of the factors has been a marked improvement in the quality of vidfilm, both in terms of new product and re-runs of former network shows. Another was the decision of WCBS-TV and 'Ranger' Sales thus making more attractive the lower rates on other stations. Also, the number of good halfhour availabilities on those two erties in eight major markets was stations has become progressively announced here yesterday by tighter this season, and has forced United Television Programs, Inc. sponsors to turn elsewhere if they The rapidly growing number of desire to use this market.

and Sunday, when 20 and 11 such series, respectively are aired.

seen on those days appeals to the pany in Scranton, Pa.; KRON-TV kid audience whose main chance in San Francisco, whose sales to dominate the channel selectors manager, Norman Louvau, ne-WOR-TV, for example, runs prac- Crown Bottling Company for the cember Bride," starring Spring tically a constant stream of half- four-State area of Texas. Ar- Byington, is being readied for TV unit which would shoot commer-

series playing on local stations five shows on local stations, and has more than doubled—34 then and 72 now. Linkletter and the Kids" goes on for Bond

Ziv-TV, which had five vid-

UTP Rings Up

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- Sales of two of its leading telefilm propclients are for Roland Reed Pro-The bulk of vidfilm program-ing here takes place on Saturday Ranger," and "Waterfront."

"Rocky Jones" was purchased by Dr. Pepper Bottling Company The type of programing - for the entire North Carolina mainly Westerns and mysteries- area; by Williams Baking Comwould be on week-ends. And so gotiated the deal, and Royal hour film shows beginning at 5:30 p.m. and lasting until 11. Film Distribs Benefit National Bank in Georgia. Other "Waterfront" sales were to Falstaff Beer, St. Louis; Sealtest which is expanding its sponsorship in the Pennsylvania area by presenting the show in Erie and Johnstown, and Darrow Ice Cream Company in the New Mexico area. The purchases were announced by Wynn Nathan, UTP national sales manager.

Spot Bookings

There are eight vidfilms spotbooked by national sponsors: M. and M. Candy's "Johnny Jupiter," The Wander Company's "Captain Midnight," Kent cigarettes' "TV Theater," Pacific Coast Borax's' "Death Valley Days," Kellogg's "Superman" and "Wild Bill Hickok" and Coca-Cola's "Kit Carson."

The local market also has 10 shows which are seen twice weekly. Three of them, "Wild Bill Hickok," "Sky King" and "Captain Midnight" are seen on WOR-TV via the double exposure plan. The others are "Cowboy G - Men," "Cisco Kid," "The Unexpected," "R a m a r," "Man Against Crime," "Life with Eliza-beth," "My Hero" and "TV The-ater," the latter a re-run of a group of old "Fireside Theater" vidfilms.

'December Bride' Shifts to Vidpix; **Desilu Producing** HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- "De- theatrical spots. produce the show that is another such a unit, employing a cameramaking the move from radio to TV. Parke Levy, creator-writer of "December Bride," said that the pilot and probably all subsequent episodes would be filmed before a live audience. Jerry Thorpe, who was assistant director of "The Long, Long Trailer" starring Desilu Productions' toppers-Lucille Ball and Desi Arnaz-will direct the show. The telefilm version of the year-old radio program is owned by Levy, Desilu Productions and CBS on whose radio network "December Bride" has been heard. Ironically, CBS almost lost out on any claim to the package when Levy and Desilu made a split deal to produce it. When the deal was made, CBS execs sent up the distress signal and were permitted to purchase half of Desilu's interest-or 25 per cent. Levy will continue to supervise and write the series. In addition to Miss Byington, who starred in the radio version, other cast members will include Frances Rafferty, Dean Miller, Henry Morgan, Harry Chesire and Moroni Olson. Current thinking is to get a national sponsor for CBS-TV network airing. It is understood at the chief reason for failure of the least one major sponsor is definitely interested.



MOST COMPLETE BUSINESS PAPER COVERAGE OF TV FILM PROPLE, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES plus, rotated weekly,

PEATURE TREATMENT OF THE FOUR MAIN CLEMENTS OF THE TY FILM INDUSTRY:

NEXT WEEK ADVERTISER & AGENCY FILM BUYING TV FILM PRODUCTION DISTRIBUTION SALES & MARKETING NETWORK & STATION BUYING & PROGRAMING

Comet Pushes Plan For UHF Stations

'Main St. Retailer' Would Draw Local Dealer Adv. to Struggling UHF Outlets

By GENE PLOTNIK Street Retailer" plan to draw local dealer advertising to strug-gling UHF stations was being pushed this week by Comet Television Films, Inc. The plan is along the lines of the program the it would probably mean cutfollowed for many years by the ting back on his newspaper in-

would be greeted by the floor NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- A "Main manager in person. He would go into his usual sales spiel ending with a wave-off.

Can Be Sold

Goldman claims the dealer can Jam Handy Organization with sertions and maybe upping his ad budget altogether. Commercials of this type, he unique appeal in competition with the hard - sell product advertising on TV. The programing on which such dealer blurbs would be placed could be a live women's show or almost any type of film block, covering two and a half or five tion of the stations. But Harold hours a week. It could be titled on the shopping street of the town, such as "Main Street

Benefiting most from the film programing splurge has been the NBC Film Division, which now has seven programs showing lo-

New Rawlins-Grant Co. Kicks Off 'Manhunt'

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- First in the series of 39 "Manhunt" telefilms will roll at California Studios March 5, by the newly established production firm of Rawlins-Grant, Inc. Marshall Grant Bridgeport UHF Outlet and John Rawlins will supervise, first episode being titled "Vigil." Series is based on Interpole, the international police organization of the countries in the United Nations. Mindret Lord is scripting. Only cast assignment announced for the first half-hour film is Marjorie Lord, who regularly portrays the women's page editor of the Gross-Krasne "Big Town." Miss Lord recently completed a Four-Star film with David Niven and earlier for the "Schlitz Playhouse."

LEASES 'POE' AFTER 9 P.M.

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .-Lease agreements will forbid telecasts of the "Tales of Ed-gar Allan Poe" telefilm series before 9 p.m. Announcement of this unusual sales restriction was made by Adrian Weiss, who will be executive producer-director for the 26 half-hour telefilms being prepared for showings in September. The lease agreements were reached with Louis Weiss & Company, exclusive distributor of the series.

Purpose of the restriction is to schedule the Poe telefilms in time periods not generally accessible to child audiences. "These films are not for children," Adrian Weiss declared. "We want to maintain the moods and the suspense of the Poe classics. . . . We plan to make these pictures authentic reproductions of the author's works. At the same time we

In Shift of Ownership

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Feb. 20 -WSJL-TV, which is in the formulative stage, has had a shift in ownership. Matty Fox, president of Motion Pictures for Television Corporation; Louis F. Blum-berg, son of Universal-International Pictures head Nate J. Blumberg, and Basil Estreich, for the past eight years associated with Fox in legal and executive capacities, have withdrawn from the company, leaving Harry Liftig, of Ansonia, as sole owner.

Station holds the construction permit, which officially expires on April 1 unless an extension is received from the FCC. Delay in delivery of equipment is given as UHF station to get going.



by various film distributors for The 10 films, none of which has outright purchase of TV and theatrical rights for five years to 10 feature films. The firm has decided now to retain title to the films and will negotiate with dis-tributors for a percentage deal

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Ches- bid would have secured prints, apeake Industries this week re- press books and unplayed theatjected all the sealed bids made rical contracts with the films.

on the films. The top bid for the 10 pix is Honeymoon," "The Spiritualist," and "Down Memory Lane."

man and a soundman, could be operated for \$750 a week and could cover as many as 10 stores in three different cities during two working days.

The effectuation of the Comet plan still hinges on the co-opera-Goldman, Comet's sales director, said this week he'd be set to put it into action as soon as he had Showcase." three stations lined up.

The stations' part in the plan, according to Goldman, is first of the market.

salvation of the UHF stations will ting the TV spots. be, as it has been for the small the small UHF's will be lost in next step. the tumult if they only work to beat out the larger competing WABD Signs for 19 gional sponsors. He said that the small change obtainable from each Main Street dealer in the project he proposes will add up stations in business.

the store, where the viewer and five American.

Large-Mkt. Indies

The plan could also be fruitful all to set up an appropriate block for large-market indies struggling of programing on which the against network competition, dealer could count so that the Goldman pointed out. In such Comet unit's work would be laid instances, the show could be roout for it as soon as it moved into tated around the different shopping districts, with sound tracks It's Comet's theory that the and banners on the street promo-

As of this moment, Goldman is indie radio station, in local dealer still putting out the feelers for business. Goldman declared that station reaction before taking the

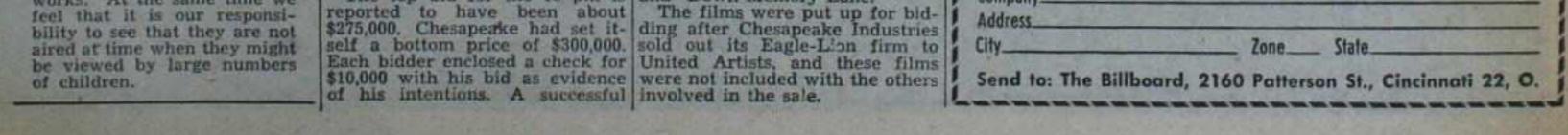
Alexander First Runs

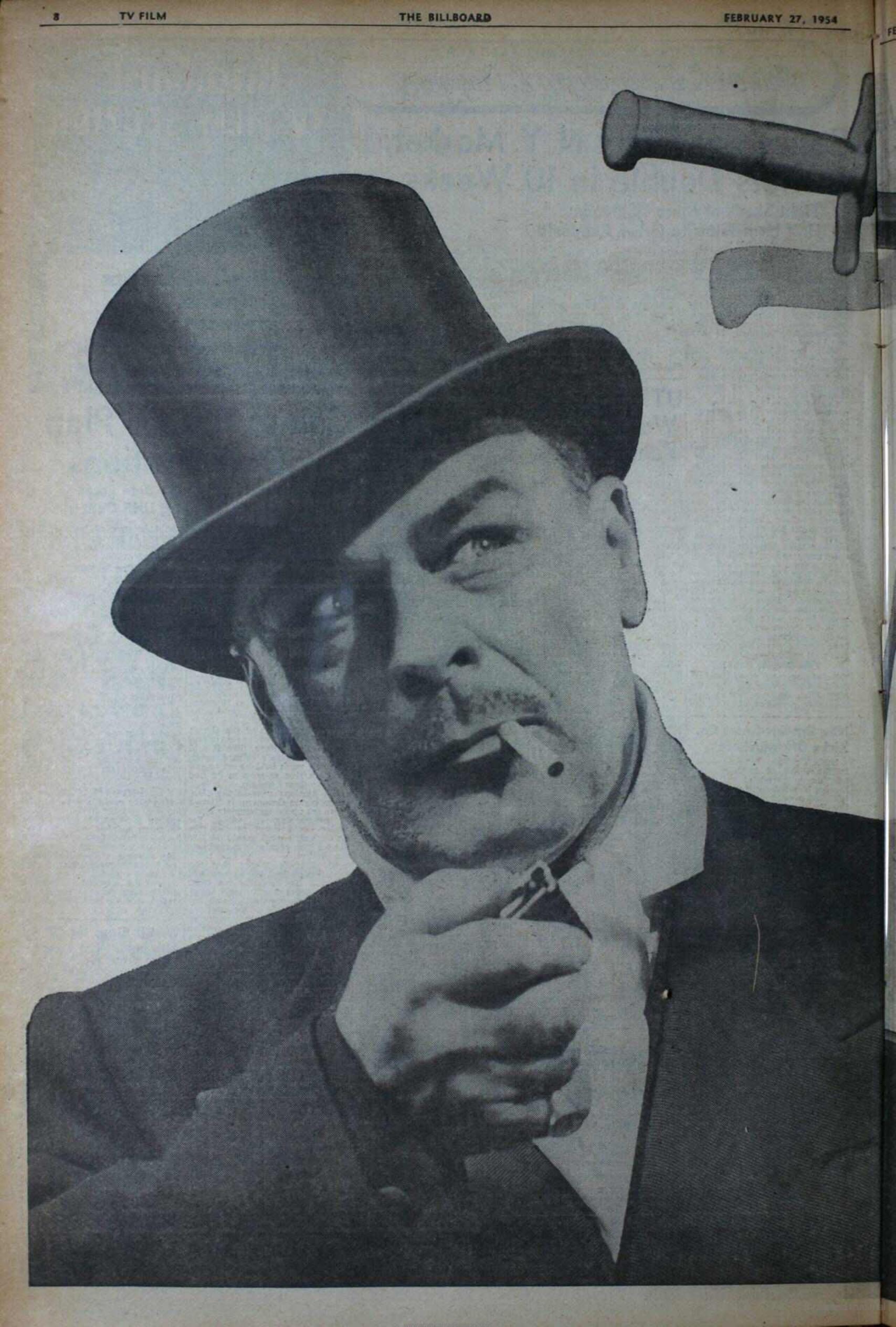
NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- WABD here this week signed up for to enough to keep the UHF 19 first-run pictures from the M. & A. Alexander Company, Using a subjective camera plus another 41 previously telethruout, the dealer blurbs could cast. This is the first time in alhave almost infinite variation in most three years the station has accordance with special needs. picked up any first-run features. But the basic format visualized The new pix include "Her by Goldman would open on an Panelled Door" with Richard establishing shot of the store Burton and "Guilty of Treason," front, dolly up to a look into the the 1950 film based on the Cardi-store window, and then swing nal Mindzenty trial. Of the firstaround to the entrance and into run group, 14 are English made

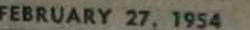
MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$10 (a saving of \$3 over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.

	D P#	yment enclosed	Bill me	
Name	an Tille	- Participation	Berghan	
Occupation Company	or line	Contraction of the	200 A 100	Section 1







sons NY YEARSDAY

GUARD THE SHO

YOU CAN'T MISS WITH

BRIAN DONLEVY IN

"DANGEROUS

ASSIGNMENT"

1 322 VEL

9

Here are some "DANGEROUS ASSIGN-MENT" ratings - and these are ARB averages (not high spots) for the entire first run. San Francisco: average 24.6 for a 42.3% share of audience against Jackie Gleason and Songs for Sale. Detroit: 21.5 for a 53.6% share – against See It Now and Walter Winchell. And Boston: 16.1 for a 44.1% share competing with Burns and Allen, Crime Photographer and Studio One.

cuts a mighty big figure as a salesman!

145 markets have already proved Brian Donlevy

"DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENT's" re-run record is even more remarkable. In every market where re-run ratings are available, it consistently reaches more customers at lower cost per thousand than on the first run. In Columbus, Detroit, and San Francisco, the program reached respectively 3% more, 6% more, and 53% more people! "DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENT" can give

NBC FILM DIVISION

SERVING ALL SPONSORS...SERVING ALL STATIONS

MET FILM DIVISION - 30 Bankadaliw Franz, Row York 20, R. Y. - Marchandire Mart, Chicago, HL + Scenes & View Sta, Hallyneed, Colit. - In Canada: RCA View, Royal Yack Massel, Tair

you, as a local or regional sponsor, tremendous sales-power at an extremely modest price. Filmed in 39 self-contained half-hour episodes, it is backed by the most comprehensive and effective promotional package in the industry - further proof of NBC FILM DIVISION's stature and leadership in Syndicated TV. Remember - NBC FILM DIVISION has one basic commodity to offer you - the finest shows you can buy on film-from quarter or half-hour film series to brand new feature pictures. For top production, you can depend on NBC FILM DIVISION - and be assured of: 1 Widest choice of high-rating hits in the industry. 2 Million-dollar production for exclusive local sponsor-3 Market-tested advertising, promotion, publicity, exploitation and merchandising as an integral NBC

THIS ADVERTISEMENT WAS PREPARED BY

GREY ADVERTISING AGENCY INC.

166 WEST 32 STREET, NEW YORK I, N.Y.

TV FILM

10

THE BILLBOARD

3 STATIONS

FEBRUARY 27, 1954



BILLBOARD FILM GUIDE Syndicated Pix ARB **Multi-City Ratings**

The following chart lists the American Research Bureau's ratings for syndicated film series showing the second week of January in onefourth of the cities surveyed individually by ARB. The complete study listing all cities surveyed is published over a four-week period beginning with the Distribution and Station-Network issues of The Billboard.

The program titles are arranged according to category and as they appear in the rating books-no rank order has been attempted.

For further information on audience size and breakdown, the reader should consult the American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York; P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

CLEVELAND

Technicolor Emphasis On TV Film Production

duction now that that the corpo- color's participation in telefilm. ration has devised and installed laboratory equipment for repro- division placed in preliminary ducing color TV pictures from color film. This assurance was given this week by Dr. Herbert T. manager, in his annual report.

Dr. Kalmus reported that Technicolor already has successfully experimented with pilot films using both three-strip negative

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- Tech- and single-strip color negative nicolor, Inc., will become in- processes. This success, he indicreasingly active in telefilm pro- cated, has strengthened Techni-

"During 1953 Technicolor's TV operation a prototype of highly specialized electronic equipment, by means of which rapid deter-Kalmus, president and general mination is made of photographic data required in producing color prints from the original nega-tives," the president said. "The preliminary application of this system gives promise of operating economies in the conduct of Technicolor's business, and further refinement and extension of the system is in prospect for the coming year."

Technicolor's increased activity, Dr. Kalmus said, was heightened by the color TV demonstration last year. He referred particularly to a 10-minute section of film processed by Technicolor and aired on the telecast by NBC-TV which showed the reproduction to be of high quality.

"We are continuing active con-HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20. - A tacts with all phases of color TV." Dr. Kalmus declared. "We expect year 1954

Sobel to GAC Chi Office to **Build TV Dept.**

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Jack Sobel. who started with the General Artists Corporation as assistant to Harry Anger in the handling of TV guest appearances and the production of TV shows, was transferred to the Chicago office of the firm this week to build a TV department. The firm represents Screen Gems, a subsidiary of Columbia Pictures, and is cur-UPA's telefilm activities is con- rently engaged in screening for market. According to a spokesman for GAC, Sobel, because of his experience in handling live shows which he currently has in Detroit and Cleveland, could be helpful to the Chicago market. Sobel will not confine all of his activities to the Chicago area and is scheduled to travel extensively in the Midwest, going as far as Houston and Dallas. He will co-ordinate TV activities for the Chicago office as well as offices in Dallas and Cincinnati.

January Title of Show Calegory Station-Days-Time ARB Rig. Junior CrossroadsChild.WEWS-S.-11:30-11:45 6.1 3 STATIONS PHILADELPHIA Ramar of the Jungle Adv. WFIL-Su-10:45-11:15 6.4

 Kieran's Kaleidoscope
 Misc.
 WPIZ-Su.-6:45-7:00
 11.8

 Roston Blackie
 Mystery
 WCAU-Th.-7:00-7:30
 32.0

 Dick Tracy
 Mystery
 WCAU-S-5:30-6:00
 12.6

UPA Production, **Sales Schedule Hiked in East**

stepped-up sales and production schedule on the East Coast was launched this week by United Productions of America following in color by Technicolor during the UPA's board. This is Bosustow's ninth term at the helm.

The new board, including George Bagnall, Ernest Scanlong, Richard Hungate, Pete Burness, Robert Cannon, T. Edward Hambleton, Leo Rosen and Hervey program of entertainment shorts for Columbia release. In line with

***ACTION *ROMANCE**

***COMEDY**

*DRAMA

Each half-hour program is a complete story, specially tailored to the needs of local and regional advertisers. Acclaimed by VARIETY as "a good sponsorship bet" . . . and hailed by BILLBOARD as having "broad appeal for viewers of all ages!"

ALL STAR CAST JOE KIRKWOOD as Joe Palooka CATHY DOWNS as Ann Howe, Joe's wife SID TOMACK as Knobby Walsh, Joe's manager MAXIE ROSENBLOOM as Clyde, Joe's trainer **GREAT HALF-HOURS** 26 NOW AVAILABLE Certain to build HIGH RATINGS and produce outstanding SALES RESULTS because it has a ready-made audience of **70 MILLION JOE PALOOKA FANS!** WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS ilms 420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Front Page Detective	MysteryWCAU-S5:00-5:30
	MysteryWCAU-S-6:00-6:30
Telenews Daily	News
	NewsWFIL-Su6:30-6:45
	News
	Quiz
	WesternWFIL-Su6:00-6:30
	WesternWCAU-M5:30-6:00
	WesternWCAU-T-8:00-8:30
	Western WPTZ-T6:00-6:30
Cisco Kid	WesternWCAU-F7:00-7:30

WASHINGTON 4 STATIONS

 Oreation
 Docum
 WNBW-S0.-11:30-11:45
 5.0

 Drew Pearson
 Docum
 WNBW-M.-7:00-7:30
 28.0

 Victory at Sea
 Docum
 WNBW-M.-10:30-11:00
 10.3

 All Star Theater
 Drama
 WNBW-M.-10:30-11:00
 10.3

 Movie Quick QuizQuizWTTG-M. to F.-7:15-7:30 1.8

Bollywood Half HourDramaKOMO-Su,-6:30-7:0011.7 The VisitorDramaKTNT-T.-8:00-8:3014.3

SEATTLE-TACOMA

fined to the making of spot com- advertising agencies for the fall mercials, tho it produced one entertainment film for "Omnibus," 10-minute episode titled "The 51st Dragon" which will be "aired March 7.

Other officers re-elected by the board were Cannon, vice-president; Charles Daggett, vice-president in charge of public relations; Hambleton, treasurer; Melvin Getzler, assistant treasurer, and M. Davis, secretary.

Barrett Sales Rep For Atlas Filmery

CHICAGO, Feb. 20,-L. P. week the appointment of Roland Barrett as sales representative for the Washington office. Barrett will contact government as well as civilian business on motion pictures, slides, TV commercials, and theatrical trailers.

Until recently, Barrett was a colonel in the Signal Corps, USA, deputy chief of the Army Pictorial Service Division. He was later commanding officer of the Signal Corps Pictorial Center during its most productive period, winning him the Legion of Merit.

Atlas currently is celebrating its 40th anniversary. The corporation plete facilities from script to screen.

American National

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20. - Bob Hope this week joined American National Studios, Inc., as a part-

Nathan, Savin on UTP Junkets; South, East

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20. - Two top executives of United Television Programs, Inc., leave over the week-end on a three-week business trip. Wynn Nathan, national sales manager, will go on a sales tour of the South, Southeast and Midwest areas, including the company's recently opened office in New Orleans. At the same time Lee Savin, executive vice-president, will visit UTP offices in Kansas City, St. Louis, Detroit, Chicago and Pittsburgh.

READY 'CECIL' FOR TINT FILM

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .-Another switch is being added to the entertainment scene with announcement this week that a TV personality (not human) would star in a fulllength color cartoon film. The personality is "Cecil," which also will be the film's title, based on the character, Cecil the Sea Sick Sea Serpent, co-: star on the "Time for Beany" TV series.

The theatrical film will be co-produced by Bob Clampett, producer of "Time for Beany, and Director Frank Tashlin, who is completing directorial assignment on RKO's "Susan Slept Here." Latter also will direct "Cecil." He and Clam-pett last worked together as fellow animators 15 years ago for Warner Bros.' cartoons.

Original screenplay by Clampett for the film is a

 Boston Blackle
 Mystery
 KING-F.-10:30-11:00
 7.6

 Public Prosecutor
 Mystery
 KMO-Th.-7:45-8:00
 1.5

 Mad. S. Garden Highlights
 Sports
 KOMO-S.-7:15-7:30
 9.8

 Annie Oakley
 Western
 KOMO-M.-7:00-7:30
 9.8

 Range Rider
 Western
 KOMO-W.-7:00-7:30
 33.6

 Hopalong Cassidy
 Western
 KOMO-Th.-6:00-6:30
 33.8

 Gene Antry
 Western
 KING-Th.-6:00-7:30
 33.8

 Cisco Kid
 Western
 KOMO-Th.-7:00-7:30
 33.8

 (Continued on page 12)
 "Pick Your Winner," scheduled for shooting March 2.

 comedy- satire which calls for the scrpent to be adopted by MUrray Hill 8-5365 a family of humans. Clampett's other TV series are "Thunderbolt, the Wonder Colt" and "Bronco Billy." HOLLYWOOD . FORTLAND KANSAS CITY + CHICAGO CLEVELAND

4 SIATIONS

BILLBOARD'S

TV FILMS

AWARD

MPTV

WTCO N PTV

BY A MARGIN OF NEARLY 3-1.

TV stations throughout the nation have voted MPTV #1 distributor of feature films! The results of Billboard's Second Annual

TV Film Service Awards show Motion Pictures for Television:



ST

..........

FRST

FRST

FIRST.

FIRST.

Best Sales Assistance!

Best Merchandising and Promotion Assistance!



ST

Best Labeling and Film Leaders!

Film in Best Condition!



Fred Yardley (MPTV) Salesman Who Gives

Best Service!

And 178 "new stations" already have bought MPTV Feature Films as their first choice for attracting and pleasing their viewers and advertisers.

We wish to thank all the TV stations who have accorded us these honors ... and at the same time pledge ourselves to continue the same high degree of service throughout all the coming years!



E. H. Ezzes, Gen'l Mgr. 655 Madison Avenue New York 21, N.Y. TEmpleton 8-2000

Fred Yardley 216 Tremont Street Boston 16, Mass. HAncock 6-0897

Dick Feiner 155 E. Ohio Street Chicago 11, III. WHitehall 3-2600

Marv Lowe 2211 Woodward Ave. Detroit 1, Mich. Woodward 1-2560

Irv Feld 3905 Travis St. **Dallas 5, Texas** Logan 2628

John Cole 9100 Sunset Blvd.

TV FILM

WESTERN

now servicing

STATES

from our new

150

Top Notch

FEATURES

Mystery-Adventure

37

Action-Packed

Billy the Kid

Lone Rider

Frontier Scout

150

One & Two Reel

SHORT

Comedy, Musical,

Documentary

200

88

Hollywood Office

12

18 13 1 25

13. 2. 3. 3. 2. 37 3 3. 3. 19 7

FEBRUARY 27, 1954 BILLBOARD FILM GUIDE Syndicated Pix ARB **Multi-City Ratings** Continued from page 10 January Station-Day-Time Title of Show Category AHE RIE. SALT LAKE CITY STATIONS

QUAD-CITY 2 STATIONS

Led Three Lives	10:00-10:70
Foreign Intrigue	00-10:30
Favorite Story	-10:00-10:30
iberare	0:00-10:30
City Detective	30-10:00
tange Rider	30-6:00
Cowhoy G-Men	.00-6:30

3 STATIONS CINCINNATI

CBS-TV Film Sales made the following sales this past week: "Amos 'n' Andy" to KBBT, Har-"Amos 'n' Andy" to KBBT, Harlengen, Tex.; "Gene Autry" to anniversary gift, the sponsor pre-KNXT, Los Angeles; "Art Link- sented Guild Films with a 52-KNXT, Los Angeles; "Art Link- sented Guild Films with a 52-

TV FILM PURCHASES

The Gorham Company, thru Ralph Graves, Ruth Mix and Dave Kenyon & Eckhardt, is making O'Brien, will run weekly thru its first move into television with April. Serial is distributed by the purchase of Screen Gems' Louis Weiss & Company, Los "All Star Theater" in Kansas Angeles. City, Mo., and Atlanta. They also plan to buy other cities in the tures for Television set a deal near future. Screen Gems will with WFIL, Philadelphia, for the produce the Gorham commercials.

to WCAU, Philadelphia, for a total of 139 cities. The Medford Furniture Company, of Medford, Ore., has purchased "Dangerous" scheduled for future showing are Assignment" to be shown via KBES. Other "Dangerous Assignment" sales include: KVAL, Eugene, Ore., for Davidson's Bread, and WBAY, Green Bay, Wis. "Inner Sanctum" has been sold to the National Food Stores to be shown in the Winston-Salem, N. C., market, Other NBC Film Division sales

this past week include: "Cap-tured" to Arden Farms via KBES, Medford, Ore.; "The Visitor" to WBKB, Chicago; "Feature Film Package" to WNBW, Washington, and WFMY, Greenboro, N. C.; "Life of Riley" to KROC, Rochester, Minn., and "News Review of the Week" to WWOR, Worcester, Mass.

Guild Films placed "Liberace" in five new markets this past week. They are: KVAL, Eugene, Ore., for United States National editor. . . Richard Krolik has Bank: WTOC, Savannah, Ga .: resigned as TV director of Life KSLA, Shreveport, La.; WHBF Rock Island, Ill., for Peters Baking Company, and WIBW, Topeka, Kan. "Life With Elizabeth," another Guild property, was sold to KTVA, Anchorage, Alaska; WIBW, Topeka, Kan.; KOPO, Tucson, Ariz., and WFIL, Phila-

Official Films and Motion Pic-

"Ford Film Playhouse," a new series of feature films. Films in-"Badge 714," distributed by cluded in the package are firsts NBC Film Division, has been sold for the Philadelphia area. They cluded in the package are firsts wood names. Many of the films scheduled for future showing are still being presented at regular movie houses thruout the country. All the films have a TV release date of 1954 and will be presented between now and mid-summer.

QUICK

TAKES Samuel Goldwyn Jr. announced this week that Westward Productions, Ltd., is the title of his new company, which will produce pictures for television. Richard C. Brown, former magazine writer, has been appointed story. magazine to join Nasht International Productions as New York manager. Nasht plans a 26-week telefilm series, to be shot in Rome, entitled, "Assignment Europe.

Vitapix Corporation this week signed Merriman Holtz Sr. as its delphia, "Joe Palooka" was sold Pacific Northwest and Alaska to WNBW, Washington, and sales rep. . . "Liberace" observed WIBW, Topeka, Kans. sales reps recently added by Ziv-TV are Edward Benedict, forewelers, and to the Greenville, C. market. Motion Pictures for Television's merly of Du Mont and George Brown, formerly of J. Walter The five latest additions to the of America are Eddie Kasper, formerly advertising manager of a ing February 23 and continuing Boston tradepaper, Alton White-for 26 weeks. Foote, Cone & house, formerly account exec at Ziv-TV, Kenneth Fay, previously "Time for Beany" has been sold with Unifilms, Norman Land, foraccount exec with United Television Programs. This brings the TPA sales force up to 25. . . Jack Lemmon, formerly associated with the Heinn Company, has been made an account executive at Transfilm, Inc. Lee Aaker has been signed by Herbert B. Leonard Productions "The Black Coin," 15-episode to co-star with Rin Tin Tin IV in motion picture serial, has been the new series of 26 half-hour purchased by WFIE-TV, Evans- films, "The Adventures of Rin ville, Ind. The program, featuring Tin Tin," for Screen Gems. . . . Bob Hope has completed filming for Paramount a short theater trailer which will be shown in movie houses and on TV stations across the country during Boy's Club Week, March 29 to April 4. ... Joe David, formerly with Consolidated, Precision and Mecca Film Laboratories, has joined Circle Film Laboratories. Jinx Falkenburg is featured in a series of TV film commer-cials for Kelvinator Appliances just completed by Robert Lawrence Productions. . . . Movielab Film Labs held its quarterly departmental meeting and dinner last week. Official Films this week added two new salesmen. Working out of Chicago will be Art Breecher. former Midwestern Motion Pictures for TV representative. And covering New England will be George Turner, whose last sales connection was with Guild Films.



N. C., for General Baking: WTOC, Savannah, Ga., for B. I. Friedman Jewelers, and to the Greenville, S. C. market.

new package, "Duffy's Tavern," which premieres on Tuesday (23) Thompson. via KTLA, Hollywood, has been sold to the C.V.A. Corporation on sales staff of Television Programs behalf of Roma Wines for sponsorship on alternate weeks start-Belding handle the account.

to KING-TV, Seattle, making the merly an account exec of Ziv-TV, 57th market in which the popular and Herbert Miller, who was an children's program is seen. Other recent sales of the show made by Consolidated TV Sales thru General Manager Dwight William Whiting, include KEYT-TV, Santa Barbara; KAFY-TV, Bakersfield; WCAU, Philadelphia; KGO, San Francisco, and WMAL, Washington, D. C.



Liberace	
City Detective	
Boston Blackie	
Heart of the City	
Telenews Daily	News
Mavie Ouiz	QuizWKRC-M. to F9:30-9:45
Mad. Sq. Garden Highlights.	
Mad. So. Garden Highlights.	
Comboy G-Men	
Cisco Kid	

Top Ten Network Film Shows

and comparative rank among all web shows

This feature, which runs in every "Network and Station" TV film spotlight issue of The Billboard, shows the relative standing of the top 10 film shows telecast on a network basis. It also stacks up film shows vs. live web shows by indicating the standing of film programs among all network entries. In the latter column, film shows which did not hit the top 25 among all web programs carry no rank number, but are designated with asterisks. Rating figures are from the latest monthly findings of the American Research Bureau.

web Film	Rank Among			January AHB
Shows	Shows	Program	Web	Rating
	1	I Love Lucy	CBS	66.8
2		Dragnet	NBC	64.8
	2 2	You Bet Your Life	NBC	56.8
4	7	Life of Riley	NBC	45.4
5.	8.	Our Miss Erooks	CBS	44.4
6.	12.	Burns and Allen	CBS	39.7
7	13.	Ford Theater	NBC	39.3
1.	17.	Playhouse of Stars	CBS	38.0
0,	20.	Private Secretary	CBS	37.8
9. 10.	22.	Fireside Theater	NBC	37.6

'GANGBUSTERS' Lord Still Handles TV Production

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Altho General Teleradio announced recently it had purchased all radio-TV rights to the Phillips H. Lord property "Gangbusters," Lord will continue to handle the pro-



T.V. Film Traffic Problems

Modern fills the gap between production and telecast projection to

The Management and Employees of

athe LABORATORIES

wish to express their gratitude to all those who voted

Pathe THE LEADING TV FILM **PROCESSING SERVICE IN THE U.S.*** in a nation-wide poll conducted by

"THE BILLBOARD"

Pathe was voted the top TV film processing firm in providing efficient service during 1953.

Pathé was the only lab to win honors in three categories: Highest

Pathe won more total points than any other TV film laboratory.

2013

FIRST • FIRST

CONSOLIDATED FILM INDUSTRIES

2nd Annual TV Film Service Awards

he

TV Film Processing Firms

 Which film processing firm provided the highest quality service during 1953?

Ist PLACE

CONSOLIDATED FILM LABS.

Emphasis on quality has always been the watchword of our organization.

> HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. Sid Selew, Gen. Mgr.

40 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE, QUALITY AND SERVICE TO THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

CONSOLIDATED FILM INDUSTRIES

FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY Arthur Miller, Gen. Mgr.





WASHINGTON MERRY-GO-ROUND (15 minutes)

News.

Produced by: Times Square Productions Producer-director: Charles Curran Cast: Drew Pearson Distributor: Motion Pictures for Television

The preem of Drew Pearson's new film show struck publicity gold with his interview of former President Harry Truman. Thus, in addition to covering the news, the show promises to be a news maker itself. The opening and closing sections consisted of one-shots of Pearson in a comfortable office setting. The opening is presumably straight news delivery followed by the interview. The final section of the show consisted of Pearson's predictions of things to come. The show had a spontaneous unfilmlike quality. Pearson maintained his usual straight-from-theshoulder delivery. In all it looked like potent topical programing. It is also an achievement in film processing and trafficking. since production of the week's installment is completed on Wednesday, and it goes on the air on some stations on Friday.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard January 23, 1954, Issue,

ANNIE OAKLEY

Western

Executive producer: Armand Schaefer Producer: Paul Clark Director: Hank McDonald Script: Paul Gangelin Star: Gail Davis Distributor: CBC-TV Film Sales Sponsored by Canada Dry alternate weeks. Syndicated others.

THE RANGE RIDER (30 minutes)

Western

Produced by: Flying A Productions Producer: Armand Schaefer Cast: Jack Mahoney, Dick Jones, John Hamilton, others Distributor: CBS-TV Film Sales, Inc.

If conformance to the time-tested format of the typical Western movie can be considered an asset, then this show is richly en-dowed. For the wild and wooly West, so familiar to horse opera enthusiasts, has been cut down to television's size without mishap. So long as the public's appetite for this type of fare continues unsatiated, "The Range Rider" should have no trouble attracting an audience. The title character of the show is a more human version of the Lone Ranger. Not so omnipotent, perhaps, and certainly not as mysterious, he nevertheless is a man whose two fists and six-shooters are elements that evildoers must reckon with.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard February 13, 1954, Issue,

BING CROSBY SHOW (30 minutes)

Musical

Produced by: Bing Crosby Enterprises Producer-writer: Bill Morrow Director: Frederick de Cordova Associate producer: Sid Brod Music: John Scott Trotter Announcer: Ken Carpenter Cast: Bing Crosby, Jack Benny, Sheree North, others Sponsor: General Electric via CBS-TV

Featuring the adventures of that heroine of the West, Annie Oakley, this vidfilm should find its primary audience impact among female teen-agers. Whether the young male Western fan will be as interested, however, is another question which only time will answer. All the standard ingredients of horse opera fare-gun battles, chase scenes and fisticuffs-are contained in the initial episode of "Annie Oakley." Gail Davis makes a pretty Annie, a girl whose talents on a horse and with a gun are unusual. Brad Johnson was good as Lotty, as was Jimmy Hawkins as Tagg.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard January 23, 1954, Issue.

INNER SANCTUM (30 minutes)

Mystery

Produced by: Galahad Productions, Inc. Producer: Himan Brown Director: Alan Neuman Cast: Kevin McCarthy, Patricia Jenkins, others **Distributor: NBC Film Division**

Lovers of mysteries in general and of "Inner Sanctum" in particular will not be disappointed in the transformation that Hi Brown's veteran radio series has undergone in its jump to the television channels. For outside the fact it can now be seen, the world of "Inner Sanctum" hasn't changed much. It's still peopled with strange characters whose sole reason for being is to create suspense. On the first show in the series, "The Stranger," they succeed admirably in accomplishing this. The main credit for this feat, however, belonged not so much to the script's characterizations as to its story line and direction. All in all, there's little doubt that if audiences are still looking for TV mystery shows, they probably won't take too long to start congregating around this one.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard February 6, 1954, Issue.

MR. AND MRS. NORTH (30 minutes)

Mystery

Producer: John W. Loveton Production manager: Herb Stewart Director: Paul Landres Cast: Barbara Britton, Richard Denning, others. Co-sponsored by Revion Products and Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., via NBC-TV

Corpses and comedy don't always team up well on video, but the producers of "Mr. and Mrs. North" have the situation well under control. The durable couple, whose married life seemingly is just one murder after another, is back on TV for the second year. Judging by the initial show they should be around for some time to come. Originally introduced 15 years ago in The New Yorker magazine, the North's have since been the subject of a Broadway play, a movie, a radio show and, of course, a series of best selling mystery novels. An amusing gimmick for the series co-sponsor was worked in at the finish when Pam noted that the coveted case was a Revion.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard February 6, 1954, Issue.

Crosby opened his first GE TV show with a switch on Jack Benny's old vaude intro-"Here I Am." It's difficult to believe that the show was produced by the same men responsible for his delightfully informal radio airers. Benny provided the brightest spot on the program via his attempt to persuade the imperturbable Bing that he really suffered from opening night nerves. Benny also introduced Sheree North, a pretty comedienne with a sensational figure. Crosby warbled four numbers-"Ya All Come," "I Love Paris," "Change Partners" and "It Had to Be You." The last-named number, which simply planted Crosby by planist Buddy Cole and let him sing, was by far the most effective. It is to be hoped that he'll do more of the same on the rest of the series.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard January 16, 1954, Issue,

THE CASES OF EDDIE DRAKE

Mystery

Producers: Harlan Thompson and Herbert L. Stock Director: Paul Garrison Writer: Jason James Cast: Don Haggerty, Patricia Morison, Theodore Von Elts Distributor: CBS Television Film Sales

Eddie Drake is a familiar type of figure in current fiction. Some day he might become too familiar. But as long as mystery fans can't get enough of Mickey Spillane, there will be a place in the living room for Eddie Drake. As one of its basic ingredients, the Drake series has a character founded by Ingrid Bergman and immortalized by Spillane, namely the shapely fem psychiatrist. Haggerty tells the whole story in flashback to Miss Morison, who is using the material for a psychological interpretation of crime. Tho the production was not the finest, the script for this installment of Eddie Drake had almost all those things desired by the lovers of hard-boiled detective stories.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard February 20, 1954, Issue.

VITAPIX FEATURE THEATER (feature length)

Feature Films

Producer: Princess Pictures, Inc. Executive producer: Burt Balaban Producer-director: Gene Martel **Distributor: Vitapix Corporation**

Two of the latest mystery suspense films in this new featurelength series maintain the fine production standards noted in the comedy, "Double Barrel Miracle" (The Billboard, January 23). "Black Forest" stars Akim Tamiroff as a sadistic German baron who gives the role all of his expressive best. "Eight Witnesses" stars Dennis Price as a secret agent trying to get a sheet of secrets from a friendly scientist who has stolen into Vienna from behind the Iron Curtain. The scripting of both pictures built wellcalculated suspense scenes. The direction was rather subdued compared to the usual chase movie, but for late-evening viewing this will very likely prove a welcome approach. Visually both pictures consisted mostly of location shots, many of them quite impressive, and the photography was excellent.

For Full Detailed Review See The Billboard February 20, 1954, Issue.

N A

THE COMPANIES

YOU KNOW

NOR

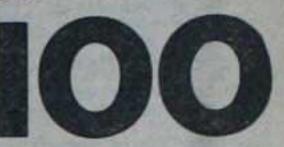
REEN GEMG

our

TV PROGRAMS

15

Your All Star Theatre now sponsored by local and regional sponsors in over



markets by such well known firms as STANDARD OIL OF TEXAS COTT BEVERAGE CO. DREWERY'S, LTD. S. C. GAS AND ELECTRIC RED TOP BREWING CO. MANOR HOUSE COFFEE **ORTEL'S BEER** UNITED AIRLINES

MORE STARS THAN THERE ARE IN THE SKIES

A

These are just a few of the many famous stars

in leading roles in YOUR ALL-STAR THEATRE BRODERICK CRAWFORD

PAUL MUNI JOANNE DRU JANE GREER MAUREEN O'SULLIVAN EDMOND O'BRIEN SALLY FORREST ANN HARDING PAUL HENREID WILL ROGERS, JR. EDWARD ARNOLD MARK STEVENS ELLEN DREW JOAN CAULFIELD LLOYD NOLAN CHARLES BICKFORD WANDA HENDRIX LOUIS HAYWARD LARRAINE DAY TERRY MOORE EDDIE BRACKEN RONALD REAGAN YVONNE De CARLO **VIVECA LINDFORS** MACDONALD CAREY GEORGE BRENT JANE WYATT and many, many others

Originally FORD MOTOR OF CANADA Theatre telecast as PHILADELPHIA GASWORKS THE ARIZONA SAVINGS BANK FORD THEATRE **KROGER GROCERY CO.** RAINIER BREWERY STROH BREWERY FORD DEALERS 78 Half Hour Programs LONE STAR BEER VALLEY FORGE BEER STILL AVAILABLE HEILEMAN BREWERY 100 MAYTAG CO. on First-run or Re-run STEIGMEIR BREWING HANDY ANDY MARKETS basis in 88 unsold OCCIDENTAL STOVE CO. markets COMPLETE ADVERTISING, **Publicity and Promotion Material** for Each and Every Program Supplied All Sponsors.

Write, wire or phone for Audition SCREEN GEMS, INC.

TELEVISION **Program Today** 233 West 49th Street, New York City . Circle 5-5044

REVIEWS

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.



16

Meet the Press (Color TV), NBC-TV. Sunday (14), 6-6:30 p.m., EST.

There's no doubt about it, the personality boys in politics are going to have a field day once color TV moves into stride.

This was pointed up by NBC-TV's colorcast of "Meet the Press," which saw Sen. John F. Kennedy (D., Mass.) put across his personality with terrific votegetting impact. The black and white TV picture of the goodlooking, youthful Senator was rather lifeless and puny in comparison with his image in color. This despite the greater size of the black and white screen.

We can see right now where the sales of complexion aids and sun lamps are in for a hefty boost in the nation's capitol as soon as color TV gets its feet off the ground.

"Meet the Press" as a show does not gain as much by the addition of color as, for example, a musical show such as "Your Hit Parade," which relies heavily on pictorial beauty of its pictures. What it does gain, however, comes from the greater degree of realism given the entire proceedings thru the additional visual information that color provides the viewers. There's even a slight suggestion of a three-dimensional effect in a color TV picture that is lacking in its black and white counterpart.

If black and white TV served to introduce politicians directly into people's homes, then color TV can be counted on to put them right into people's laps.

Jack Singer.

Camel News Caravan (color TV). NBC-TV. Tuesday (16), 7:45-8

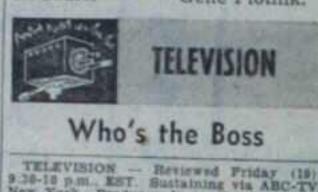
by the web. It wasn't particularly Lyons. Guests, Betty Furness, Mr. America. surprising that the two-color film (Kodachrome 16-mm.) sequences came thru poorly-in view of ar- panel show with an interesting guments raging about the problems of transmitting color film on current TV color equipment-but it's difficult to understand why boss. Once the panel warms up the live portions of the show were a bit more to the gimmick, it so inferior to the otherwise excel. should stack up with the best of lent color productions staged by the panel airers. NBC during the past few months. An unhealthy magenta cast hovered around John Cameron of famous people carry the ques-Swayze's face throout his live tion and answer ball for their commentary; while the two-color bosses is an amusing one-in effilm clips-a documentary short fect giving the program an entire on Formosa and a Miami fashion line-up of name "mystery guests." show-were washed-out looking On the preem show (19), the and extremely unnatural in their shorthand maids to New York projection of skin tones. Bleeding of colors was noticeable thruout both the live telecast and the film Furness and Mr. America were segments, with only the live participants. Miss Furness and Camel cigarette commercial com- the muscle king also appeared as ing over with clearly defined color values. actually showed up on both color tress Polly Rowles, magazine set and the black and white receiver better than any of the color Horace Sutton, and producer-acfootage. Eastman's new negativepositive color film stock may be the answer to the problem, but until the color film situation is resolved, TV news shows should stick to black and white.

This week most of the shots were pleasing, some of them quite true. Blonde thrush Mary Mayo came over especially well on close-up with her singing "My Secret Love." And the green gown and setting nicely carried thru the tranquil effect of the song.

Some of the colors still seemed in need of greater stabilization, either thru lighting or electronics. An example was the slate blue airman's uniform worn by Davy Daniels with his singing "East of the Moon." For the most part, the blue was perfect. But at other moments, such as at his bow off, the uniform seemed greenish.

The production still tended to over-use a dried-blood colored backdrop that completely failed to offset flesh tones. This was especially noticeable on the dance routine of Mata and Hari, since the former was largely clothed in flesh. On top of that, the backdrop had a stylized forest painting whose aqua green was almost an exact replica of the lady's bolero. In all then the backdrop still tended to camouflage the dance as much as it so frequently does in black and white,

Maurice Rocco's standing planistics scored well in both color and showmanship. Mike Wallace handled the emseeing smoothly, and his complexion was clearly human. Off camera, the Norman Paris Trio put a lot of good color Gene Plotnik. on audio.



9:30-10 p.m., EST. Sustaining via ABC-TV New York. Producer, Lester Lewis. Direcp.m. EST. NBC's first colorcast of the least Naliet Lewis. Scenic design, Romain John-Kalmus and Irving Settel. Moderator, tor, Charles Dubin. Program co-ordinator, Camel news show was the least effective tint program yet staged Horace Sutton, Dick Kollmar, and Sylvia

aired last year as a one-shot radio show on the "ABC Radio Playhouse," replaces George Jessel's "Comeback" series.

June Bundy.

Life With Paper

TELEVISION-Reviewed Wednesday (17). #3:30 p.m. EST. Sponsored by American Cyanamid Company thru Barber & Bear Associates via WABC-TV. New York. Pro-ducer, Eddle Nugent. Director, Roger Shope, Writers, Eddie Nugent, Alan Beife, Narrator, Taylor Grant, Cast: Arnold Stang, Constance Brigham, Art Fieming.

This special one-shot furned out to be a tiresome demonstration of the all too obvious fact that people use a lot of paper.

In an overly conscientious attempt to show how important paper and paper products are in our daily lives, American Cyanamid put on a tiresome half-hour recitation that surely defeated its own purpose.

The producers were apparently self-conscious about the overselling, and worked it into the show's format. But that only served to emphasize this unhappy point.

Arnold Stang portrayed an average man accompanying his wife thru a supermarket, where they are approached by a handspiel about the infinite uses of paper.

the salesman's tedious spiel pro- remarks to the camera. gresses, Stang's protests grow louder. At about mid-show Stang shouted, "All right, already, stop beating me over the head with paper." This must have been exactly the way the viewers felt at this point, if there were any still tuned in. Gene Plotnik.



accounting for its generally Personality-wise Betty Furness was used in the picture to pull the Godfreys." And still later he walked away with the show, mugging delightfully in her guest-boss bit. title vehicle.) Footage from an-brought on little Leslie Uggams, who, he pointed out, made her radio debut on Godfrey's "Talent son, Barbara Stanwyck and Wil-liam Holden, was also used on At mid-show, Hayes brought

Old Hits

ments were provided by film clip weather was down there. Vale glimpses of old M-G-M hit mov- said it was a pleasant 75 degrees. ies. Unlike some of the "movie whereupon Hayes muttered, "If previews" Sullivan has aired in Arthur is listening, he'll probably the past, these film bits were ex- get on a plane and go right on pertly edited for maximum enter- down there." tainment value as separate entities. The nostalgic celluoid lineup included portions of "Ben Hur," "Min and Bill," Jean Harlow in "Dinner at Eight," Greta Garbo's famous "I vant to be alone" scene from "Grand Hotel," "Mutiny on the Bounty," Betty Hutton in "Annie Get Your Gun, "Philadelphia Story." "Singing in the Rain," Judy Garland singing "Easter Parade," David Selznick's "Gone With the Wind" and others.

The live segments of the show (featuring Ann Blyth, Edmund Purdom, Jane Powell and Howard Keel) suffered by comparison with some of the miniature masterpieces from Hollywood's golden production era. Only under-par film offering was a specially lensed production number featuring Lana Turner and a male chorus line. Miss Turner tried hard, but the material wasn't there.

Sullivan's chatter sessions with some representative of the paper M-G-M chief Dore Schary would industry who gives them a big have sounded less rehearsed if the columnist-emsee had turned around and talked to his guest Stang plays a skeptic, and as rather than directing most of his



RADIO-Reviewed Saturday (13), 5:05-\$:55 p.m., EST. Sustaining via the Mutual network. Producer-director, Ernest Riccia. Guest, Ken Remo. Emsee, Ler Kirkwood and Jimi

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

on singer Jerry Vale, who had flown in from Florida just However, the most exciting mo- for this show. Asked how the

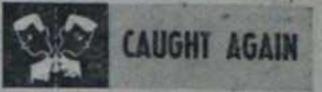
Embarrassment

Obviously, somebody was basking in somebody else's glory. Cross promotion is good business, and presumably if there are any sponsors around who haven't been able to get time on any of Godfrey's own shows, they might be induced to consider this "little Godfrey" show.

But even the most ardent Godfrey fan would be somewhat embarrassed by the split personality of the present program, to say nothing of its complete lack of originality.

Besides, Hayes is enough of a personality in his own right not to have to resign himself to being Godfrey's alter ego.

Gene Plotnik



Amos 'n' Andy (Radio, CBS, Sunday (14), 7:30-8 p.m., EST.

CBS-Radio paid a well-deserved tribute to "Amos 'n' Andy" on the occasion of their 26th anniversary in the broadcasting medium. The program dramatized the life of Freeman Gosden and Charles Correll, the creators of the property, in a stanza that contained much material of interest to the radio audience.

Unique for its flavor, and of special note to old-timers in AM, was the re-creation of the early days of radio when Gosden and Correll were getting started. They began to broadcast in New Orleans but developed much of their technique in a series called "The Gumps," based on the comic strip, at WGN, Chicago. Previous to that they were on WEVH, in the Windy City, where they were paid in blue plate suppers. The program also detailed their plunge into network radio and the dismal reception given "Amos n' Andy" by the critics when it began. Worked into the dramatization were Bing Crosby, Lowell Thomas and Jack Benny, And both William Paley and Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff were on hand for special tributes.

June Bundy.

The New Revue (Color TV), CBS. TV, Friday (19), 5:30-6 p.m., EST.

CBS color was considerably improved this week over last week's stance, hopes to build his brown washy presentation. It was dis- snap brim hat as trademark, a la closed that an essential tube the late Al Smith's derby; Conrad somewhere in the system was on Hilton "wouldn't employ a secre-

"Who's the Boss" is another twist on the "What's My Line" format. Panelists try to guess identity of a secretary's famous

The idea of having secretaries City's Mayor Robert Wagner, hotel tycoon Conrad Hilton, Betty special guests.

The question and answer rou-The black and white news film tines by the four panelists (acwriter Sylvia Lyons, travel editor tor Dick Kollmar) moved along a bit slowly. However, increased familiarity with the format of comedy timing, and for her should step up their reaction ability to make a sympathetic times on future shows. As it was, Walter Kiernan's interview segs with the secretaries supplied the highspots of the half-hour.

Surprisingly relaxed and natural, the gals revealed some fascinating 'inside info on their bosses. Mayor Wagner, for inthe fritz during last week's airing, tary who couldn't dance."

Goodyear Television Playhouse. ("The Huntress"), NBC-TV. Sunday (14), 9-10 p.m., EST. Judy Holliday's legit training audience. was happily in evidence Sunday night (14), when she sailed thru an hour comedy drama with a

thesping job as the fem lead in an hour video version of the old legit hit "She Loves Me Not."

"The Huntress," strongly reminiscent plot-wise of Miss Holliday's current movie, "It Should Happen to You," concerned a white collar gal who spent her things about his career, upcoming life's savings on a charm course record dates and such. Also inin a calculated gamblt to land a terviewed were two teen-agers rich husband. The script was who were responsible for raising funny for the first 30 minutes, but the joke really wasn't funny enough to sustain a full hour show. As a vehicle for Miss Holliday tho, it provided a satisfactory showcase for her rare sense character out of a fem with gold. digging instincts. The actress received a strong assist from lead-ing man Tom Randall (Mr. Peepers' pal Weskit) and an excellent supporting cast. June Bundy,

Toast of the Town, CBS-TV. Sunday (14), 8-9 p.m., EST.

Ed Sullivan's salute to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's 30th anniversary was an authentic "star turn," marking the first time that a major studio has gone all-out to cooperate with television.

Heretofore, the movie men have made half-hearted gestures in tieup promotions to plug new pictures on TV, but never before has Hollywood been so generous with the talents of its big time stars.

While most TV shows are lucky to have one top movie marquee Blyth, Debbie Reynolds, Van their own show. Johnson, Cyd Charisse, Walter Pidgeon, Ann Miller, Howard that he was broadcasting from the Ball and Desi Arnaz.

This stanza provides fair to middling entertainment aimed at the bobby-soxer segment of the

A combined deejay, interview and quiz show, this program non-fluff aplomb seldom seen on flashed the talents of Jimmy live TV. However, the web erred Kirkwood and Lee Goodman, a in ballyhooing the show as her nitery comedy team, as emsees. "TV dramatic debut." Back in The lads showed promise in their the days of early video-when handling of proceedings, but were production standards were con- somewhat hampered by a format siderably rougher-Miss Holliday which could bear strengthening. turned in an equally smooth Altho both show indications of making a strong impression, they need contrasting characterizations or some means of playing off each other's personality when working together.

On hand for an interview was Ken Remo who said the usual a large sum of money for a New Jersey hospital. The girl was tongue-tied by fear, and the boy had to carry the ball.

The gimmick of having teenagers select their favorite records allows some fair disks to be programed, but there is no lack of such programing available on the air today. It would seem that cational approach. "Junior Scithere might be an attempt by the ence" provides a great deal of programing department of the visual interest and has considerweb to come up with something able merchandising potential. a little fresher for the youngsters of the nation if it wishes their attention. Leon Morse.

Peter Lind Hayes Show

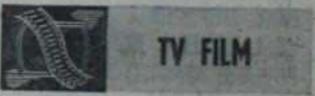
RADIO-Reviewed Saturday (11), 1 20-2 p.m., EST. Sustaining via CBS Producer, Al Singer, Director, Frank Musiello, An-nouncer, George Bryan, Music, Norman Leyden's ork with Teddy Wilson at plans, Cast: Peter Lind Hayes, Mary Healy, Jerry Vale, Leslie Urgams and the Mariners.

The show attempts to be an Arthur Godfrey show without having Godfrey himself on mike.

Peter Lind Hayes was recently name mixed in with the lesser signed by CBS to stand in for players, Sullivan spotlighted some Arthur Godfrey during the latof filmdom's top box-office per- ter's occasional absence and, in formers, including Gene Kelly, addition, to emsee his own show. Esther Williams, Fred Astaire, This week Hayes and his charm-Lana Turner, Jane Powell, Ann ing wife, Mary Healy, bowed on

At the outset Hayes commented Keel, Lionel Barrymore, Lucille same studio Godfrey usually occupies. In fact, he pointed out, he

Leon Morse.



Junior Science

TV FILM - Reviewed al special screen-Harvey Cort. Writer, Milton Subolsky Photography-editor, Harvey Cort. Science advisor, Een Swetey, Narraior, Dr. Gerlad Wendt, Distributor, Motion Pictures for Television, Inc. (Film Syndhraion Division), 658 Madison Avenue, New York

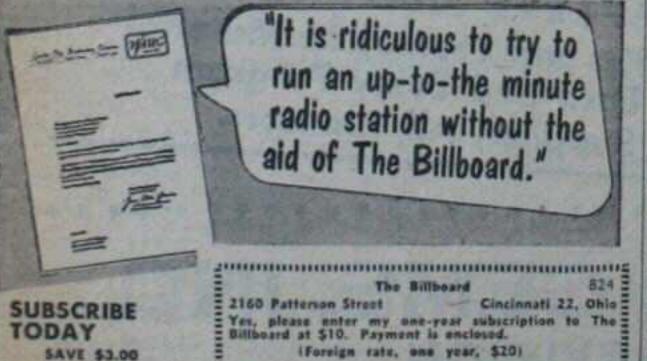
While maintaining a sound edu-

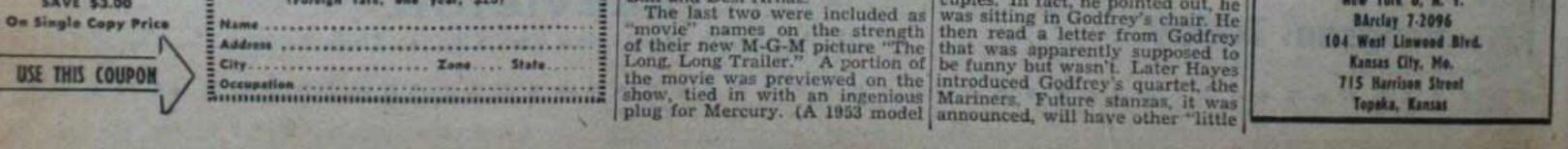
The 15-minute kiddle film shows have been at a virtual standstill. But "Junior Science" ought to be able to break thru the doldrums. There have been science shows for kids before, but

REGIONAL OFFICES

UNDER OWNERSHIP TIONAL CRASS ROOTS COV-ERACE of newspapers, daily and weekly; national consumer and business publications and liter-ally every periodical on your schedule. Write or phone for

our new booklet PRESS CIPPING UCE BUREAU **27 Thamos Streel** New York 6, N. Y.





this one is done with a particularly fine touch,

Each segment puts over a basic scientific principle with simple experiments that the kids can and are encouraged to do at home. Some of the little experiments are undoubtedly fascinating. But the really impressive effect of the show is derived from its narrator, Dr. Gerald Wendt.

Dr. Wendt is a kindly, wiselooking, gray-haired old fellow with a mustache and small beard. He talks into the camera in an unembellished, direct, fatherly way.

The subject of one segment reviewed was water surface tension. The most novel demonstration of this was a little cardboard boat which was made to go by a piece of soap wedged into the stern. Another segment concerned the Newtonian action-reaction principle and its application to jet propulsion. For this a little jet-propelled boat was constructed on camera out of a soap dish, tooth powder can, pipe cleaners and candle.

The experiments were performed by anonymous men and boys. But they never appeared on camera with Dr. Wendt. The show will probably find its greatest audience in elementary school kids. But in view of Dr. Wendt's direct - to - the - camera approach and the novelty of the experiments, the audience could extend into the upper ages.





THE WINNER (Opened Wednesday, February 17) The Playhouse

comedy by Eimer Rice. Directed by the author. Settings by Lester Polokov. General manager, Victor Samrock, Stage manager, David Clive. Press representa-tives, William Fields, John L. Tophey and Walter Alford Presented by the Playwrights' Company.

David Browning Whitfield Connor Newscaster P. Jay Sidney Arnold Mahler Lothar Rewalt Irma MahlerJane Buchanan Haggerty Dr. Clinton Ward Charles Cooper Laly Brentano Mins Dodd David Balfour A stendgrapher Judge Samuel Addison ... Frederick O'Neal



MUSICALS

	3
John Murray Anderson Almanac	6
	8
Kismet	9
	1
The King and 1 3-29, '51 1.2	1
Wonderful Town 2-25, '53 4	1

COMINC UP

old goat, who hated his wife, has arrived with a new will leaving everything to his inamorata, provided she will flit with him to Cuba. However, he cashes in before she can make up her mind. Normally, it would seem natural for her to tear up the bequest, but then there would be no play.

It appears the lass is betrothed to a married lawyer, who is in foul shape both maritally and financial-wise. With his assistance she goes thru with a lawsuit to grab off the deceased's estate. Presumably, this move is to vindicate her participation in an innocent flirtation, but to this reporter it smacked of the slightly her it wouldn't work out, is larcenous. At all events, after a beautifully presented fantasy, emerging topside in a somewhat there is a curious detachment Phillip Pruneau hectic hearing before a pleasantly about it that keeps you from ever understanding judge, the young- entering wholly into the spirit of ster sparks some ethical back- a thoroly lovely charade. tracking and apparently is set to team-up with the attorney for the could well illustrate a de luxe ediopposition, instead of the heel she tion of Hans Andersen. Richard had in mind. from the beginning, it seems to take a deal of doing to get to the point. Rice wants you to believe that Miss Tetzel is a nice gal and interesting. But he hasn't done "The Winner" is sufficiently much about it. On the other hand, -despite the fact, in this case, breaks to the point where it is chore and his own perceptive Joan Tetzel is the gal. She reading thereof, is the outstanding factor in the comedy. Since he has a great deal to do with the proceedings, this is a great help. never seems clearly defined with a vigor that sometimes smacks of This start can conceivably desperation. There are some good supporting performances from Whitfield Connor, Frederick O'Neal and Vilma Kurer. Rice's professional craftsmanship again shows up in his direction and Lester Polokov has designed a fittingly dreary furnished room for the gal to operate from. However, "Winner" is no tape-breaker in this reporter's Bob Francis. book.

Routes



A PORT OF THE PARTY AND

tives, William Fields, Walter Alford and John L. Toohey, Presented by the Playwrights' Company. AugusteJohn Alexander Edith King Eugente Rifter Hans Mel Perrer Ondine Audrey Hepburn The Ondines Dran Sells. Tani Seits, Sonia Torgeton

The Okl One Robert Middleton The Lord Chamberlain Alan Rewitt The Superintendent of the Theatre Lloyd Gough The trainer of seals James Langhier Bertha Marian Seldes Angellque Gaye Jordan Venus Jan Sherwood Venus Matho Salammbo A Lord A Lord Matho Slacy Graham The First Fisherman Lloyd Gourb The Executioner Robert Crawley The Ritchen Main Slacy Graham

With a report in of some 90 theater parties already booked, it would be foolish to speculate on the success quotient of "Ondine." The latest Playwrights' offering is obviously in the sack. Unhappily, nevertheless, this reviewer musi go on record as considerably disappointed.

Let it be hastily added that this disappointment does not arise via any lack in the contribution of Audrey Hepburn to the fantastic proceedings at the 46th Street Theater. Miss Hepburn is an elfin delight from beginning to end.

If you should be looking to get hooked-up with a water nymph bent on a jaunt into mortal relationships, you couldn't do better than get mixed up with Miss Hepburn. She is the essence of a fairy tale.

However, while the Giraudoux fable about the water sprite who wanted to go human for a spell, even when her betters promised



Capacity, 200 Price policy, 55 minimum. Shows at 9:20 and 12:30. Operator, Monte Proser. Booking, non-exclusive, Publicity, Gene Weber, Estimated budget this show, \$0.500.

This bill is notable for the local unveiling of the new team, Rosemarie and Lenny Kent.

Out of an accident of billing at Billy Gray's Bandbox, Hollywood, last summer came a new act, Rosemarie and Lenny Kent. Both have been in showbiz for more than 20 years and both know their craft. Individually they are magnificent comedy sellers.

Working a great deal like Patti Moore and Ben Lessy, they bounce gags off each other in what is a contrived ad lib fashion and get screams. Because they are still new to each other, they find pieces of business they promptly incorporate into their act. The result is a freshness that is impossible to resist.

Both Rosemarie and Kent do single spots and then go into heckling bits, using prepared ma-terial by Danny Shapiro which is beautifully tailored for them, Given a sharp audience, they can't miss. Working to run of the mill audiences, they pack enough nonsense to get real belly laughs. Vic Damone

started. A series of down tempo present stature.

The boy's routine consisted The second stanza spots the him enthusiastically Bill Smith.

REVIEWS

a take-off on Sophie Tucker doing "Yiddische Mama" and "Some of These Days," "Somebody Bad Stole De Wedding Bell," "Ballin' the Jack," "If I Had You": "Rockabye, Baby," winding up with "Kiss of Fire." Gives 'em all excellent treatment and delicate shading to wind up a show-stop. Left 'em hollering for more.

The Donn Arden Girls (9), one of the best-coached and most attractive night club lines we've ever looked at, wraps up the package with three numbers, all elegantly gowned, Barbara Michaels and Marcia Rivers take turns in leading the line, and show off well. Miss Rivers, shapely and willowly blonde, is especially cffective and has possibilities for a musical. Dick Estes, handsome sixfooter, does a capable job on the emsce chores.

Gardner Benedict's orchestra, long a fixture here, does its usual they have been standard and out- bang-up job on the show and dance standing performers. Together music. The Jimmy Wilbur Trio also scores its usual success on the interim music, Wayne and Fontaine, singing lads, with one on piano, bold down the spot in the cocktail lounge. Make a good appearance and sell well.

Bill Sachs.

Palace, New York (Priday, February 19)

Capacity, 1,650. Price range, 65 cents to 11.50 Four shows daily RKO chain booker, Dan Friendly, Producer, David Bines, Played by Jo Lombardi's house ork,

This is a 50-50 bill. Four acts out of eight score. Pigmeat Markham and Company as usual, slays this reporter with his bladder routine. Les Vallis step splendidly, the Nightingals harmonize Vic Damone, who followed the ditto, and Les Blue and Yvette team, had a tough time getting juggle amazingly atop unicycles. The Vallis, a man and wife standards, even the well sung, terp team, give the bill a smart couldn't overcome the tumuit tee-off. They hang-up taps for created by the comedy team. excellent soft-shoe routines. The Once he got to them, however, act is novel, with stylized cake Damone worked with the author- walk, Castle walk, Charleston ity that has brought him to his and jitterbug entries. Both can step, and good.

mostly of standards, throwing in Nightingals, a fem harmonizing only one of his hit tunes, "Ebb trio. They are easy on the ear, Tide," for effect. There wasn't and outside of the fact that they much of an audience on the night caught, but what there was liked ings on the opening stores the get down to real singing in subsequent numbers. A wind-up of operatic-pops combo, "Thru City Streets," is a winner.

Elmer Rice has written some good plays and some bad ones over the last 40 years. His 28th, "The Winner." is anything but outstanding. Rice's latest comedy is a routine exercise in plotting and scripting.

amusing-professionally amusing Tom Helmore gets all the writing that Elmer Rice has seemingly hard to credit that such a smart been unable to make up his mind and nice guy could go overboard whether it is a melo he is writing for a chatty, Dumb Dora of that or a situation comedy, Being con- ilk. Anyone, who can accept this structed by a craftsman, it is sur- notion, will doubtless find "The face-wise easy to take. He is Winner" quite captivating. This talking about the predicament of reporter is a dissenter. a gal with moral fiber, who is As noted, Tom Helmore, due to likewise not averse to being on getting all the best of the writing the make.

finds herself embarrassed by the sudden death of an elderly admirer in her furnished room's bed. Tom Helmore is the attorney for Miss Tetzel, as usual, is photothe deceased's wife, altho falling genic and charges into a role that visibly for the gal. Thereby, hangs Rice's tale.

make a play, except that Rice doesn't bother to make the gal's moral standards balance up. The



Peter Larkin's backgrounds Whorf's medieval costumes are Since everything is sign-posted stunning. Alfred Lunt's staging gives everything an opulent sheen.

But whether the fault lies in the original text or in its adaptation, "Ondine" frequently goes talkily remote and quite off the beam of what a good little fairy this show, \$7,500. tale should be. This is particu-larly true of its second act, wherein, with the exception of a slightly somnambulistic.

However, it must be reported that the succeeding stanza recoction is uneven.

acts like a proper knight-errant, age, bewitched by Miss Hepburn's that's how the story goes.

Edith King.

trap door for a brief but refreshing appearance as Venus de Milo -the reason for which escapes cast responds excellently to the canny Lunt direction.

In sum, "Ondine" is lovely to look at but something less overall on the ear. However, a pewsitter can put up with a few gripes just for the privilege of Her "Ondine" is a personal Bob Francis. triumph.



Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky. (Friday, February 12)

Capacity, 700 Price policy, no cover; \$3 minimum week-days; \$4 Saturdays and holiday eves. Operator, Beverly Hills Corporation; room manager, Frank Summers; maitre d', John Stoffel, Publicity, Sliveratein & White, Booking policy, Frankes Sennes Agency, exclusive, Estimated budget

Only two acts, but quality clear thru, headlining canary Georgia magnificently played interlude Gibbs, with groovy mugger, Paul between William Podmore and White, formerly with Tod Lewis, la Hepburn, matters can grow and an exceptional line coached by Donn Arden.

This class spot, only major nitery deems the play via an Alice-in- still operating in the Cincinnati Wonderland-ish trial with Miss area, continues to reap a hefty Hepburn at her most eye-filling play reminiscent of the good old and oral best. But to say the days. Only two acts this trip, headleast the Giraudoux-Valency con- lining dynamic Georgia Gibbs, but it's quality to the core, making for Co-star Mel Ferrer looks and a crackerjack entertainment pack-

Second act is Paul White, comic, magic. Obviously he can't be mugger and hoffer, well rememvery bright to prefer a mortal bered thru his past appearances princess even temporarily, but here with the Ted Lewis unit. As a single on his own, lad retains There are exceptionally helpful his boff material from the Lewis assists from Robert Middleton, days, mowing 'em down with his Alan Hewitt, Lloyd Gough, Ma- grand mugging, his jivey rhythmic rian Seldes, John Alexander and dancing, and his hilarious warble bits accompanied by facial gym-Jan Sherwood pops up thru a nastics. Chalks his best marks with "Old Man River," in jazz time; worker and sells his stuff handily. Drew a bundle of laughs and a smash hand. Turn needs a tighten- weeks after last year's two weeks, ing, however. Ran overly long at is currently working to turnaway this showing.

> a stunning, ruffled pink gown, had Call" to a mighty plug for her trouble_trouble getting off, that book, plus a lot of sophisticated

Les Blue and Yvette

Les Blue and partner Yvette score handily in the fourth slot. He clicks with smart juggling stunts atop unicycles-a solid entertainment spot.

Pigmeat Markham and company (one gal and two Negro men) start off the second stanza. The act_should spot in next-toclosing in this reviewer's book. This reporter is a sucker for Pigmeat's bladder-swinging clowning. Likewise on the bill are Henny Nadell and Johnny Morgan in comedy segs, which register spottily. The Appletons are back again with their knockabout Apache trio-as macabrely tasteless as this reporter tabbed them the last time here. The finale, by the Fontaines (a handsome gal and two husky understanders in white-tie-and-tails) adds a slow. Park Avenue, adagio wind-up. The pic is "Highway Dragnet."

Bob Francis.

Sands Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev. (Sunday, February 14)

Capacity, 444. Price polley, no costr. no minimum. Operator, Jake Freedman. Producer, Jack Entratter. Booking, non-exclusive. Publicity, Al Freeman. Estimated budget, \$17,500.

Tallulah Bankhead's return "Cry," a laugh riot, and his trade- date here - a four-weeker - is mark nifty, "Woodman, Spare That playing to big business. Act is this reporter. In fact, the entire Tree." A departure from the usual basically the same as last year's gag-type comic, White is a hard with one new routine thrown in.

Tallulah Bankhead, in for four business. Her act is basically the Georgia Gibbs, sporting a new same as last year. It ranges from seeing and hearing Miss Hepburn. slick hair-do, a Bahamas tan, and Dorothy Parker's "A Telephone

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE

Gan Dis 18 1367

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.

Flesh Back at

Loew's State

Miami Inns Finally Start Boom; Cafes' **Business Perks Up**

Gale's Celebrity Club Biggest Hit, But All Spots Enjoy Good Crowds

Continued from page 1

18

Year's Eve.

So far, the outstanding success So far, the outstanding success here is a little guy named Alan Gale. He took over the big Copa City, which has a long-time rec-ord of being a gigantic burial crypt for some of the highest-crypt for some of the highest-crypt for some of the land. The Usenboarde Club is running the singer a \$20,000 guarantee box office gross reaches \$105,000. The Name State and may involve pay-bay and doing all right. The Usenboarde Club is running State and contents the singer a split starting when the box office gross reaches \$105,000. The house figures that a gross of thousands of dollars. Everybody said he was nuts-or at least crazy. He made it pay off.

Gale Formula

Gale is crazy like the proverbial fox. The room seats 700 com-fortably. He packs 750 in every night. Gale's formula is this:

He does one show a night, at a \$6 food or beverage minimum. The show starts promptly at 9:15, and there's no service during the show. You can't even get a glass of tea while the show is on. And day (24) for 10 days. it stays on for nearly three hours, by far the longest nitery show in LOWES.

team. But he's the draw-a fabulous draw-and he sends everybody home happy. Copa City is a wide departure

from Gale's first Celebrity Club, a little joint seating 120 people located on 23d Street, Miami Beach. His next Celebrity was a

They're all packed now, even the Plantation Key (about 60 miles spot booking basis. Cohen hopes ers and musicians were employees. every night may not be like New south of here) for three or four to come up with strong enough The decision also cifed several clubs day's of fishing.

Nat (King) Cole followed ing on a sustained basis.

week.

Brothers are back at the Di- Four Fays. Lido's for their second date this formers.

17 when Leo Cohen, Loew book-Corporation package headed by Julius La Rosa, for a two-week hypo to the nitery business, the Plantation Yacht Harbor on stand. Tho the show will be on a attractions to keep the policy go- for delinquency in not paying un-

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Loew's

State will be the first house on Broadway to put back stage-

shows: It was also the first to drop them, in December, 1947.

Return of flesh will start April

The Vagabonds Club is running \$100,000 is a virtual certainty. thousands of dollars. capacity, as everybody expected, With La Rosa there will be The clubs immedia and the Latin Quarter picked up Archie Bleyer, who'll front the considerably during the past band; the comedy team of Tim Herbert and Don Saxon; Ella On the hotel front, the Ritz Fitzgerald, and Wells and the

Before the show opens, the theseason, and doing well, after ater will have to do some minor some near-flops by interim per- repairs on the stage. A portion of the stage was removed to enable Unemployment and Insurance Di-The Nautilus is packing them the house to use the wide screen. vision of the New York State Dein with Phil Foster and is bring- A small platform will be in- partment of Labor after studying ing in Denise Darcel on Wednes- stalled, and the CinemaScope for the past few months a series screen, now hung, will be flown, of cases before him. He ruled

N.Y. Decision Holds **Niteries Employers**

Unemployment Ins. Payments From '46 Ordered Paid; All Clubs to Be Affected

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Night that performers and musicians clubs operating in this State were are employees even the they list er, presents a General Artists hit by a series of decisions by the New York Department of Labor which ruled that tclubs were employers, and therefore performemployment insurance contributhis State and may involve pay-

> The clubs immediately effected were the Latin Quarter and the Cinderella in the city, the Paraglide and Valley Stream Inn on Long Island, and about six others in Buffalo, Rochester and Albany.

> The ruling was made last week by Aaron Feder, referee for the

themselves as independent contractors. On the basis of this decision, club operators were therefore employers and responsible for taxes deducted from salaries plus their own contributions, retroactive to the passage of the Unemployment Insurance Law about 1946.

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

The Latin Quarter, which owes about \$17,000 under the ruling, plans to appeal the decision. Other clubs are also expected to appeal. They have 20 days from

(Continued on page 49)



LAS VEGAS, Nev., Feb., 20 .-A federal judge last week served notice on directors of the Las Vegas Jockey Club that he will use "every means in the law" to prevent them from declaring themselves in bankruptcy or otherwise depriving creditors of payment. About \$500,000 is at ISSUE.

He packed 'em in; so this year he gave Cops City his favorite name of Celebrity Club, and he's still may be actors out of work, who round up passengers and spoon. Living quarters and musicians are the times is the cruise director who director who round up passengers and spoon. "Why don't you pay your bills?" Judge Roger T. Foley in-The Jockey Club last fall The hearing in Federal Court was called after unpaid creditors petitioned for some plan to collect their money. cent to the track, but officials objected on grounds the property is security for \$2,000,000 in bonds which they themselves largely hold.



Continued from page 1

round up passengers and spoon-feed their activities. The cost of cruise ships are first class. There Herbert Weekes, cruise director of are holders of the bonds. a cruise staff can cost a ship per is no second class or steerage, the Home Lines' Atlantic or Elsewhere, business is good, voyage about \$1,000 a week. Over Performers, however, may not, Bob Smith of the Holland-Amer- closed the Las Vegas Park race a cruise season it can amount to and frequently are not, given the ican Niew Amsterdam are fair track after only 13 days of a de luxe accommodations, unless emsees and can set a show up in scheduled 56-day season when Not only small acts take these they have not been sold. The av- professional manner. Each show, tourists stayed away by the cruises. Many a standard act and erage cabin cost is about \$500, however, carries a manager whose thousands. ed, he departed by mutual con-sent of the management. even name performers take a depending on the length of the job is to set the show. couple of weeks a year. Dan cruise. Some cost as high as An advantage performers But if the quarters may not be cost of their laundry, drinks and the West Indies run. In the past the top deck, few performers have barber and beauty parlor bills. A It was suggested that the season Georgie Price, Billy Vine, any complaints to make about Archie Robbins, Jackie Heller, food and service. Sometimes the Scotch is about 40 cents. The permovie," but Sinatra turned up at the West Indies run. In the past the top deck, few performers have barber and beauty parlor bills. A Archie Robbins, Jackie Heller, food and service. Sometimes the Scotch is about 40 cents. The per-Jackie Kannon, Sylvia Froos, performers, the cruise staff and former gets a 50 per cent reduc-Peter Donald, Irwin Corey, Mary all officers below the rank of tion. Laundering a shirt costs a Small, Dunninger and others have | captain eat in a separate dining The food, however, is the same costs \$1.50; fem performers get it as served the passengers. Many for 75 cents, and so on down the a performer stocks up on vittles list. they haven't been able to afford ! ashore. Many a performer gets doubles and triples on steaks three times a day and no embar- vitations from passengers who by design. rassing questions asked. Working conditions for perform- tabs for their company. ers are not ideal, because few In the main, performers most ships have stages, proper lights sought are operatic singers, pop or even ample room. Ship's pub-singers (both sexes), musical nov- lic rooms seem to have been extra at 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. on the executive committee of the elties, light comics (no blue ma- planned for the music-behind- decks, get meals in the cabins, board assured the failure of the terial), flash acts and dance potted-palms era rather than for Dance teams usually double on shipboard. They do shows and shipboard. Some dance teams whine' public rooms are above abo live entertainment. Still there are

director may get \$300 a week or ships to which he assigns his north. Occasionally, an extra

packing em in.

Other Niteries

too, but nothing to equal Gale's. The Beachcomber was doing fair another \$125,000. with Frank Sinatra when, two days before his engagement end-

Petrillo, Webs **Reach Accord** On 5-Yr. Pact

Continued from page I

three musicians. These spots will either run two days without music, go out of business or use canned music. The five-day week has not helped other cities where it is used, and it will not help employment in New York."

Local 802, meanwhile, has a number of other negotiations upcoming. In a few days it will start negotiating a television contract with Du Mont. Shortly, teo, it will open negotiations with independent stations in the Metropolitan area. Negotiations and contracts with these indies generally follow the pattern of the national AFM-network pacts.

Dunn Forms Coast Agency

Dunn will join with Dick Powers and Jimmy Stanley in the operation of an agency starting March current deal jells. ... Well-known I, following his resignation as head comic working in a Las Vegas of the Coast office of Lew and room lost \$4,000 in a competitive Leslie Grade. New firm will be room at the dice tables. His known as Powers, Stanley & Dunn:

Elkah Kaufman, of the Grade London office, takes over here return to cafes at the Pierre, temporarily. He recently arrived March 23; has her daughter in the here from the Continent with Lew Cops line Chiquita and John-Grade

The announcement said he was Dalley, before he went into pic- \$3,500. "called back to Hollywood for a tures, was almost a regular on either taken a cruise or are room. signed for a cruise.

Bigger Ships

In the case of the larger ships, e.g. Holland-American's Niew Amsterdam, the French line's Ile de France or Cunard's Mauretania, the ship may hire a line of girls in addition to the single performers.

of some length from dance les- large enough to hold an entire sons, in addition to their set sal- passenger list; so a repeat show aries. This dance teaching has be-come so profitable that Arthur The custom is one show going Murray has concessions on some south and one show coming

An advantage performers and musicians get aboard ship is the passenger 20 cents; the actor gets it for half. A woman's haircut

can cost a bundle, but most per- accused the stockholder-bondformers are snowed under by in- holders of "scuttling" the project are only too willing to pay the Raymond Roberts, a lawyer for

picnic for performers. They get by the court, charged that lavish get 50 per cent off everything that track and eventual default of the

There is hardly a ship that person aboard who doesn't have something to do with show business and is in a position to give away luscious jobs.

company leaders, advertising clauses in its employment conagency heads and others import-ant as TV sponsors are frequently work for any of the clubs the in the audience. They not only Blue Angel considers direct comsee the acts but often socialize petition, until six months have with them. If there is any better elapsed. way for a newcomer to see the Big Boss, it would be hard to the Angel, claimed he's "tired of

The major talent buyers are them find their own." He specificshooting schedule, he will work Nat Abramson, who can use 50 ally referred to the Ruban Bleu on the Sonja Henie icer at the acts a week; Jim Grady, of the and the Bon Soir. Former is a Sahara, Las Vegas, Nev., opening Howard Lanin office, and then few blocks away from the Angel;

Unknown acts will have to go erate about the same way as the thru auditions. Standard acts Angel and all three use basically have only to give their available the same acts. dates. All in all its a fine jobnot much money-but it can be Soir minimized the Angel's claim. fun, And it can lead to bigger They said they find and develop things.

The fact that steamship lines formers who customarily work

"Scuttling"

Attorneys for various stock-Conducted trips in foreign ports holder groups and creditors flatly

minority stockholders who was Life on shipboard can be a placed on the board of directors

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - The Tobacco company tycoons, food Blue Angel will start inserting

Herbert Jacoby, co-operator of finding acts for other clubs, Let

Operators of Ruban and Bon as many acts as the Angel. Per-

Extra Added

New York

Ames Brothers will be at the Toes" next fall. HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20,-Henry Copa March 18. Mary McCarly may also be on the same show if bosses are doing a burn for playing off the home grounds.

June Havoc, who starts her Before joining the Grade office son have told their manager. Bill Pierre and will come back May Taub. Taub. they want out... Peter 4.... Milwaukee's Schroeder Ho-

... Bobby Van will be in Rodgers and Hammerstein's "On Your

Pat Henning will be in Colum- figure out. bia's "East of Eden." Prior to his March 23. . . Hildegarde has come a few smaller agents who latter is downtown in Greenwich have a couple of cruises. Village, Both of these clubs op-

... Rosemarie and Lenny Kent's new double act will be offered for \$7,500 after their Flamingo, Las Vegas, Nev., date Denise Darcel broke every record at the Pierre and will come back May



DENISE DARCEL thanks New York's Hotel Pierre for a Record-Breaking

Six-Week Engagement in the Cotillion Room-

"Denise Darcel is the most energetic Parisienne since Mme. Pompadour . . . Both the star and the audience enjoy themselves hugely." —Lee Mortimer in

"The N. Y. Daily Mirror"

"Miss Darcel is a charmer and looks at home in the Pierre,"

Personal Management TDEND ADTICTC

OPENING: February 24 Nautilus Hotel, Miami Beach

Bookings NILLIAM MORRIS

AGEN

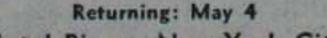
"The heat is turned on the Cotillion Room by none other than that gargeous queen of the French Chanteuses, Denise Darcel." "Where Magazine"

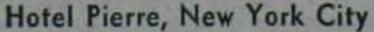
"Denise Darcel, slimmer and prettier and Frenchier than ever, is back at the Pierre's Cotillion Room. She has quickly become a polished entertainer. This is her third Cotillion Room appearance and she'll be back often."

> "It's the tantalizing, playful, gorgeous Denise Darcel who acts out a champagne mood. She has improved her act to such an extent that it approaches Hildegardian proportions ... A stimuating Tour De Force." -Robert Dana in "The N. Y. World-Telegram & Sun"

"Hall of Acclaim: A new streamlined Denise Darcel, Oh-la-la-ing 'La Belle France' at the Pierre." —Bob Farrell in "The Brooklyn N. Y. Eagle"







20 THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N, Ya

MUSIC

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

VIDEO'S A SONG'S BEST FRIEND

Pubbers, Diskers, Artists-All Regard TV as No. 1 Hit-Maker

Continued from page 1

version of "Wheel of Fortune" her: Charlie Applewhite's show- | local TV, Both are considered when the thrush made an ap- ings on the Milton Berle show are important. pearance on the Colgate TV show credited with helping to get his For the publisher, of course, the and sang the tune after Derby first waxings for Decca into the record has to bust thru first and Records had already started the profit column. The Julius La Rosa make its mark before he is able ditty via a Sunny Gale disk.

The Capitol has remained the class by itself. it pays off.

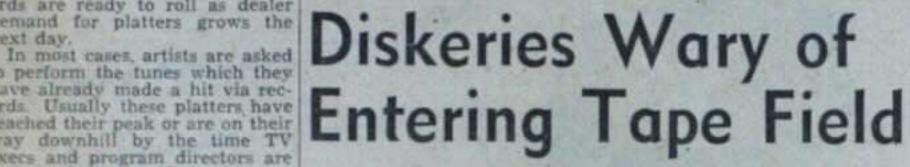
The Preferred Shows

The top shows, from a diskery disks. pearance and to make sure records are ready to roll as dealer demand for platters grows the next day.

to perform the tunes which they have already made a hit via records. Usually these platters have reached their peak or are on their way downhill by the time TV execs and program directors are aware of them. Noticeable recently, however, has been a relaxing of the rules. Artists now CHYE

artists are the Ed Sullivan show, talk of breaking thru a new rec- could happen. the Jackie Gleason show, and the ord, they talk of using TV to do TV has moved away, in the Milton Berle show. When appear-ances are set on any of these shot on a national TV seg it gives current hits. In 1950 about 80 per shows, distributors and field men them a chance to get the record cent of all tunes used were standare alerted in order to get full off the ground on a national basis. ard. Today the ratio is almost all exploitation value out of the ap- If not they will slot the artists on current hits.

TV exposure, of course, was in a to get going with sheet music sales. But publishers have been leader in the use of TV to build Personal managers and disker- watching TV as an alternative Its artists and to start platters, les are also vitally interested in method to start a song other than Columbia, RCA Victor, Decca, getting their older stars, or keep-M-G-M, Mercury, Coral, Dot and ing their older stars on TV segs. mighty rare, since TV brass won't others are not far behind today. It maintains their stars in the allow new material to be used by Diskeries will ship their artists limelight and gives them slots a guest unless it has been waxed from one Coast to another for a solid TV shot, and will re-arrange schedules, bookings and waxing dates to get it. They have found on which other artists under con-tract- can appear for guest shots. The power of the Como and Fisher TV shows has been known where the calls before the tract- can be the como and the co for years; Jo Stafford's new TV Froman and Laine cuttings. Many seg is expected to help push her publishers feel that if the nets would allow unwaxed new mastandpoint, on which to present More and more, as diskeries terial to be used on TV much



record people on all levels of the deal more research, both on the industry are carefully eying de- marketing and engineering levels, stand, Faith will take with him a get a change to perform the one velopments in the field of pre- was needed. on the way up-if they argue long recorded tapes for consumer use, enough. If the platter is on the there is little likelihood of any manufacturer who enters the preway downhill it receives a satis- major moves in this direction be- recorded tape business include in March and two to three weeks factory increase in sales. If it is ing made by the larger record the lack of industry standards as of dates starting the end of April. ing the recent "Operation Phonoon the way up, however, it jumps manufacturers. Neither Capitol, to speed and number of tracks per tremendously over the next few Columbia, Decca, RCA Victor nor reel of tape, the wide-open field get Faith to tour for a long time Record Industry Association of such firms as London, Mercury Diskeries do their best to get into the selling of pre-recorded and, of course, the still limited moters for a Faith unit. Up to too effectively in the promotion new talent on TV segs as well as tapes to the record-buying public. potential since there are consid- now. Faith had refused road of- unless they received some of such as Frankie Laine, Patti Page, adverse to making the widest pos-Nat Cole, etc. The object here is sible use of their recorded mateto build the artist and get him rial is certainly a proven fact. But it is also fairly certain that no Columbia set thrush Jill label is yet willing to jeopardize Corey with the Dave Garroway its investment in the record busishow a few days after signing ness of today by a major invasion of a field which most still consider as very small in immediate potential. Capitol Records, for example, leased its transcription catalog to Magnatronics, Inc., for taping and usage as commercial background mune, Capitol did not, however, lease its regular consumer disk catalog for this purpose. The com-NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - The pany, in fact, has shied away from c.&w. package headlining Webb many proposals to have its record Pierce, the Wilburn Brothers, catalog made available to consumers on tape. RCA Victor is known to be at done excellent business on all of least a year away from putting the 12 consecutive dates played any of its regular disk catalog on tape for sale to consumers. And The show grossed \$13,000 in even then the firm will enter this Oakland, Calif., drew capacity field in a very limited way aimed crowds in San Jose, Calif., Fres- at the cream of connoisseur busino, Calif.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Tueson, ness and with particular emphasis Ariz.; Amarillo, Tex., and Albu- on the education market which is querque, N. Mex. The tour closed traditionally oriented to tape or Decca and Columbia say they have no plans at all for entering the pre-recorded tape business, tho here again it can be assumed that both labels are involved in some research on the possible market for such tapes in years to come. Vox Records did at one time have an arrangement with Mag-necord, but after about a dozen of ASCAP, Webs its disk items were taped and issued by Magnecord for consumer use it was felt that the move

for pirating from tape to tape and and has had many requests from America the local stations made tape recorders in use at the pres- was available he suggested a marked for newspapers. ent time.

TURNS VOCALIST NEW YORK, Feb. 20. -Comic Jackie Gleason, who has proved amply that he canmake it as an orchestra leader-he hits the best-selling album charts consistently -will make another facet of his talent known in an upcoming Capitol release. In this package, titled "And Away We Go," he will be featured as a vocalist. He's cut eight sides for the set, all original material and all held by his publishing firm, Songsmiths, Inc.

Faith-Bennett 1-Nighter Wks.

are now in the works for a Percy. Faith - Tony Bennett package to utes. The station, however, plays to play four weeks of one-nighter any records of its choice on any dates in the East during March label by making its own selecand April. If the plans, which tions from its library, have reached the negotiating stage, mature, it will mark the first road trek by Faith with an ork in many a year.

As things stand now, the package will be a 50-50 proposition for Faith and Bennett, with each to receive equal billing and equal loot.

Willard Alexander is representing Faith in the negotiations, NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - Tho was premature and that a great and if the package is set, he will book the unit. As things now 38-piece ork made up of top mu- eon meeting which was well Problems facing any record sicians. Tentative plans are for a week to 10 days of one-nighters



Continued from page 1

that most records sent to the station by other record people have been only duplicates of what was already in the WITH library.

Embry says that his station has notified the record labels of the station's belief that it should be paid for "plugging" special records. The typical reply, he says, is that "we already spend over \$250,000 thru promotion staffs, and free records to stations." Embry's position is that he'd rather get some of the \$250,000 in money than in free records.

The four labels now participating in the WITH plan buy spot time but at special rates. They get the special record they want plugged played on the station with artist and label credit before NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - Plans and after playing the record. The "plug" runs for about five min-

> WITH execs feel that they can program better shows by selecting the records they want without any pressure from record company representatives, agents, artists, publishers, etc.

> The station claims that "plugging" a record is no different from "plugging" a refrigerator or suit of clothes and should be paid for as radio advertising.

> The news was handed to the record people at a special lunchattended.

RIAA Meeting

It is of interest to note that dur-Alexander has been trying to graph" staged in Baltimore by the

Helps New Talent

the already established artists, known to the public, via the TV 1025.

C&W Package Grosses Big in Western Dates

Hank Snow, Slim Whitman and Mrs. Audrey (Hank) Williams has in the West

in Denver with an \$8,000 advance film in audio-visual teaching. and a gross of \$17,500, with over 3,000 people turned away.

Columbia Sets New Player

NEW YORK, Feb. 20,-Columbia Records will introduce a new player, Model 200, next month. It will be a three-speed portable and will retail somewhere between \$15 and \$20. This will be the lowest-priced phono in the firm's new line, except for the \$14.95 attachment.

The firm has been testing the player with direct advertising in

tributors. The firm would not disclose at this time the price of 27, and Les Brown, May 28-June the set. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-tributors. The firm would not disclose at this time the price of 24. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-disclose at this time the price of 24. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-disclose at this time the price of 24. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-May 13; Sauter-Finegan, May 14-27, and Les Brown, May 28-June ing out details and language. April 16-the set. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-May 13; Sauter-Finegan, May 14-27, and Les Brown, May 28-June ing out details and language. April 16-the set. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-May 13; Sauter-Finegan, May 14-27, and Les Brown, May 28-June ing out details and language. April 16-the set. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-May 13; Sauter-Finegan, May 14-27, and Les Brown, May 28-June ing out details and language. April 16-the set. April 15; Tex Beneke, April 16-May 13; Sauter-Finegan, May 14-27, and Les Brown, May 28-June ing out details and language. April 16-the parody. If it is understood that the pub-mistic, and it was reported that producers...

Palladium Set On Name Orks To Mid-June

(Continued on page 24)

Capitol Spring Plan is 100% Exchange Deal

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Capitol works for three months. It has Records' spring merchandising been pre-tested in a number of program, which is set to tee-off areas, and the firm reports good placed at one time from March stores. thru .April, and the dealer must provide displays of Capitol sets is being announced to all distribduring the period.

one-time deal will be billed on salesmen. May 10. It will be guaranteed thru August 31 and may be exchanged any time up to August 31 for other packaged merchandise. No discounts are offered on the Capitol plan, but the dealer is being protected on what he orders in this period.

Capitol has had the plan in the

March 1, will offer dealers a acceptance. This is the third step chance to purchase packaged mer- in Capitol's program to help chandise on a 100 per cent ex- dealer sales. The first was the change basis for a limited time. drive on self-service, which teed The offer applies to all LP's, off last fall. The firm placed EP's and 78 r.p.m. album sets in 14,000 "browser boxes" in stores the pop, classical, c.&w. and kid- in this period. The second was an die fields. The order for the guar- inventory control system which. anteed merchandise must be has been set up in over 1,000 label, due for release in two The Capitol exchange program

utors next week, and stores soon All merchandise ordered on the will be informed of it by Capitol Cavallaro has been with Decca

'Oh, Mein Papa': Round Two

That record companies are not ered to be not more than 200,000 fers, but when he found Bennett the advertising expenditure ear-

In recent years several stations around the country have made similar moves. The most dramatic was the action taken in New York by WNEW, which created a furor but eventually petered out. WNEW is not now taking any stand against "plugging records.

Decca Pacts I. Aquaviva

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Decca's artist and repertoire chief. Milt Gabler, has signed Tony Aquaviva to a recording contract.

The orkster's first sides for the weeks, are "Am I in Love" and "New York in a Nutshell."

Gabler also renewed Carmen Cavallaro for another two years. since 1939.

Columbia Ignores Publisher's Ban, Releases Klavan Parody

bia records this week defied the firm would not have released the ban placed upon its parody ver- disk if all parodies had been forsion of "Oh Mein Papa," by Sha- bidden, as the cable intimated piro, Bernstein Music Company, they would be. But the issuance American representatives of the tune. Early this week the diskery the tune, "Oh, My Pappy" on RCA started shipping deejay wax and Victor, with no ban by the pubregular platters to its distribu- lisher or American representative, tors. In making the move the made the ban on the Columbia diskery issued the cutting-which disk "discriminatory" according features deejay Gene Klavan to this exec. singing the parody in German dialect-without concern for pub- from Shapiro, Bernstein when lisher permission.

The imbroglio dates back to the about the release of the Columbia a sensitive impasse, said that several cities, including Evansstopping of the release of the Records. It is not known at this HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- The there existed some confusion as ville, Ind., and Jackson, Mich. Columbia advertised the set at Hollywood Palladium, only dance to the extension of the February parody version, by the European time what action will be taken. \$14.95 in one city, \$17.95 in an- hall on the West Coast operating 15 deadline-but that an exten- publishers of the tune, a few There have been many parodies other, and \$19.95 in a third. The on a six-day week, has set its object was to test the pricing of the pricing of the current run of the phono and to see the interest Following the current run of the said that negotiations would as a result of a letter from Shain the new set. Orders were sent the Ralph Flanagan ork on Feb- probably be resumed piro, Bernstein quoting a cable not object to parodies as long as from Europe. The cable read, in the record of the tune is on the Tuesday directly to Columbia Records. Now that Columbia has pre-tested the Model 200, it will be March 18; Jerry Gray, March 19-March 19-

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 -- Colum-1 A diskery exec noted that the

asked what they intended to do



Continued from page 2

queried, refused to divulge details of its present broadcasting arrangement with the networks. A network executive, admitting that the negotiations had reached

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

and the state

21

NEW TALENT **Hi-Fi Records** To Debut as Star of Cafe

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - Highfidelity steps out into the talent dass next month when the Cafe Allegro opens here with a record turntable, woofers, tweeters and ssociated equipment, plus a shapely lass to operate same, the mle customer draw.

Only classical music will be clayed in the 225-seat Prince George Hotel room, and it_will be played good and loud. Distortion may be low, but the decibel count will be high.

The enterprise is a joint venture of Charles (Buck) Rogers, operator of the hotel, and John Andrew, president of the wired-music firm, Music of Distinction, inc. They figure there are enough hi-fi enthusiasts in town who would go for top-quality sound with their food and drink to make the club a paying proposition. The package may be taken to ther cities later.

Recent Disks

Only disks of recent vintage Il be played. These will be un by the girl operator on a ofessional console turntable. epared programs will be used st, but a formula is being rked out to permit customer quests. Via contact with diskes, Cafe Allegro hopes to debut w hi-fi records occasionally, tarding the entries their first blic performance.

It is also planned to award a eorge" (a sort of hi-fi Oscar) the best record of the month. Set for 1954 jury of specialists will deterne the winner among disks bmitted.

date is March 18.

CONTEST SEEKS QUEEN OF HI-FI

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20 .-Latest result of the age of specialization is a contest for Miss Hi-Fi, the girl with the most beautiful ears. The competition was announced this week by the Washington High-Fidelity Fair, which will run from March 5 to 7, reigned over by the queen. High-lights of the fair will be demonstrations of stereophonic (3-D) sound, as well as special tape recorded for hi-fi transmission.

OH BABY! **Tune Title** Changed by **Morris Firm**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Effective use by the arranger of three pick-up notes on the tune "I Get So Lonely" has forced the E. H. Morris Music Company to change the sub-title on the tune and request record companies to retitle their disk versions in a similar way. Tune hit best-seller status Original publication titles the ong as "I Get So Lonely (When via the Capitol disk by the Four Freshmen.

song as "I Get So Lonely (When

(Continued on page 22)



TORONTO, Feb. 20. - The Copyright Appeals Board has All equipment, much of it of rendered a decision on rates to be e stom design, will be installed charged music users during 1954 Andrew's firm. The opening by performance rights societies. The rate schedule of the Canadi-

Radio's Hair Grows Longer As Outlets Turn to Classics

Continued from page 1

proximately the same.

Fifty-one per cent plan to increase this facet of their programing in 1954; 45 per cent expect to sked about the same amount as in 1953, while only 4 per cent report plans to trim their concert music time before the year is out.

Regional Trends

The results of the BMI survey. which further spotlights regional differences in radio time devoted brary of classical disks. Some of A State-by-State breakdown of to serious and semi-classical music, show a surprising corrollary movement to trends already welldocumented in the areas of phonograph record and sheet music sales.

Recent stories in The Billboard have shown an expanding seg-

5.75 hours in 1952. Fifty-two per BMI questionnaires that more rected at the sometime user. cent of these stations carried concert programs are attracting Most major manufacturers more concert music than they did sponsors; and that their audiences supply disks to stations at special in the prior year, 15 per cent remain loyal in the face of tele-aired less and 33 per cent ap- vision competition. BMI plans to easy to use by regular mailings run a follow-up survey to pin of special commentary, timing down the actual ratio of spon- information and clearance data. sored to sustaining concert music Analysis of the BMI poll shows time.

metropolitan areas were making 25, and 38 stations programed a strong effort to assemble a li-more than 25 hours per week. acquisition of more disks.

Albums Available

year have made their classical 2.8 hours in Tennessee. Other

week in 1953. This compares to comments by stations returning motion is increasingly being di-

that most stations devote one to With record manufacturers five hours per week to concert looking more and more to radio music. Of an 1,108 station samas a medium of promotion for pling, 42 played concert music their classical vinyl, it was note- less than one hour a week, 661 able that the station survey dis- played one to five hours, 278 closed that many stations in non- played five to 10, 89 played 10 to

these stated that extension of the poll results showed that hours concert programing awaited the per week devoted to concert music ranged from 16.8 per station, of all stations programing some Diskeries generally in the past of the repertoire in Maryland, to product more readily available statistics, taken at random, show to radio stations. While key sta-a 9.9 average in California, 9.5 in ment of total sales in each of the tions in large cities, such as New York, 13.6 in Nevada, 8.1 in latter two areas. New York, have long Illinois and 3.9 hours in Montana. Of interest also are frequent been supplied with albums, pro- The average in the city of Washington was 29.7 hours per week per station.



NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Brotherly love-not too rampant in the band business-reared its head this week when the Buddy Morrow ork got stuck in Hillside, N. J., when the band's truck broke down while headed for a string of Pennsylvania one-night-

In an attempt to locate a re-

Bittaker to Manage Cap's Intl. Dept.

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- Floyd Bittaker, West Coast regional opstation manager of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation, has been named to the position d' manager of the firm's interactional department in Hollynod.

Announcement of the Bittaker pointment was disclosed here is week by Glenn Wallichs, resident of Capitol Records. arch 1, reporting to Sandor A. rges, director of the plattery's ork.

New duties include the co-ordination of international division matters at Cap's executive offices in Hollywood with the label's Gotham offices.

an Association of Composers and Authors will remain unchanged. and it was approved.

Broadcast Music Ltd., of Canada, had its proposed 20 per cent increase approved by the board. 000 last year.

ents and Trademarks.

and business manager of Music

mittee's tentative draft, it was made the following request: learned reliably, is suggestion from privately-owned stations an and opponents of the McCarran

confab; (2) study of a tentative duced in the previous session of ers. draft of a report on the McCar- the present Congress, with which ran Bill by the Senate Judiciary you and the MOA membership are CAPAC submitted this schedule Subcommittee on Copyrights, Pat- familiar. In his statement, Senator McCarran, after reviewing his A major point in the subcom- reasons for introducing this bill,

"Senator Pat McCarren recently

posers, Authors and Publishers, The text of Adam's letter to

Operators of America, Inc., on an issued a public statement con-

ASCAP request for an industry cerning S. 1106, which he intro-

and George A. Miller, president Miller follows:

"'I urge all segments of the mu-BMI Ltd., for 1954, will collect that spokesmen for proponents sic industry interested in this matter to meet and reconcile any difestimated \$55,000 as against \$46,- Jukebox Royalty Bill should ar- ferences of opinion among themrange for a conference to resolve selves, in order to agree on legislation which will be fair to all.'

"In compliance with Senator McCarran's request, we are renewing our previous offers to meet with you and any other representative of the MOA you may select, in order to attempt to work out a legislative solution of the problem by agreeing upon a bill satisfactory to all parties.

"We feel that such discussions hould take place before the mat-an again comes up for debate in Russian Tape should take place before the matter again comes up for debate in venience. It is our hope that you "I will make records on these will give this question your imme-

"We are confident that if fairminded people get together for a serious discussion, an equitable solution can be worked out."

MOA President Miller, in a reply dated four days after receipt of the Adams letter, stated:

"I have your letter of February 5, 1954 before me.

(Continued on page 72)

CGA Mapping Plans for N.Y., NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Tradesters are eyeing with extreme interest the growing practice of Essex Records' Dave Miller in **Coast Meets** HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- Com-

posers' Guild of America is currently studying plans for a gen-

meet presided over by Robert Baumann, local department store

placement truck for rental, the Morrow crew phoned the Tommy Dorsey office here for information. TD then offered to lend his truck-at no charge-to Morrow for at least a week.

Dorsey, in addition, sent his ork bus and driver along with the Morrow truck driver to Greenwich, Conn., to pick up the Dorsey truck and deliver it to Hillside. So, the truck marked "Tommy Dorsey and his orchestra" currently traveling thru Pennsylvania is stocked with Morrow ork equipment. The TD band is currently on vacation while Jimmy Dorsey is hospitalized with stomach troubles.

Users Alerted

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - Leeds Music, which has been leasing Russian tapes of serious music to record manufacturers here, has embarked on a drive to alert users that only certain diskeries have been authorized to issue the LP's. The publishing firm is known to be mulling legal action against alleged tape dubbers.

A letter going out to the trade will explain that Leeds acquires the tapes from Mezhdunarodnaja Kniga, of Moscow, the sole representative for Soviet artists and music. Leeds has been assigned rights to these tapes for the Western Hemisphere.

The extent to which Leeds has staked out a claim in the LP market is indicated in a record catalog just printed by the publishing firm. Several dozen albums are listed, the disks being manufactured by Vanguard, Period, Concert Hall and others. More than 10 new LP sets are being prepped for early release.

Store Liquidates Phone-Disk Dept.

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Ludwig some have become part of the Similarly, record companies gether with the fact that British and Arthur Schwartz, acting co- portant outlet for records, is liq-

Pubber Redd Evans Starts Own Diskery

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - Pub- disks at this time, are a reflection, lisher Redd Evans has started his from his viewpoint as a pubttaker assumes his new post own record firm, Redd-E Records, lisher, on the current music busiand will release his first disk next ness. According to Evans, he will the present Congress. Accordingly, week. Evans, who is the head of only make records for his own in the interest of time-saving, we ternational division in New Redd Evans Music and Jefferson label when he is unable to get a are ready to arrange a meeting Music, both American Society of definitive recording from one of in California, New York, Wash-Bittaker is a veteran Capitol Composers, Authors and Publish- the large labels on a tune that he ington or at some midway point, offer, joining the label as their ers-affiliated, and is a writer as considers to have definite com- whichever best suits your const employee a decade ago. He well as a publisher, is the per- mercial potential. eviously held the post of na- former on the first release. The mal sales manager and is re- tunes on the first Redd-E disks tunes," Evans said, "in order to diate attention and favor us with onsible for setting up much of are, "Trapped in the Web of Love" and "Idle Gossip." Both tunes are published by Evans, be able to make disks that can minded people the first penned by Jeannie Burns move out on their own, within the and the latter by Floyd Huddleston and Joe Meyer.

Evans' reasons for starting his own label, and for releasing the O'seas Diskings

MARKS PUBBERY 60 YEARS OLD

Firm, Long Part of Musical Americana; 20,000 Titles

B Marks Music Corporation, the "In the Good Old Summer Time" record dates. Next Saturday (27), noted publishing firm which pre- and "Hot Time in the Old Town Val Anthony flies to England to dates the turn of the century and Tonight"; Republic filmed "El cut four sides with the Ray Marwhich has been steeped in the Rancho Grande," "Gay Ranchero" Austory and traditions of show and Cowboy Serenade." The list husiness for decades, celebrates of short subjects built around a few Dick Lee to England to have filew Dick Lee to England to have him cut some sides. Sixty years ago Edward B. "My Mother Was a Lady," "Pea-Marks plugged his tunes via music dides in theaters. Since those wooden Soldiers," "Paper Doll," dides in theaters. Since those dive many of the Marks copyrights "Amapola," "Poinciana" and "Cowboy Serenade." The list the Essex label. Recently, Miller flew Dick Lee to England to have him cut some sides. Marks plugged his tunes via music dive music dive many of the Marks copyrights and the solution of the solution of the solution of the flights to England to have him cut some sides. Marks plugged his tunes via music dive music dive music diverses and Mack David, "My Mother Was a Lady," "Pea-mut Vendor," "Parade of the better break on scale and consehistory and traditions of show and "Cowboy Serenade." The list the Essex label. Recently, Miller have made musical history and many others.

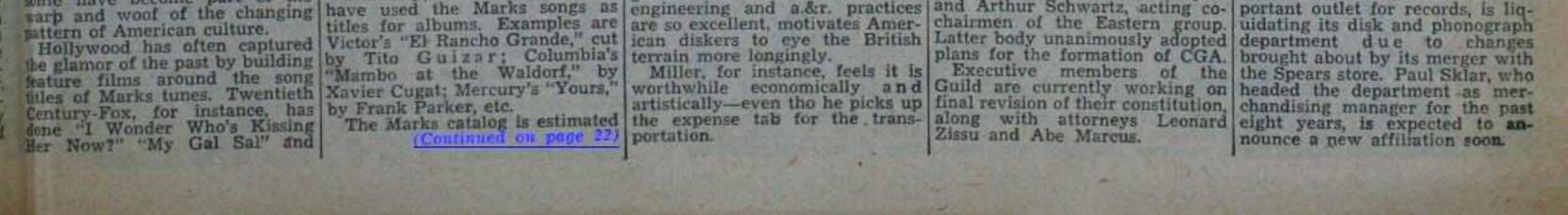
NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Edward | "Song of the Islands"; M-G-M did flying artists abroad to do their

(Continued on page 22)

Eved by Trade

tin ork. These will be issued on

quent cost of the date. This, to-



MUSIC

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

Music Trust Fund Issues 10th Report

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - The week reported that it had re-Music Performance Trust Fund, ceived \$915,000 in contributions

ANOTHER P

PIN-UP

HIT

"YOUNG AT

HEART"

Recorded by

FRAME SIMATRA Capitol

published by

SUNBEAM MUSIC CORP.

GUY LOMBARDO Decca

BING CROSBY-

in its tenth report since the fund was established in late 1948, this first half of 1953. This brings to

\$8,007,000 the total in contributions received by the Fund from record and electrical transcription manufacturers. In the same period \$7,700,000 has been paid or allocated to be paid to musicians. During the first half of this year the Fund has set aside \$900,000 for payments to musicians.

The MPTF report, issued by Trustee Samuel R. Rosenbaum, also reports that as of December 31, 1953, there were 1,509 phonograph record and 153 electrical transcription signatories to the Trust Agreement. Of these signatories, reports Rosenbaum, 1,227 reported no sales in the first half of 1953. By reason of finan-cial default, 44 phonograph record manufacturers and nine electrical transcription firms had their labor agreements cancelled.

The \$915,000 total of contributions paid into the Fund for sales during the first half of last year is the largest sum taken in by the Fund for similar period since 1948 and the third highest figure reached for any six-month period in the last five years.

Trustee Rosenbaum, in the report, also makes a detailed study of the disbursement of funds in payments to musicians in a special geographical area. Called "Spot-Check on Performance: The Los Angeles Story," and survey details the cultural and educational projects, music for Armed Services personnel, music to help charities, projects of a civic nature and dances for youth and student groups — all paid for thru the Trust Fund. During 1953, the Trust Fund expended \$85,000 in that area for these projects.

Smut and Racial **Barbs on Disks**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.—A group of key r.&b. disk jockeys in the East are forming a club to combat the playing of certain types of r.&b. disks on the air—those that are derogatory in a racial sense, filthy. The object of the club ultimately is to convince manufacturers that these disks should not be manufactured.

It is expected that once the club is officially underway, jocks from all over the country will

The jocks expect the club to function as follows: When any member of the club receives a platter that is considered derogatory or dirty, this jock will tell Blau to Audit it and ask them not to play it. A letter will go to the diskery which made the record, telling the firm why the record is thus considered by the club. In addition, the club will notify the artist who per-formed the tune why the club believes the record could be harmful and suggesting that he discontinue making disks of this type.

Stand on Sex

Tunes that the club hopes to stop play on are those that deal with sex in a suggestive manner, those that deal with drinking, and those that hold the Negro up to ridicule. The club is not against blues records as such, but it is against a record in which "rock," "roll" or "ride" doesn't deal with the rhythmic meter of the tune.

for similar principles for a long Association. time. According to club members, The once-thru audit may run most of the r.&b. diskeries do not for another year or more before continual offenders. LONDON, Feb. 20 .- Impresario ter to ignorance, and some to a cleffers on folio uses.

DJ's Would Ban Fourth Annual Fete of Italian **Pop Songs Picks Winners**

SAN REMO, Italy, Feb. 20.— pete, but membership is easily The Fourth Annual Festival of Italian Popular Songs, an increas- brief examination. Entries are ingly important international mu- limited to Italian nationals, and sic event, was recently concluded here, and winners have been an-nounced. compositions must be unpub-lished and unrecorded until the end of the festival.

ノン、本日日、「二日、「「二日」「二日」「二日」「二日」「二日」「二日」」」

Pinchi and Donida, published by G. Ricordi, and third went to "La Barca Torno Sola," by Mario Ruccioni and published by Edizioni Suvini Zerboni.

Harold Orenstein, American from all over the country will join. Tho not an association in any formal sense, it is expected to have considerable influence in the r.&b. field. The induced of the second seco

West Coast Pubs for SPA

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Dave Blau, special auditor of the Song-writers' Protective Association checking publisher books on lyric folios, has transfered his activities this week and next to the West Coast.

The audit, begun a year ago under terms of a special agree-ment between cleffer and pubber groups, has already resulted in substantial payments to writers, according to SPA.

Blau thus far has covered some 20 per cent of the publishers who signed the compromise deal The National Association of worked out by SPA and the Colored People has been fighting Music Publishers' Protective

Judges include the director of Radio Televisione Italiana and 12 men who vary from musical and program directors to musicians. The judging panel changes year-ly, but all are employees of the Italian radio organization.

Staging of Fete

Twenty songs are chosen for the finals. Publishers are warned not to publish or demonstrate the tunes. The festival takes three nights and is broadcast on the total Italian network for four hours nightly. Top record artists are invited to sing the songs.

Orenstein points out that nei-ther the publisher nor composer has the right to pass upon the arrangements or even hear the rehearsals. The artists, in the great majority of cases, give gratifying presentations, because it is considered a great honor to be chosen as one of the singers.

Two orchestras are used for the festival, one conducted by Angelini and a small unit led by Semprini. Each song is sung by two artists in order that public reaction might be more adequately estimated.

There are no money prizes, but the 20 finalists usually constitute the kalian hit parade for six to nine months after the festival, and within 48 hours of the end of the festival everyone in Italy knows the songs.

Observers feel the festival gives popular Italian music a tremen-dous institutional boost. Among the singers who participated were such artists as Achille Togliani, Gino Latilla and Katyna Ranieri.





All Record Labels and Artists Listed Alphabetically)

RCA Theseurus..... Nelson Eddy



Dootone Records-BMI HIT TUNES

Rhythm and Blues-No. 310 "Please Be Sure"

"Neither You Nor I Are to Blame"-Semi-Religious). Johnny Creach leads the vocal melodiously, and swings his violin in a one-man class with his Trio.

Spirituals-No. 313

"God Can Set the World on Fire" The Famous Sims Brothers keep the home fires well burning as they sing the revival jump tempos.

On Sale Leading Stores or Direct

DOOTSIE WILLIAMS PUBLICATION 9512 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

"ANSWER ME,

MY LOVE"

* * * * * * *

WALTZ"

BOURNE, INC.

136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19

"FLIRTATION

Brit. Tour Due to Husband's Illness

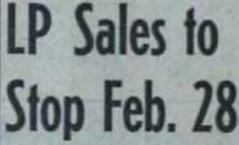
Harold Davison got a cable this desire to exploit the sensational. week canceling the projected An official notice of the formation concert tour he had lined up for of the club soon will be sent out Stan Kenton's singer June to r.&b. jocks thruout the coun-Christy, owing to the illness of try. Membership will be open to the gal's husband. Davison had all jocks in the field. already lined up dates from the end of March, including a spot at the Royal Albert Hall.

To try and save that booking he is negotiating with Miss Christy's manager, Carlos Gastel, to see whether it will be possible to fly the singer over for the Al- phonograph combination has been bert Hall date alone. The original announced by R. J. Kalb, presi-arrangement was that Miss dent of Roldan Radio Corpora-Christy would come with her hus- tion, Mount Vernon, N. Y. The band, tenor-saxist Jack Cooper, new set is a re-designed version traveling to England with Nat of Roldan's Model 5X3 and will (King) Cole, who is due to open list at \$79.95 in dark leatherette at the Palladium March 22.

Roldan Corp. Out With New Radio-Phono Unit

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- A newly designed table model radioand \$89.95 in blonde.

put out harmful or suggestive all publishers are covered. Pubrecords, but the few that do are lishers who did not sign the pact They attribute some of the lat-r to ignorance, and some to a clefform on fallor any money due



NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - The three key record companies running sales on LP merchandise, RCA Victor, Columbia and Mercury, reaffirmed this week that the sales would end on February 28. In addition, the firms said that all orders received from their distributors up to the final day of the sale would be shipped at the discount price.

Distributors, however, may cut off dealers' orders earlier in order to make up their own orders to the factory. In some cities, distributors have set a cut-off date for Monday (22).

sales manager at RCA Victor, Hol sacred version based on "Roses" lywood, has been named winner has been penned by Spencer, enin the plattery's "Pines and Fountains of Rome" sales contest. Mosley will receive an all-expensepaid two-week trip to Rome for album sales contest.

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20. - The long-deliberated suit brought by veteran songscribe Tim Spencer against Hill & Range Songs, Inc., drew to a close this week following an out-of-court settlement between the parties.

Spencer has repurchased a substantial part of his catalog, and organized Gaviota Music, Inc. Songs returning to Spencer will go into the Gaviota firm.

Hill & Range has purchased Spencer's stock in the firm that bears the latter's name, and will continue to operate same as a subsidiary, changing the name of the firm.

Spencer and Hill & Range have not severed all of their relations. H&R will continue to publish 'Room Full of Roses" and other songs written by Spencer and heretofore published by Hill & Range. Spencer has terminated his exclusive songwriting pact with the pubserv, altho he ac-knowledged that he is placing sev-Tom Mosley, Western district eral new songs with them, A titled "Christ Is a Wonderful Savior" and will be published as part of H&R's gospel catalog.

Original action filed by Spencer notching top sales i. the label's in December, 1951, sought approximately \$250,000.

limits of his label's distribution, records sell them to major or

promotion, etc.

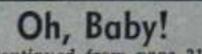
"Exclusives" Evans, for starting his own label, tition for top sides get rougher is due to the "exclusives" that and rougher, and as the dissatispublishers must often give to get faction with complete dependence a tune on wax. When a tune by publishers on a.&r. men grows, comes out on one label and starts more and more publishers are to create some action, other disk- stepping into the field with their eries shy away from waxing it, because it is "exclusive." Yet Evans feels that others' disks are Hickory Records, which started in needed on any tune that starts to earnest a few weeks ago. move, in order to help it bust loose, and he feels he will be able publishing business. His publishto support his own tunes by mak- ing firms are 10 years old, and he ing cover records now and then.

Evans will, of course, continue to show his tunes to the majors and large diskeries first, as he has business." It is only when conditions are such that he cannot get

Evans has lined up 10 distributors for his label, including some of the top indies in the East. Evans points out that he will be

indie labels and handle their waxings quietly, sometimes surrepti-Another reason, according to tiously. However, as the compeown non-secret labels. The latest was Acuff-Rose's diskery venture,

> Evans is no neophyte in the has had many hits, including "Ballerina," "There I've Said It Again," "A-One in the Army," "The Coffee Song," the biggest hit



Marks Pubbery 60 Years Old

Continued from page 21

American, concert, semi-concert, been doing. As Evans puts it, "I of 1951, "Too Young," and "Seven and many others. Catalog's top a stock boy in the organization in am, first of all, in the publishing Lonely Days." with over 4,500,000 copies of the

Jerome Kern, incidentally, was

Oldest Pop Firm

SADIE THOMPSON'S SONG From the Columbia Technicolor ECORDED Pictura ONAL MISS SADIE THOMPSON" MILLS MUSIC INC.



Redd Evans Starts Own Diskery

Continued from page 21

23





sung by DAVID WHITFIELD

With Chorus and Orchestra directed by STANLEY BLACK

backed by

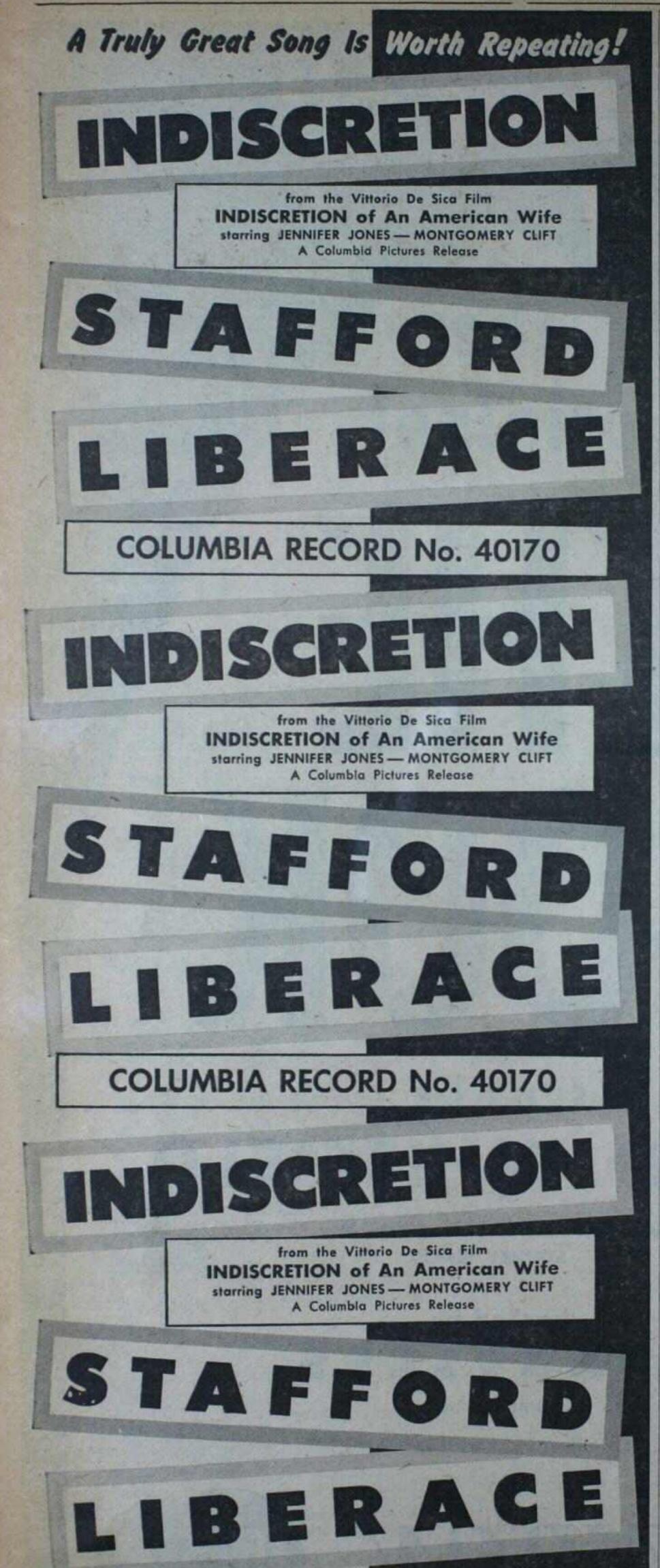
HEARTLESS

(1433 AND 45-1433)



THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954



MUSIC

24

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC AIM OF HI-FI INSTITUTE

visional board of governors of the dustry to the entertainment of the newly formed High-Fidelity In- American people. stitute of the Electronics Indus-tries, which recently named minds," Kahn concluded, "that Jerome J. Kahn, of Chicago, as such a vehicle as the High-Fidelity commissioner, this week outlined Institute, maintained co-operathe purposes and plans of the or- tively and not for profit by the ganization,

said, "is to dispel public confusion nature, and at the same time supas to what constitutes high-fidel- port the industry in its effort to ity, and to instill confidence in the maintain the highest standards for minds of the prospective buyer of its products." he buys will perform satisfactorily

asked to work on various phases of the program in co-operation with technical, educational and advertising experts, both within and outside the industry.

"Members of the institute have watched with growing concern the loose and promiscuous use of the term high-fidelity as applied to products and technicues which may or may not meet the technical standards generally accepted within the industry. We recognize an obligation to the buying public to clarify the term and to seek, insofar as we may be able to do so, to set up standards readily recognizable by the layman, and to encourage the industry to maintain those standards in its en- than the current Phono-Gard set. gineering, production, promotion, advertising and selling.

means of carrying thru the plan would be a l'aison between the in-stitute and manufacturers, thru an arm and neddle set-up, and a exchange of information and research, particularly in the promotion and marketing of this latest

Milwaukee Shops Do Good Volume

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- The pro- contribution by the electronic in-

industry itself, can discourage any "The immediate objective of the abuse of the term high-fidelity High-Fidelity Institute," Kahn and educate the public as to its

he buys will perform satisfactorily and as represented. "Ways and means of effectuat-ing this are now under discussion, and voluntary committees will be asked to work on various phases Phono-Gard

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - More than 2,000 retail record dealers have equipped their listening booths with the Phono-Gard record demonstrators manufactured by Grey Line Engineering Company, Chicago, according to the firm's national sales manager, Jack Meyerson. Meyerson also told The Billboard this week that the firm will introduce an improved model of the disk demonstrator some time in March, but he refused to confirm trade reports that the new model would be priced about 10 per cent higher

It is known that the new model will have Underwriter Labora-Kahn pointed out that one tory approval, a velocity trip mechanism, an automatic turnlow-voltage electrical system.

In addition to such department and chain store outlets as Doubleday, Kresge, J. J. Newberry, Wootworth, Macy's, National Rec-ord Mart, May Company, Gimbel's, Schuster and Company, and Marshall Field, the Phono-Gard demonstrators are currently in use in such record departments as Music City, ABC Record Teria, Boston Music, Cressey & Allen, Good Housekeeping Shops, Gate-way to Music, Music House, Grinneil Bros., Hudson-Ross, Wurlitzer and Lyon & Healy.

With Phono Units

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 20. - Hi-fi and regular phonograph units have continued to move at a fast pace in Milwaukee's leading shops. Particularly outstanding volume has been hit at the Bradford Music Shop and the Boston Store, Dan Zahorek, buyer at Bradford's, reports especially fine results with the Columbia Model 360. Sales of \$25 worth of disks and up, along with the phono purchases, are very common, he adds.

Store, gleefully reports that his disk department had doubled its volume in '53 and that phono sales were also hitting new peaks. spinners.

Faith-Bennett Continued from page 20

Faith-Bennett package to Alexander and negotiations started.

The orkster believes that a Faith-Bennett unit, coming on the Paul Bower, over at the Boston heels of the Bennett-Faith Co-tore, gleefully reports that his lumbia hits, "Rags to Riches" and "Stranger in Paradise," should be a strong road attraction.

If the Faith-Bennett unit is suc-Plans are afoot to set up a hi-fi cessful on the road, Alexander lounge adjoining the record de- hopes to send out a package with partment. "We think we can the orkster twice a year. Alexboost our hi-fi sales consider- ander has been doing well with ably," he said, "if we have a nice the Vaughn Monroe-Sauter-Finequiet place for the customers to gan ork package, which has listen." High on the list of best- played many one-nighter dates selling phono units in the Boston the last six months. Price of the Store are their own AMC ma- Faith - Bennett package will be chine and Columbia and RCA about \$5,000 per night against a percentage.

Detroit Hudson Trains Phono Staff for 2d Shop; Sales Rise

in phonograph sales at the J. L. music department with the ra-Hudson department stores has dios, televisions, pianos, organs, been very good, with a gain in records and sheet music. sales volume during January in With expectations for a capaccomparison to the same period ity crowd at their forthcoming last year, reports Albert Newman, March opening, Hudson's will not buyer for the phonograph section be doing any special customerat Hudson's.

be as much as 15 per cent for according to Newman. sales in phonographs and records, with the small phonograph leading the field in buyer's choice.

personnel to handle their second has now registered for another phonograph department at North- title for the shop as Drake's Recland Center. Newman set four ord Shop. Emphasizing her rec-sessions in which the employees ord department. Mrs. Feilds has are taught the different parts of now converted the major part of the individual lines, each line her business to record sales. being taught separately.

has been working under Newman Record Shop, in the downtown in the downtown store He will district, since the death of her have a phonograph department husband, Leslie, in September, staff of three.

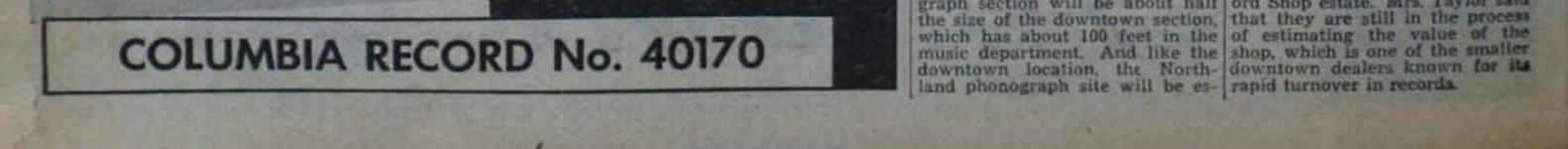
DETROIT, Feb. 20. - Business tablished in the midst of the

drawing promotions for the de-Newman estimated the gain to partment during this event,

Drake Shop

On the East side of the city, phonograph dealer, Lillian Fields, Hudson's is also training new owner of Drake's Music Company.

Mrs. Lucille Taylor, who has Taking over the new depart-ment will be George Sabo, who and record shop, the Commodore has now been named as the The Northland Center phono- executrix of the Commodore Rec-



®

Introducing a great new jazz label...

NORGRAN NORGRAN RECORDS



RELEASE

SWING WITH JOHNNY HODGES THE MUSIC OF BUDDY DE FRANCO

FIRST

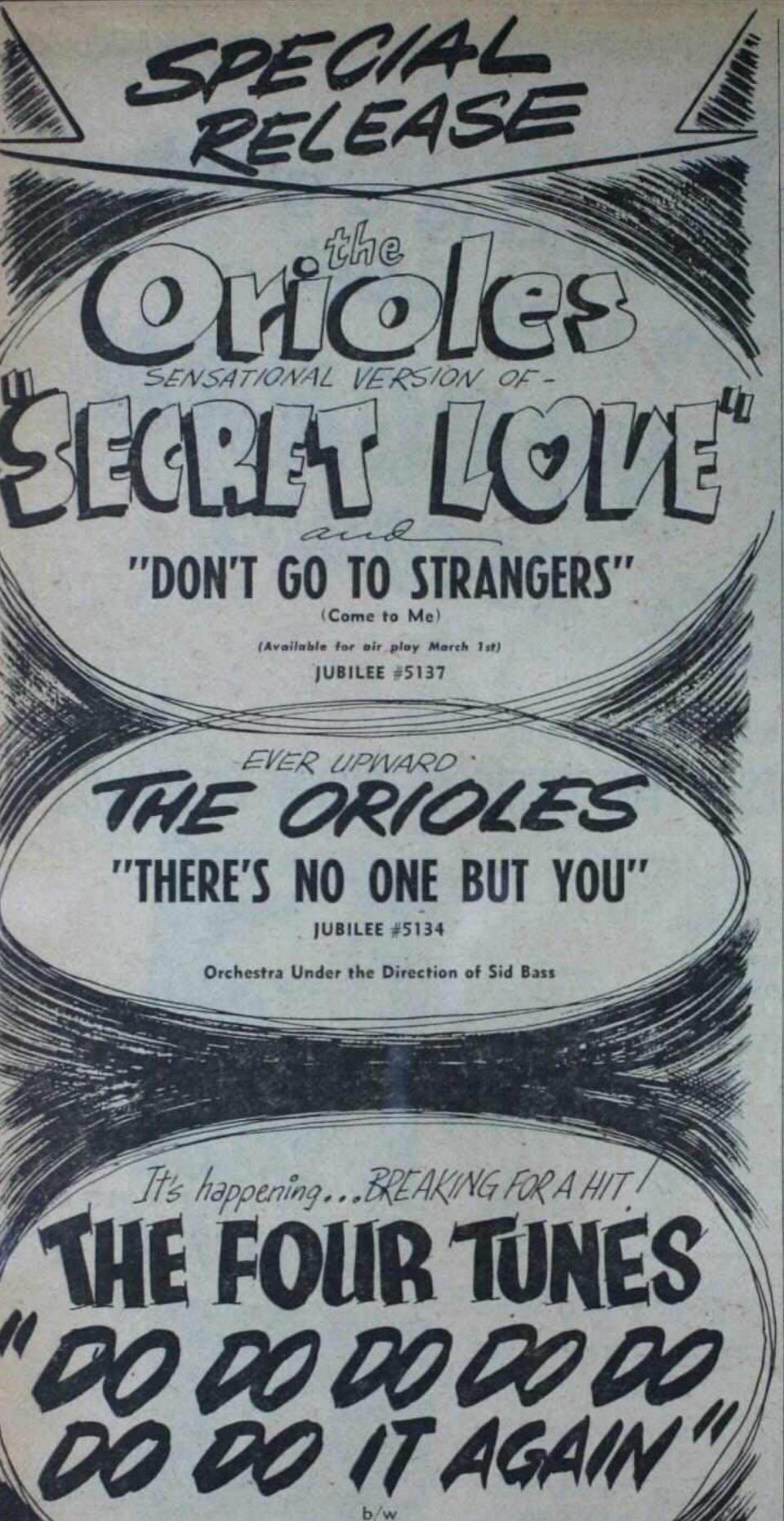
featuring

LONG PLAYING ALBUMS \$3.85 • EXTENDED PLAY ALBUMS \$1.58 Another "JAZZ AT THE PHILHARMONIC" Inc. Production ... All recordings supervised by Norman Granz

Attention Record Dealers.... Attention Record Dealers....







FTC Works on Phono-AM-TV **Trade Rules** To Be Ready in 3 Weeks; Temporary **Omission of Hi-Fi** Continued from page 4 materials used in cabinets are

more stringent than in any other segment of the furniture industry. The commission' has been conferring with the manufacturers, including makers of decal, plastic and synthetic cabinets, in an attempt to reach agreement on the issue. The record was left open until January 20 for further comments by interested parties, and

ing up the final proposals, will allied fields. want to hold additional hearings. The high fidelity equipment, it is more likely that the record according to Mel Schaefer, elecwant to hold additional hearings, will remain closed. The FTC is tronics manager, will be handled already considerably behind its by a separate department from original schedule, under which it the record department. That de-

In addition to the cabinet question, the FTC's principal problems are said to be the identification of TV sets which can receive UHF channels as well as VHF, and the re-use of glass envelopes for TV picture tubes which have been sent back to the factory as defective.

Educational Segs Set for NBC Flags NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - New programing projects are in the works at the NBC flagships here, with WNBC lining up a batch of new educational airers and WNBT readying an all-out cam-paign to bolster the stock of Jinx Falkenburg and Tex McCrary's daily afternoon show. The latter program will be re-slotted from (Continued on page 50

CHI TASTE Tillstrom, Allison in **Eigen Spot**

CHICAGO, Feb. 20. - W3KB swung from one extreme to the other in the matter of "good taste" in hiring a replacement for Jack Eigen on the station's 11:45 to midnight Monday interview show. Spot will be taken over next week by Fran Allison and Burr Till-

and on T

Lyon & Healy To Drop TV

numerous furniture makers sub-mitted their views. Altho it is still possible that the Division of Trade Practice Con-ferences of the Bureau of Indus-try Co-Operation, which is work-

had hoped to have the rules out partment according to present by last Christmas. partment in which various items such as high fidelity sets, tape recorders, etc., will be merchandised. The store will handle only packaged goods and will not take on any wi-fi components.

Schaefer said, "Music is what should be in every home, and we cater to the music-minded public, so why not get into it all the way?"

Magnavox Sales For 6 Months

"My Wild Irish Rose" JUBILEE #5135

"MARIE"

Stronger Than Ever THE FOUR TUNES

Orchestra Under the Direction of Sid Bass

JUBILEE #5128

Sound Distribs At Hi-Fi Show

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Sound disindicated they plan to attend the High Fidelity Show at the Palmer House here, September 20 October House here, September 30-October Director at for the public showing of hi-fi equipment and products to get a first-hand idea of buyer reaction. Sales of space for the 1954 High (Continued on page 50

Cap Picks Up **Reilly Option**

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20.-Capi-tol Records has picked up the opard term paper.

Thrush has previously appeared Army. on the Capitol banner, having waxed "Magdalena" some months ago. Diskery execs were im-pressed with the fem's sales and inked her this week.

Miss Reilly is a veteran in the disk biz, having previously waxed for Decca and with the Xavier Cugat ork on Columbia.

Symphonic Co. **Doubles Sales**

volume the previous year. The firm also reports that sales in Chicago

Hit New Peak

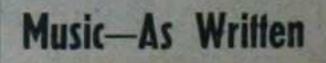
FORT WAYNE, Ind., Feb. 20,-The Magnavox Company, thru its president, Frank Freimann, disclosed this week sales and earnings for the first six months of its fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. Sales for the first six months ended December 31, 1953, reached a new all-time high of \$35,921,000. compared with \$26,126,000 for the same period in 1952.

This was an increase of 37.5 per cent and was a result of increases (Continued on pi

Oscar Derby

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 20 .- Appointment of Andre Previn as music director for the 26th annual Academy Awards presentation program on March 25 was announced this week by Mitchell Leisen, general director of the Oscar show.

Previn, an RCA Victor record-ing artist, joined M-G-M Pictures in 1946 as an arranger and betion on thrush Betty Reilly's wax came a conductor-composer in pact, signing the chirp to a stand- 1949, a post he has since held except for a two-year stint in the



BETHLEHEM ENTERS POP LABEL FIELD . . .

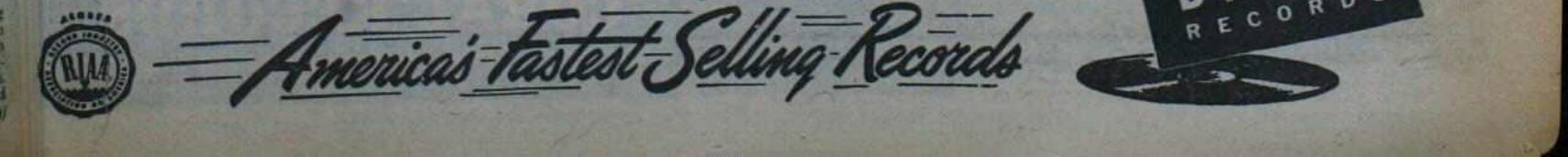
The latest pop label to enter the field is Bethlehem Records, New York. The diskery, headed by Gus Wilde as president, has cut several sides with Chris Con-nor and the Jim Bright ork. BOSTON, Feb. 20. — Sales volume of \$6,000,000 was racked up in 1953 by Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corporation here against some \$3,000,000 in sales volume, the provious wear The





and I Had to Call You Up to Say I'm Sorry DECCA 29019 (78 RPM) and 9-29019 (45 RPM)

.....



R

DO YOU WAI

150

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

5 - 5

0

LOVE YOU

and I STOPPED LIVIN'

Jimmy Wakely

Lawrence Welk

and his Champagne Music

CORAL 61134 (78 RPM) and 9-61134 (45 RPM)

-1555555

Sons of Pioneers

CORAL 64172 (78 RPM) and 9-64172 (45 RPM)

RAL°

IF YOU

WOULD QNLY

BE MINE

CORAL RECORDS



FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC

29

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC - POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

Best Selling Sheet Music		• The Music Corner
Tunes are ranked in order of their cur- tent national selling importance at the theet music jobber level.	HONOR ROLL OF HITS	Hollywood cleffers should get a big boot this week. Dodo's Columbia waxing of "Secret Love" is now the nation's top- seller. It's from the flick, "Ca-
This Last week on Neek Chart Week Chart 1. Oh. Mein Papa (Oh, My 2 11 Shapiro-Bernstein 2 11 Shapiro-Bernstein 3 13 Changing Partners 3 13 Porgae 3 13 Stranger in Paradise 1 13	This Week	lamity Jane" and penned by the team, Sammy Fain and Paul Webster Eddie Fisher jumped onto the pizzeria bandwagon this week with two Italian styled tunes back to back on his latest release Lily Pons' first pop waxing in years will hit the stores shortly on Columbia Rec- ords The Rama slicing of
4 Secret Love	1. Oh, Mein Papa (Oh, My Papa) By John Turner, Geolfrey Parson and Paul Burknard—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Eddie Fisher, V 20-5552; Eddie Calvert, Essex 336. OTHER REC- BEST SELLING RECORDS: Eddie Fisher, V 20-5552; Eddie Calvert, Essex 336. OTHER REC- B. De Weille, Coral 61111; D. Hill, V 20-5561; H. James-P. Weston, Col 40134; G. Klavan, Col B. De Weille, Coral 61111; D. Hill, V 20-5561; H. James-P. Weston, Col 40134; G. Klavan, Col	"Gee' has been set for world- wide distribution on the English Columbia label. The disk business is achin' for a smash pop hit on the order of "Oh, My Papa" to bring the cus-
Robhins Till We Two Are One 9 4 Shapiro-Bernstein Make Love to Me12 3 E. H. Morris	 B. De Weille, Coral 61111; D. Hul, V 20-5561; H. James P. Westun, Concury 70283; J. Vadnal, 40173; R. Motgan, Dec 28964; T. Rodriguez, V 47-5568; F. Rullo, Mercury 70283; J. Vadnal, V 20-5569; R. Wottawa, Coral 61111. TRANSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE: June Valli, Thesaurus. 2 13 	tomers crowding back into the stores. At the moment pop busi- ness is slow, as is the country market, and r.&b. wax. Packaged merchandise is moving fairly
1. Till Then	By Robert Wright and George Forrest-Published by Frank (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: T. Bennett, Col 40121; Four Aces, Dec 28927; T. Martin, V 20-5535. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. August, Mercury 70250; V. Damone, Mercury 70269; R. Flanagan, V 20-5505; Ink Spots, King 1304; G. MacRae, Cap 2652; A. Romero, V 20-5551; J. Sebastian, Cadence 1421; L. Stokowski, V 10. TRANSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE: Freddy Martin, Thesaurus.	well tho as a result of LP sales. Arthur Godfrey has a follow- up to his hit of a year ago "Dance Me Loose" with "Soft Squeeze Baby." Godfrey suggested the tune to Mel Howard and Lee
Fincus 1. Young at Heart	3. Secret Love By Sammy Faith and Paul Webster-Published by Remick (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Doris Day, Col 40108. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Antheny, Cap 2678; T. Edwards, M-G-M 11604; Whitman-G. Grant, V 20-5512; G. Jenkins, Dec 28876.	Irwin, the same writers who penned "Dance Me Loose." The duo wrote it in one day and Godfrey waxed it quickly, mak- ing only the one tune at a regular
Randy Smith 14. Bell Bottom Blues	4. That's Amore By Jack Brooks and Harry Warren—Published by Paramount (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: D. Martin, Cap 2589: OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. Barron, M-G-M 11584.	three-hour session. During the record session Thursday night at The Billboard, one of the many records heard was a Starday cutting titled "Es-
• Tunes with	5. Changing Partners By Larry Coleman and Joe Darion—Published by Porgie (BMI) MEST SELLING RECORDS: P. Page, Mercury 70260; K. Starr, Cap 2657; Bing Crosby, Dec 28969, OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Crickets, Jay Dec 785; H. Forest, Bell 1017; Ink Spois,	kimo Nell" sung by Cotton Henry. A line on the label read: "Not Suitable for Radio Use." We listened. No need to worry, Star-

Greatest Radio and **Television** Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the meatest audiences on network station programs in New York Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

Dime and a Dollar (R)-Famous-ASCAP

mwer Me Ms Love (R)-Bourne-ASCAP ubles, Bangles and Beads (R)-Frank-ASCAP

ill Bottom Blues (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP

mbo (B)-Faitway-BMI

tanging Partners (R)-Porgie-BMI . reep (R)-Miller-ASCAP

arktown Strutters' Ball (R)-Feist-ASCAP rari of My Heart (R)-Robbins-ASCAP

Love Paris (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP nes Boy (R)-Pincus-ASCAP

ake Love to Mc (R)-Melrote-ASCAP

arie (R)-Berlin-ASCAP

e Other Love (R) (M)-Williamson-ASCAP

h, My Papa (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP

ata the Jam Sam (R)-Chappell-ASCAP ine Tree, Pine Over Me (R)-Miller-ASCAP

Ricochet (R)-Sheldon-BMI

Secret Love (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP She Was Five and He Was Ten (R)-Rox-

BUTY-ASCAP Somebody Bad Stole De Wedding Bell (R) -E. H. Morris-ASCAP

Stranger in Paradise (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP

That's Amore (R) (F)-Paramount-ASCAF That's What a Rainy Day is For (R)-Robbins-ASCAP

Till We Two Are One (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein -ASCAP

Till Then (R)-Pickwick-ASCAP

Wanted (R)-Witmark-ASCAP

Woman (Man) (R)-Studio-BMI

YAll Come (R)-Starrite-BMI Young at Hears (R)-Sunbeam-BMI

Television

And This is My Beloved (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP

Bell Bottom Blues (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP

Changing Partners (R)-Porgie-BMI Datktown Strutters' Ball (R) Feist-ASCAP

Ebb Tide (R)-Robbins-ASCAP Granada (R)-Southern-BMI

Heart of My Heart (R)-Robbins-ASCAP Look Out the Window (R)-Paston-ASCAP Man, Man is for the 'Voman Made (R)-

Garland-ASCAP Melancholy Me (R)-Sheldon-BMI Ob. My Papa (R)-Shapiro - Bernstein-

ASCAP Ricochet (R)-Sheldon-BMI

Lidin' to Tennessee (R)-Johnson-Montel-BMI

Securi Love (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP Sobbin' Women (R) (F)-Robbins-ASCAP

	TRANSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE: Johnny Desmond, Thesaurus		
6.	Make Love to Me By Bill Norvas, Allan Copeland, Leon Roppolo, Paul Mares, Benny Pollack, George Brunies, Mel Stetzel, Walter Melrus-Published by Melrose (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. Stafford, Col 40143.	7	4
7.	Heart of My Heart By Ben Ryan-Published by Robbins (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Aces, Dec 28927. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Cornell, A. Dale, J. Desmond, Coral 61076; L. Elgart, Col 40137; Four Vagabonds, Apollo 1076; F. Laine, Mercury 70262; Maple City Four, Mercury 6084; J. Shard, Cap 2520; G. Wright, King 1308. TRANSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE: Freddy Martin, Thesaurus.	6	14
8.	From the Vine Came the Grape By Paul Cunningham and Leonard Whitcup—Published by Randy Smith (ASCAP) Italian translation by Alan Gerard and Pat Nato. BEST SELLING RECORDS: Gaylords, Mercury 70296; Hilltoppers, Dot 15127.	8	4
9.	Till We Two Are One By Tom Glazer, Billy and Larry Martin-Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAF) BEST SELLING RECORD: G. Shaw, Dec 28937. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: E. Howard, Mercury.	11	5
10.	Rags to Riches By Dick Adler and Jerry Ross-Published by Saunders (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: T. Bennett, Col 40048. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: A. Malvin, Prom 1059; T. Russo, Beil 1013; G. Shaw, Dec 28838; Billy Ward & His Dominoes, King 1280.	9	23
No.	Second Ten		
1. I	GET SO LONELY	15	4

King 1364; P. W. King, V 20-5537; D. Shore, V 20-5515

11. I GET SO LONELY Published by Melrose (ASCAP)	15	
12. TILL THEN	13	
13. YOUNG AT HEART	17	
14. EBB TIDE	12	2
15. JONES BOY	16	
16. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL	-	
17. WOMAN	13	
18. SOMEBODY BAD STOLE DE WEDDING BELL.	18	
19. RICOCHET	10	3
20. CREEP	-	

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Simply write or wire Publisher, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and permission will be immediately granied.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys."

INDEX TO CHARTS

day; we don't even think it's suggestive. . . . Patti Page has two records on the best-selling charts once again. One is "Changing Partners," the other "Cross Over the Bridge."

4

2

3

19

2

Records don't get a chance to get out very long today before the grapevine starts operating. For instance "Stomp and Whis-tle," an r.&b. disk just released with Danny Overbea on Checker, has been cut by the Harry James ork for Columbia. The Ralph Flanagan ork has cut "Roo Roo Kangaroo," only recently issued on Rainbow. Johnnie Ray's latest is "Such a Night" a newie by Clyde McPhatter for Atlantic Another odd trend is the covering going on in the c.&w. field. "Release Me" has been released by five labels, "Too Hot to Handle" by four, and "Stranger in My Home" by three. . . . Meanwhile the r.&b. field has jumped onto pop hits. "Changing Partners," "Are You Looking for a Sweetheart" and "Robe of Calvary" are all available by r.&b. names, as well as pop artists.

• England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England's top music Jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

1. Ob. My Papa-Maurice (Shapiro-Bermatein)

2. Answer Me-Hourne (Bourne)

3. Rags to Riches-Chapell (Saunders)

4. Swedish Rhapsody - Connelly (Dartmouth)

5. Tennessee Wig-Walk-Francis (Odette)

6. If You Love Me-World Wide (Peer)

7. That's Amore-Victoria (Paramount)

8. Cloud Lucky Seven-Robbins (Robbins)

9. Ebb Tide-Robbins (Robbins)

10. Blowing Wild-Harms, Connelly (Wilmark)

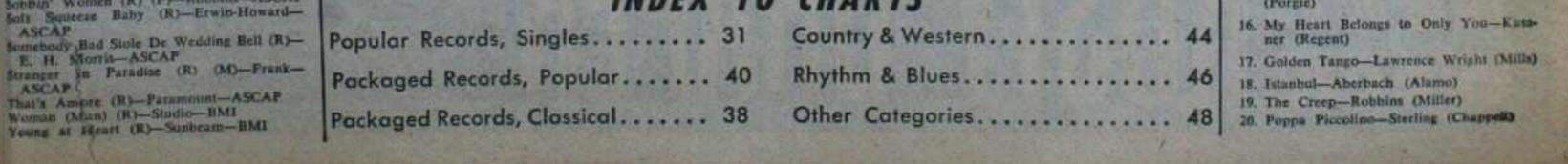
11. I See the Moon-Feldman (Plymouth)

12. Don't Laugh at Me (Cause I'm x Fool) -David Tolf (*)

13. From Here to Eternity-Dash (Harton)

14. Ricochet-Victoria (Sheldon)

15. Changing Partners - Robert Mellin (Pornic)

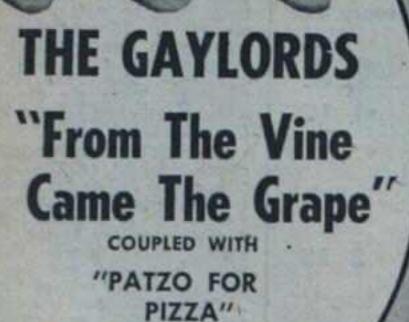


MARCH

THE BIG MONTH FOR (

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

HITS!



MERCURY 70296 . 70296X45

RONNIE GAYLORD "Cuddle Me" COUPLED WITH "OH, AM I

LONELY" MERCURY 70285 • 70285X45

PATTI PAGE "Cross Over The Bridge" COUPLED WITH "MY RESTLESS LOVER"

Mercury

MERCURY 70302 .. 70302X45

EDDY HOWARD "Melancholy Me"

COUPLED WITH "I WONDER WHAT'S BECOME OF SALLY" MERCURY 70304 • 70304X45

"FANCY PANTS" ond "By Heck" DAVID CARROLL MERCURY 70292 * 70292X45 "CHANGING PARTNERS" and "Don't Get Around Much Any More" PATTI PAGE MERCURY 70295 * 70295X45 "THE CREEP" and. "Love Theme" RALPH MARTERIE MERCURY 70281 + 70281X45 "SADIE THOMPSON'S SONG" anit "Drive In" RICHARD HAYMAN MERCURY 70237 + 70237X45 "TAKE MY LOVE" and

"Babe In The Woods" JOYCE TAYLOR MERCURY 70317 * 70317X45

ON SALE

"Somebody Bad Stole De De De De De De De De Bell" BY GEORGIA GIBBS

VIC DAMONE "The Breeze And I"

COUPLED WITH "TO LOVE YOU" MERCURY 70287 • 70287X45

NEW RELEASES

THE SPARROW SINCS You Came To Me VIC DAMONE No. 70326 SILHOUETTE RIVER BOAT WHO DONE IT Fair, Fat And Forty BUCCANEERS ... No. 70322 THAT GIRL Every Lille Movement HARMONICATS ... No. 70332 COME ALONG WITH ME It's Easy To Remember SARAH VAUGHAN...No. 70331 SOMERSAULT Huckleberry Finn RICHARD HAYMAN ... No. 70333 SHORT JOHN Wanna Cry DINAH WASHINGTON No. 70329 GOING HOME

THE TRAIN WITH THE RHUMBA BEAT



FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

31

5

y 17

on Chart

11

8

14

15

3

12

14

3

3

2

2

1

• Best Sellers in Stores For survey week ending February 17	• Most Played in Juke Boxes For survey week ending February 17	Most Played by Jockey For survey week ending February
RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national setting importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the na- tion's top rolume pop record dealers rep- resenting every important market area. The Last on week reverse side of each record is also fisted. Week Chart	RECORDS are ranked in order of the areatest number of plays in juke hoses throout the country Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the Weeks This nation's juke hos operators. The reverse Last on Week side of each record is also listed. Week Chart	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thrucout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly sur- vey among the nation's disk jockeys. The Last Week reserve side of each record is also listed. Week
1. SECRET LOVE-Doris Day	I. OH, MY PAPA-E. Fisher. 1 21 Until You Said Goodbye-V 20-5552-ASCAP	1. OH, MY PAPA-E. Fisher 1 Until You Said Bood-Byr-V 20-5552-ASCAP
2. OH. MY PAPA-E. Fisher 1 12 Until You Said Good-Bye-V 20-5552-ASCAF	2. THAT'S AMORE-D. Martin	2. SECRET LOVE-Doris Day 2 Deadwood Stage-Col 40108-ASCAP
3. THAT'S AMORD. Martin	3. STRANGER IN PARADISE- T. Bennett. Why Does It Have to Be Me?-	3. STRANGER IN PARADISE-T. Bennett 3 Why Does It Have to Be Me?- Col 40121-ASCAP
4. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford 6 4 Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP	4. CHANGING PARTNERS-P. Page 3 12	4. THAT'S AMORE-D. Martin 4 You're the Right One-Cap 2589-ASCAP
5. STRANGER IN PARADISE-T. Bennett 4 12 Why Does It Have to Be Mc3- Col 40131-ASCAP	Don't Get Around Much Any More- Mercury 70260-BMI 5. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford	5. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford 5 Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP
6. CHANGING PARTNERS P. Page 5 14 . Don't Get Around Much Any More Mercury 70260 BMI	Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP	6. I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights 8 I Couldn't Stay Away From You- Cap 2654-ASCAP
I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights 12 4	7. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE—Gaylords	7. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE_G. Shaw 9 Honeycomb-Dec 28937-ASCAP
NOUNG AT HEART-F. Sinatra 15 2	8. HEART OF MY HEART-Four Aces 7 13 STRANGER IN PARADISE	8. YOUNG AT HEART_F. Sinatra 10 Take a Chance-Cap 2703-BMI
9. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE C Shaw of	Dec 28927—ASCAP 9. RAGS TO RICHES—T. Bennett	9. STRANGER IN PARADISE—Four Aces 7 Heart of My Heart—Dec 28927—ASCAP
HEART OF MY HEART TO A	Here Comes That Heartache Again- Col 40048-ASCAP	10. TILL THEN-Hilltoppers. 10 I Found Your Letter-Dot 15132-ASCAP
STRANGER IN PARADISE Dec 28927-ASCAP	10. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE-G. Shaw. 11 5 Honeycomb-Dec 28937-ASCAP	'11. CHANGING PARTNERS—P. Page 6 Don't Get Around Much Any More— Mercury 70260—BMI
FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE	"11. STRANGER IN PARADISE- Four Aces	12. ANSWER ME. MY LOVE-
-Gaylords	Stranger in Paradise-Dec 28927-ASCAP * Dec 28927-ASCAP	Nat (King) Cole 16 Why-Cap 2687-ASCAP
I Found Your Letter-Doi 15132-ASCAP 5	11. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE-Hilltoppers	13. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE
HEART OF MY HEART Drc 28927-ASCAP	Time Will Tell-Dot-15127-ASCAP 13. I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights 13 3 J Couldn't Stay Away From You-	Stolen Moments-Mercury 70296-ASCAP
DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL	Cap 2654—ASCAP	I Love Paris-V 20-5535-ASCAP 15. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL
I Know How You Feel-V 20-5611-ASCAP	14. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS BALL- L. Monte 1 I Know How You Feel-V 20-5611-ASCAP	L. Monte
-Hilltoppers	15. TILL THEN—Hilltoppers	16. SOMEBODY BAD STOLE DE WEDDING BELL-E. Kitt
STRANGER IN PARADISE_T Martin 17 9	16. OH. MEIN PAPA-E. Calvert 12 11 Mystery Street-Essex 336-ASCAP	17. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE
I Love Paris-V 20-5535-ASCAP	17. CHANGING PARTNERS-K. Starr 15 11	Hilltoppers Time Will Tell-Dot 15127-ASCAP

17. HAGS TO RICHES—T. Bennett Here Comen That Heartache Again— Col 40048—ASCAP	13	24	
17. BELL BOTTOM BLUES-T. Brewer Our Heartbreaking Waltz-Coral 61066-ASCAP	18	2	
19. CUDDLE ME-R. Gaylord.	20	2	
20. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P. Page. My Restless Lover-Mercury 70302-ASCAP	-	1	

Til Always Be in Love With You-Cap 2657-BMI

5

2

The substrate of the second se

- 17. WOMAN-R. Clooney-J. Ferrer..... 20 Man-Col 40144-BMI
- 20. TWO PURPLE SHADOWS-J. Vale... 20 And This Is My Beloved-Col 40131-ASCAP
- 18. RAGS TO RICHES—T. Bennett...... 12 23 Here Comes That Heartache Again— Col 40048—ASCAP
- 19. CHANGING PARTNERS-K. Starr... 13 13 I'll Always Be In Love With You-Cap 2657-BMI
- 20. SOMEBODY BAD STOLE DE WEDDING BELL-G. Gibbs..... 19 Baubles, Bangles and Beads-Mercury 70298-ASCAP

 Territorial Best . 	Sell	le	rs	17			ORTH	10	-		30	1		111	D.R.	N.		CO		H.
For survey week ending February 17 Listings are based on late reports se- cuted from top dealers in each of the markets listed.	ATLANTA	BOSTON	BUFFALO	CHICAGO	CINCINNATI	CLEVELAND	DALLAS-FT. W	DENVER	DETROFT	KANSAS CITY	LOS ANGELES	MILWAUKEE	NEW ORLEANS	NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA	PUTSBURGH	ST. LOUIS	SAN FRANCISC	SEATTLE	BALTI, & WASI

 Secret Love — Doris Day, Columbia
 2
 2
 1
 7
 1
 7
 2
 3
 3
 1
 7
 6
 3
 2
 1
 7
 1
 7
 2
 3
 3
 1
 7
 6
 3
 2
 1
 7
 1
 7
 2
 3
 3
 1
 7
 6
 3
 2
 1
 7
 1
 7
 2
 3
 3
 1
 7
 6
 3
 2
 1
 7
 2
 2
 5
 3
 3
 1
 1
 1
 7
 2
 2
 5
 3
 1
 4
 4
 5
 10
 1
 7
 4
 1
 ...
 7
 ...
 1
 ...
 7
 ...
 1
 ...
 7
 ...
 1
 ...
 7
 ...
 1
 ...
 ...
 1
 ...
 ...
 1
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...</

• This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

SOUTH (Peer International, BMI)

I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW (Hil) & Range, BMI)-Les Paul-Mary Ford-Capitol 2735 -

The popular duo apparently has another powerhouse here. Disk, available only one week, has already been reported a strong seller in Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh and Atlanta and also racking up good sales in Boston, Cleveland and Dallas among others. Principal action so far is on "South." A previous Billboard "Spotlight" disk.

THE MAN WITH THE BANJO (Mellin, BMI) MAN, MAN IS FOR THE WOMAN MADE (Garland, ASCAP)-Ames Brothers

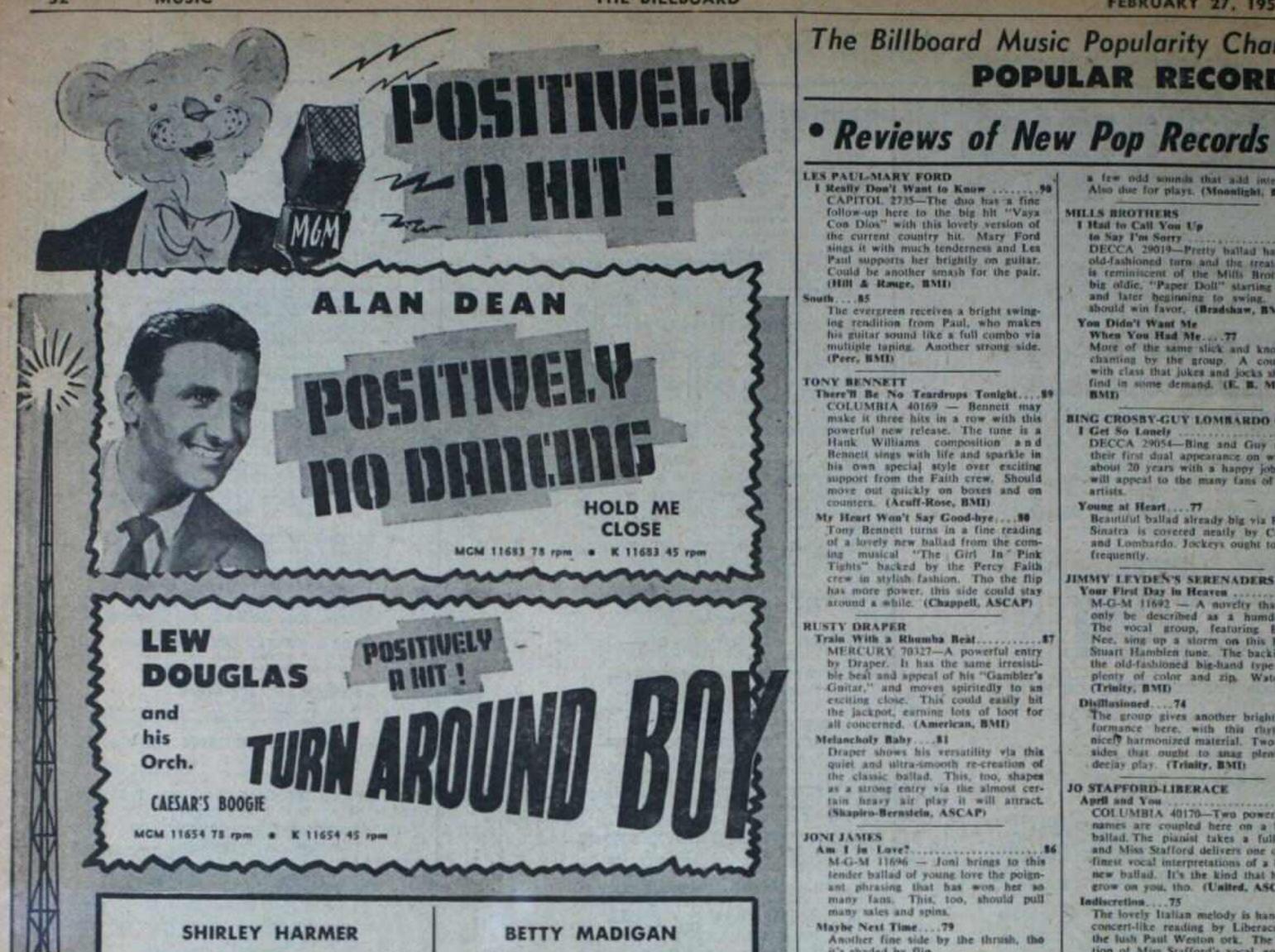
Coming up steadily the past two weeks, this record is now rated strong in Boston, New York, Buffalo, Detroit, Milwaukee and St. Louis, and good in Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Chicago and Durham. Preference for side is split almost evenly, with a very slight edge on "Banjo." A previous "New Record to Watch."

MELANCHOLY ME (Sheldon, BMI) - Eddy Howard-Mercury 70304

The Howard recording of this tune has definitely stepped out ahead of the several competing versions on the market. In Middle Western territories, where Howard has always been strong, disk was reported good and building rapidly. In other areas, including Boston, Buffalo, Atlanta and the Carolinas, Howard is also selling well. The Ella Fitzgerald and Smith Brothers versions have been reported as good sellers in some territories also, but in almost all cases

considerably behind Howard. Backed with "I Wonder What's Become of Sally" (Advanced, ASCAP), his record was a previous Billboard "Spotlight" disk. THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

LES PAUL-MARY FORD

CAPITOL 2735-The duo has a fine follow-up here to the big hit "Vaya Con Dios" with this lovely version of the current country hit. Mary Ford sings it with much tenderness and Les Paul supports her brightly on guitar. Could be another smash for the pair. (Hill & Range, BMD)

The evergreen receives a bright swinging rendition from Paul, who makes his guitar sound like a full combo via multiple taping. Another strong side. (Peer, HMD)

TONY BENNEIT

There'll Be No Teardrops Tonight \$9 COLUMBIA 40169 - Bennett may make it three hits in a row with this powerful new release. The tune is a Hank Williams composition and Rennett sings with life and sparkle in his own special style over exciting support from the Faith crew. Should move out quickly on boxes and on counters. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

My Heart Won't Say Good-hye 10 Tony Bennett turns in a fine reading of a lovely new ballad from the coming musical "The Girl In Pink Tights" backed by the Percy Faith crew in stylish fashion. Tho the flip has more power, this side could stay around a shile. (Chappell, ASCAP)

RUSTY DRAPER

by Draper. It has the same irresistible heat and appeal of his "Gambler's Guitar," and moves spiritedly to an exciting close. This could easily hit the jackpot, earning lots of loot for all concerned. (American, BMI)

Draper shows his versatility via this quiet and ultra-smooth re-creation of the classic ballad. This, too, shapes as a strong entry sia the almost certain heavy air play it will anract. (Skapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

JONI JAMES

M-G-M 11696 - Joni brings to this tender ballad of young love the poignant phrasing that has won her so many lans. This, too, should pull many sales and spins.

Another fine side by the thrush, tho it's shaded by flig

a few odd sounds that add interest. Also due for plays, (Moonlight, SMD)

MILLS BROTHERS

I Hail to Call You Up

te Say I'm Sorry DECCA 29019-Pretty ballad has an old-fashioned turn and the treatment. is teminiscent of the Mills Brothers' big oldic, "Paper Doll" starting slow and later beginning to swing, Side abould win favor, (Bradshaw, BMD)

You Didn't Want Mr.

More of the same slick and knowing

chanting by the group. A coupling with class that jukes and jocks should find in some demand. (E. R. Marks, BMD

BING CROSBY-GUY LOMBARDO ORK

their first dual appearance on was in about 20 years with a happy job that will appeal to the many fans of both artists.

Young at Heart 77

Beautiful ballad already big via Frank Sinatra is covered neatly by Crosby and Lombardo. Jockeys ought to spin frequently.

JIMMY LEVDEN'S SERENADERS

Nee, sing up a storm on this happy Stuart Hamblen tune. The backing is the old-fashioned big-hand type with plenty of color and zip. Watch it. (Trinky, BMD)

Disillusioned.....74

The group gives another bright performance here, with this rhythmic, nicely harmonized material. Two good sides that ought to anag plenty of deciay play. (Trinity, BMI)

JO STAFFORD-LIBERACE

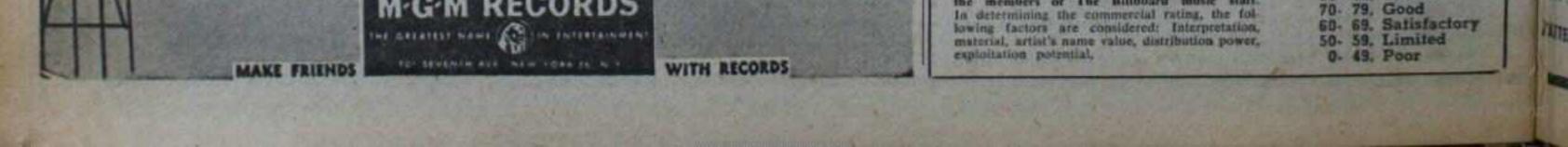
April and You 77 COLUMBIA 40170-Two powerhouse names are coupled here on a lovely ballad. The manist takes a full solo and Miss Stafford delivers one of her finest vocal interpretations of a lovely new ballad. It's the kind that has to grow on you, tho. (United, ASCAP)

Indiscretion.....75

The lovely Italian melody is handed a concert-like reading by Liberace and the lush Paul Weston ork. The addition of Miss Stafford's vo

IF YOU WON'TCHA' LOVE LOVE ME ME	MY HEART CALL IS DANCING ME WITH YOU DARLING
ROBERT MAXWELL	PAT O'DAY
SOLFEGGIO THE DOLL DANCE	TELL UNTIL YOU ME TO ME
MCM 11671 78 rpm . K 11671 45 rpm	MCM 11656 78 rpm . K 11686 45 rpm
TOMMY EDWARDS THERE WALL WAS OF TIME UCE THAT'S SECRET ALL LOVE MCM 11668 78 rpm K 11668 45 rpm K 11604 45 rpm	DAVID ROSE und his Orchostro I LIVE MIGRAIN FOR YOU MIGRAIN MELODY MCM 30839 78 rpm • K 30839 45 rp
INTRODUCING TOMMY MARA	THE ELLIOT BROTHERS Lloyd and Bill and their Orchestra
WITHOUT MORE A WORD THAN OF WARNING EVER	PLYMOUTH SOUND I AIN'T GONNA GRIEVE
MGM 11684 78 rpm * K 11684 45 rpm	MGM 11674 78 rpm . K 11674 45 rp
GENE KELLY	HANK WILLIAMS
IDA! SWEET AS APPLE CIDER THE DAUGHTER OF ROSIE O'GRADY	YOU BETTER KEEP IT ON YOUR MIND MGM 11675 78 rpm • K 11675 45 r

the second se	it is, does nothing for the some.
EDDY HOWARD ORK	(Cromwell, ASCAP)
Melancholy Me	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER
MERCURY 70304 - Howard's best	VIC DAMONE
platter in close to a year could bust	Until You Came to Me
thru as the big one on this melodic	MERCURY 70326 - The heavily re-
ditty. The warbler sells it with his	conded verse-chorus waltz item gets a
usual charms, and is helped muchly	rousing reading from Damone, the
by the powerful backing and the	chorus and ork. Tune is mighty catchy
vocal chorus. A potent entry, (Shel-	and something could happen with it.
don, BMD	(American Academy, ASCAP)
	the second se
I Wonder What's Become of Sally 78	The Sparrow Sings75
Warm reading of the everyreen by	MERCURY 70326-A lovely lyric set
Howard makes this a : rong coupling	to a most attractive moledy gives
for the flip. Two good sides for the	
hoxes. (Advanced, ASCAP)	and David Carroll ork a chance to
A DATE OF THE OWNER	sell a mood item. Should get lots of
TONY MARTIN	spins and could make poise. (Pincus,
Here	ASCAP)
V 20-3665-A beautiful song, adapted	
from the classical "Caro Nome," is	DICK LEE
matched with a fine singer and taste-	The Book
ful backing. Tony Martin makes	ESSEX 350 - Tune, almost in the
every syllable and note count here.	inspirational hymn category, is a big
Could be a big one for the warbler.	one in England. Lee and the large
(Hill & Range, BMD)	English ork and chorus read it with
and the second se	impressive sincerity and the side
Philosophy74	might attract some action here.
A sophisticated, catchy ditty gets a	(Kassner, ASCAP)
mave, expert vocal by Tony Martin.	Cinderella
Picoty of spins by deejays are likely.	Another attractive waxing that will
(Arpege, Music)	please listaners. It could do well for
Contractor Collector and Collector	the boy. (Shaplen-Bernstein, ASCAP)
KAREN CHANDLER	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PR
Positively Nor Dancing	RALPH MARTERIE ORK
CORAL 61137-Slow, waltz ballad is	
sung with sincere sentiment by Miss	La La Rosa
Chandler. Many should like the wax-	MERCURY 70328 - Mighty presty
ing and it could easily build a repeat	hailad is showcased prestily by
audience with resultant strong deejay	chanter and ork. A fine and appeal-
and juke play, as well as dealer	ing waxing that many should enjoy.
action. Bears watching.	The reference, incidentally, is not to
Hit the Target, Baby	Julius (Bourne, ASCAP)
The songstress is heard here in a	Big Noise From Winnetka 73
happy item that has some of the feel	A good, big-band performance of the
of "Bichochet." Good contrast to	swinging open. The beat is infectious
flip.	and the Marterie sidemen toss in
and the second sec	- some fancy solos. (Bregman, Vocco
JAYE P. MORGAN	& Conn. ASCAP)
Ring, Telephone, Ring	
DERBY 843 - Old - country walts	BILLY ECESIINE
melody, familiar in many guises in-	Don't Get Around Much Anymore 76
cluding lingles, is converted into a	M-G-M 11694-Good, reading of the
melodic ditty loaded with lugubrious	evergreen by Mr. R., helped by a
	chorus and with good ork support.
sentiment. But that may be all on	With the current action on the rune,
the credit aide, for the platter has a	this platter could get a share of the
strong commercial slant and could do	loot.
lots of business. Yes, telephone rings	Lost in Loveliness
occur throout. (Johnstone - Montei,	Tune from the forthcoming musical,
BMD	"The Girl in Pink Tighta," is sold
Don't Tell Him 61	sincerely liere by the chanter, and the-
Adequate rendition of the opus. (De	ork backing is lush. Should get spins
Sylva, Brown & Henderson, ASCAP)	due to the show.
the state of the s	doe to the most
RAY ANTHONY ORK	MARY ROSE BRUCE
Sign Past	Said the Little Moment
CAPITOL 2728 - Countryish ballad	and the same store to be the
with a catchy melody is sung to a	V 20-5659-Here's a fresh, fetching
turn by Marcie Miller. Backing by the	piece of material, and Victor has
Anthony ork is simple and effective.	matched it with a voice thich cap-
A fine, sentimental waxing and it	tures the charm of the bric, A
could attract good action. (Starlight,	quality ditty, expertly done by Mary
ASCAP)	Rose Bruce. (Hillmark, ASCAP)
Air Express75	Drive Safety, Darila'73
The ork moves energetically thru a	She admonishes him to drive safely
brisk and joyful instrumental. It has	(Continued on page 34)
and to be and the second of the	
	And the second
RATINGS-COMME	ERCIAL POTENTIAL
and the second sec	90-100, Tops
	Jul and a upo



FEBRUARY 27, 1954	THE BILLBOARD		MUSIC 33
Canal BUI	TO TO	Da	roll
TOP SELLERS- POPULAR	TOP SELLER Of the week! Based Upon Actual Soles	BEST SELLING- POPULAR ALBUMS Listed Alphabetically	TOP SELLERS- COUNTRY & HILLBILLY Listed Alphabetically
AND STILL I LOVE YOU I'M AVAILABLE ANSWER ME, MY LOVE WHY N. Cole 2687 THE BREEZE AND I WHISTLE STOP	"I Get So Lonely" """" E FOUR KNIGHTS Record No. 2654	CAN-CAN-Original Broadway Cast 78 rpm No. FDR-452 45 rpm "EP" No. EDM-452 33 1/3 rpm No. 5-452	THE GLASS THAT STANDS BESIDE TOU LET'S KISS AND TRY AGAIN J. Shepard & F. Huskey
THE BUNNY HOP THE HOKEY POKEY	BEST SELLING- "Specialized"	"J REMEMBER GLENN MILLER"-Ray Anthony 45 rpm "EP" No. EBF-476 33 1/3 rpm No. H-476 LOVER'S RHAPSODY & SONGS FROM LOVER'S RHAPSODY-Jackie Gleason	M. Moore
I C T SO LONELY IC ULDN'T STAY AWAY FROM YOU	HIGH-FIDELITY ALBUMS Listed Alphabetically FULL DIMENSIONAL SOUND A Study in High Fidelity	MUSIC TO MAKE YOU MISTY-Jackie Gleason 45 rpm "EP" No. EBF-455 33 1/3 rpm No. H-455 HAT (KING) COLE SINGS FOR TWO IN LOVE- Nat (King) Cole 45 rpm "EP" No. EBF-420	JUST TO BE WITH YOU J. Heap & P. Williams
PE TEE POLKA - SO MANY TIMES	33 1/3 rpm No. SAL-9020 HIGH FIDELITY CLASSICS IN FULL DIMENSIONAL SOUND-Top Artists	45 rpm "EP" No. EBF-487	YOU BETTER NOT DO THAT

ROMEO AND JULIET, PART II	A. Griffith	
THAT'S AMORE YOU'RE THE RIGHT ONE	D. Martin	
UNTIL SUNRISE HUMORESQUE	J. Carr	2730
VAYA CON DIOS JOHNNY (IS THE BOY FOR ME)		
VENUS DI MILO TOU MADE ME LOVE YOU	B. Manning	
WHAT IT WAS, WAS FOOTBALL, PART I WHAT IT WAS, WAS FOOTBALL, PART II	A. Gritfith	
TO NG-AT-HEART THE A CHANCE		2703
LATEST RELEASE	No,	409
and the second se		
I I FALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW	L. Paul & M. Ford	2735
I I FALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW SO TH ID E'S LIKE THAT IP GONNA ROCK-ROCK-ROCK	and the second	Print -
50 TH	Micki Marlo	2736
SO TH	Micki Marlo	
SO TH SO	Micki Marlo Al Marlino Roy Acuff	
SO TH SO	Micki Marlo Al Martino Roy Acutf Boots Woodall .	
SO TH SO	Micki Marlo Al Martino Roy Acutt Boots Woodall . Martha Carson .	

BANES AND UNITE DART

BEST SELLING "EPS" **Listed Alphabetically**

PIANO RAGS-Joe (Fingers) Carr INY REQUESTS!-Stan Freberg 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-497 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-496 SUNNY ITALY-Dean Martin ILUE TANGO-Les Baxter 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-481 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-447 TODAY'S TOP HITS, VOLUME XI-THE FOUR FRESHMEN 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-433 Top Artists 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-9116 THE FOUR KNIGHTS SING & EAP-2-9116 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-414 MIS FROM CAN-CAN-Top Artists VAYA CON DIOS-Les Paul & Mary Ford



Capitol Record No. 2738



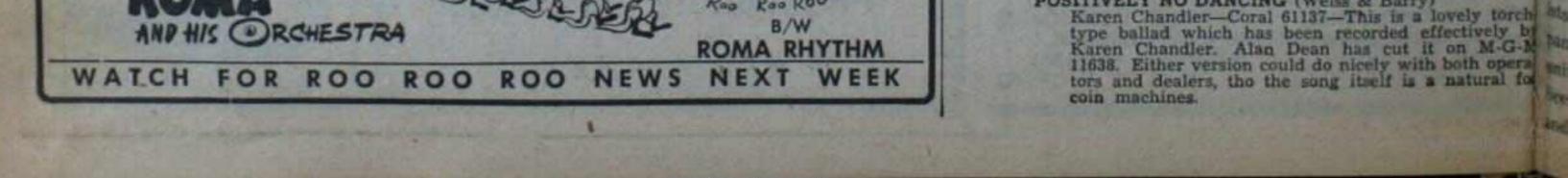
MUSIC 34

1

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

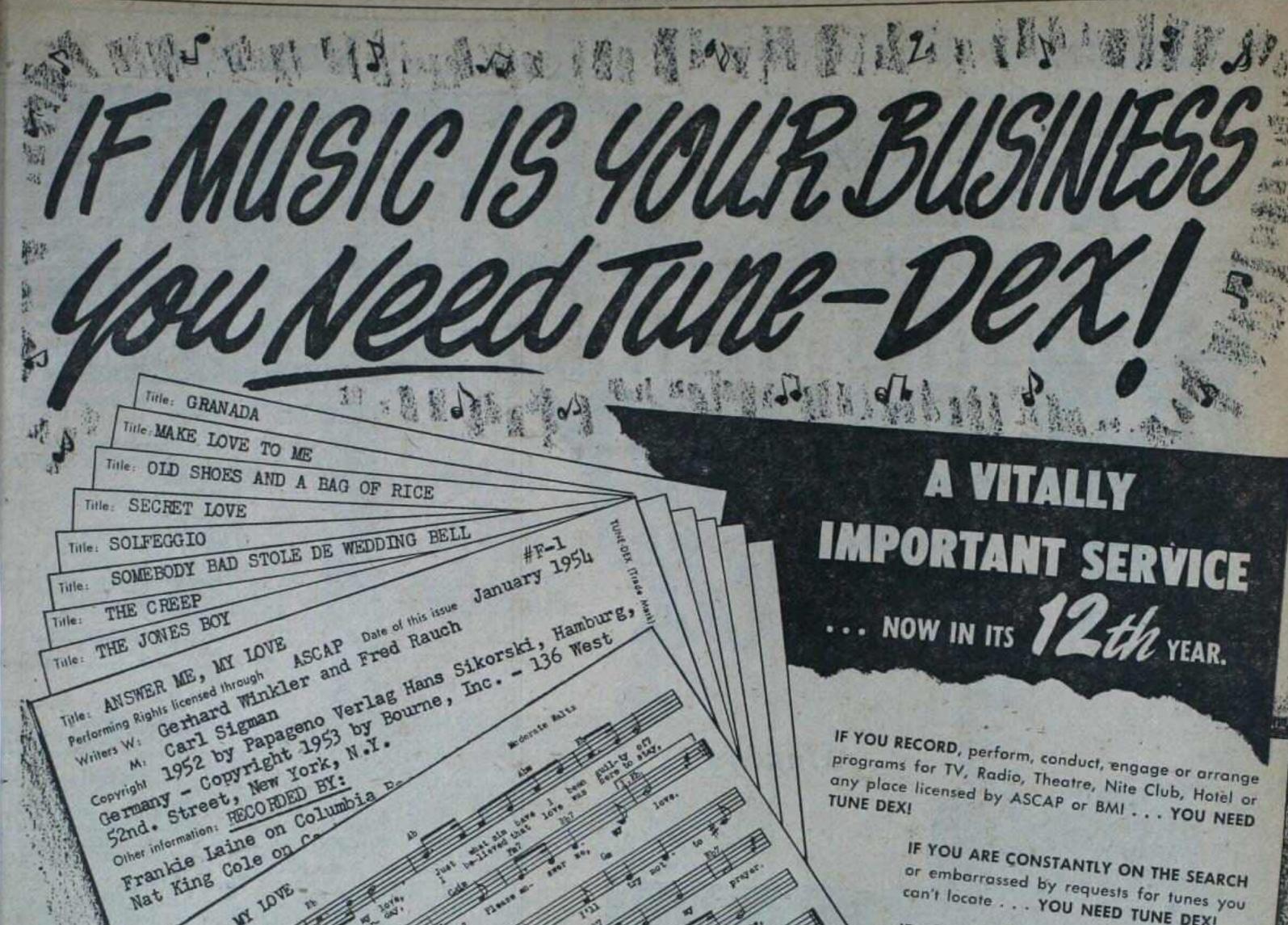




FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

35



ACTUAL SIZE of a TUNE-DEX CARD

THAT IS TUNE DEX? The above actual size llustration speaks for itself. See how compactly all the information you need to know is condensed into a 3x5 card. Each month subscribers receive a package of 50 3x5 Tune Dex cards, listing the plug tunes of leading publishers from coast to coast . . . IN ADVANCE! When publishers start working on these tunes, you are prepared . . . IN ADVANCE!

ANSWER WE , MY LOVE .

WHAT IS TUNE DEX COVERAGE? About 95% of the leading ASCAP and BMI popular music publishers list their new and advance songs in Tune Dex. The contents of each issue is based exclusively upon the various trade reports, surveys and charts which assure you of receiving only the important highlights that you need in your work.

WHO CAN SUBSCRIBE? Tune Dex is strictly a

WHAT DOES TUNE DEX COST? Only \$30.00 per year for 12 issues . . . 50 cards to the issue . . . 600 cards per year . . . surely a very low cost for such a valuable working tool.

ar 181 255

DID YOU KNOW That Tune Dex has been subscribed to for the past 12 years by: ALL the motion picture studios in ALL departments; ALL TV and radio networks and leading stations in U. S. and Canada; ALL the TV and radio departments of Adv. Agencies; MOST of the coast-tocoast TV and radio show conductors; HUN-DREDS of important "names" too numerous to mention in ALL branches of the entertainment business.

Memo:

is

Terlas

La comment 1952 tr

IF YOU ARE CONSTANTLY ON THE SEARCH or embarrassed by requests for tunes you can't locate . . . YOU NEED TUNE DEX!

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW about the tunes advertisers in trade papers are talking about, or what the surveys, reports and charts are referring to . . . YOU NEED

IF YOU WANT TO KEEP INFORMED IN ADVANCE

for only 50c a week . . . about the important new tunes published each month via a thematic lead sheet and other vital info on fileable 3"x5" index cards . . .

IF YOU ARE CONSTANTLY ON THE

ROAD, and publishers can't keep up with you, or if you haven't the time to keep them informed . . . YOU NEED TUNE DEX!

HERE IS A SPECIAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER ON A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

TRY TUNE-DEX FOR THREE MONTHS AT THE SPECIAL RATE OF ONLY \$5.00

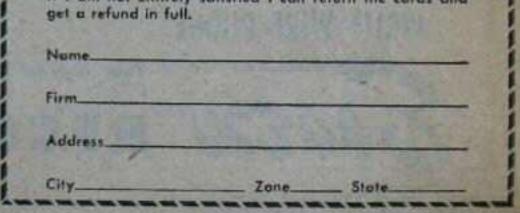
(This offer limited to new subscribers who are eligible for this service.)

Please use special coupon below.

Tune-Dex, Inc. Lox 49, New York 19, N. Y. Okoy: I'll try your special offer. Enclosed is my \$5.00 (or compony order). If I am not entirely satisfied I can return the cards and

trade service limited to: TV and radio stations; program directors; radio, TV and recording artists and band leaders; recording and e.t. companies; motion picture studios; entertainment units in hotels, night clubs, cocktail room, or any heensee of ASCAP or BMI in the United States The other states and the and Canada only.

To New Music Publishers We try to give our subscribers maximum coverage of all the important new material published monthly. If you are a new firm, and if your songs have not as yet been listed in Tune Dex, please get in touch with us regarding details. It is important to note that we reserve the right to refuse or reject any material submitted that does not conform with our policy.



BURNY

2111

Singing

COMMONIA PROVIDE

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

NEPT , IS TRAUBATE

Arranged Last Friday **Recorded Last Saturday** 35,000 Shipped by Midnight Sunday A SMASH!

352533.6

MUSIC

A STATEMENT

53

36



Now Hear This

Now Hear This Every now and then we receive messages from deejays berating us for not having used an item they sent along. It might take us a while to wade thru the items and come up with yours, but please rest assured that every jockey in the country has an equal chance of having his say in this column. So please be patient and continue to write us as you and continue to write us as you have in the past. We'll be looking for your notes.

Surface Noises

Ed Millar, KSOK, Arkansas City, Kan., writes: "Everybody, but everybody, reads The Bill-board. Still getting letters from the one remark I made about get-ting records." Jack Davis, WJAN, Spartanburg, S. C., would like some pop records. Inciden-tally, Davis is celebrating his 18th tally, Davis is celebrating his 16th anniversary as a deejay on FebwFRX, West Frankfort, Ill., offers this advice to fellow deejays: "... so don't howl about publicity -use it to add to the library. It's the cheapest way I know to ob-tain disks except for writing to Billboard advertisers. That's a regular Wednesday job here." Jim Barkley, WPXY, Punxsu-tawney, Pa., tells us that he is a senior in Punxsutawney's high school and started as a deejay in October, 1953, and would like to add his gripe to the rest. "We are receiving very poor service from all record companies except Lon-don and Columbia and would like to know if you could advise me as to how I might do something to get more action from some of the other companies." ... Richard F. Cooke, WBRN, Big Rapids, Mich., Dearborn, Mich. Van was for-would like to let people know merly heard over WCAR, Pon-Cooke, WBRN, Big Rapids, Mich., what a "good job Jim McCarthy is doing about seeing that latest releases of the artists he repre-has moved to WPEO, Peoria, IIL sents get around." ... Bill Davis. KPIT, Paris, Tex., asks this ques-tion: "How can you possibly list Bob Jenkins, program director the Honor Roll of Hits as a top tune? The reasoning escapes me completely." Fred Grewe, WHBL, Wheeling, W. Va., com-ments: "What's the use; you never use it anyway."

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records

as reported in The Billboard

- FEBRUARY 28, 1944: 1. My Heart Tells Me
- 2. Besame Mucho
- 3. Shoo-Shoo Baby (Andrews Sisters)
- 4. Star Eyes
- 5. Shoo-Shoo Baby (Morse)
- 6. I Couldn't Sleep a Wink Last Night
- 7. Mairzy Doats
- 8. Paper Doll
- 9. Holiday for Strings
- 10. My Ideal

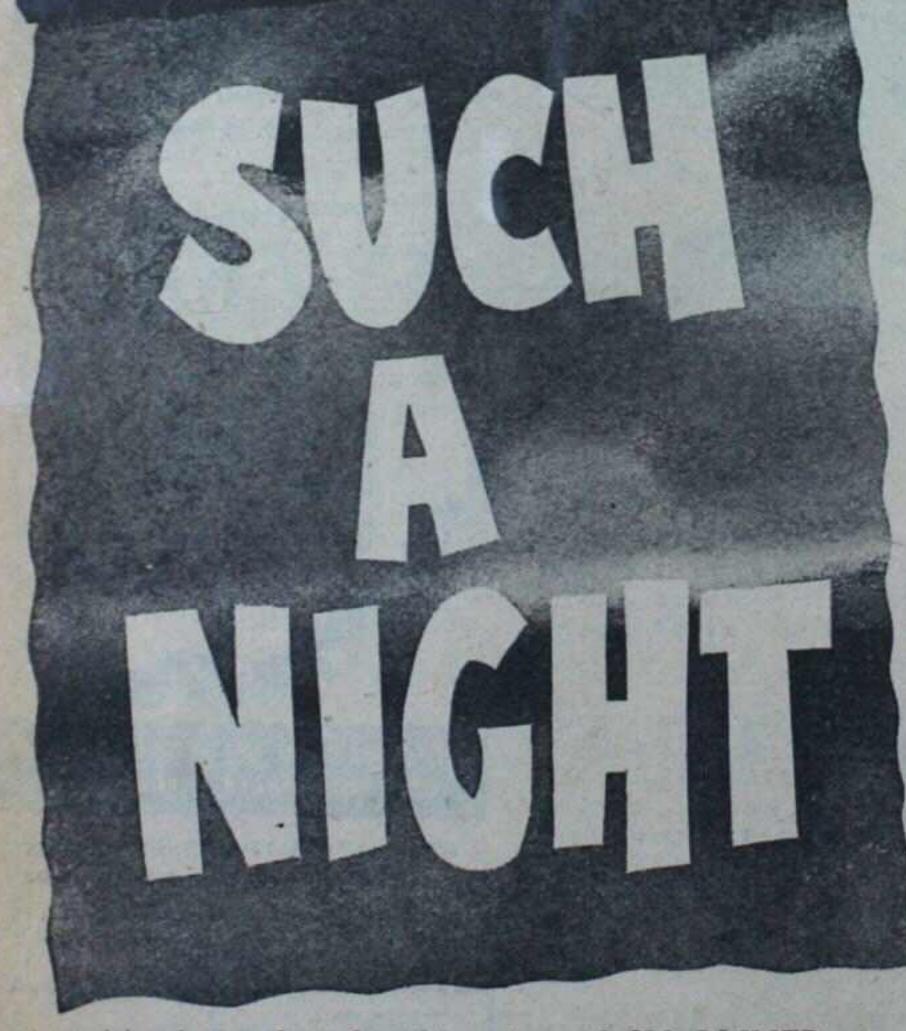
FEBRUARY 26, 1949:

- 1. Far Away Places 2. A Little Bird Told Me 3. Powder Your Face With Sunshine
 - Cruising Down the River
- 5. Lavender Blue
- 6. I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm
- Galway Bay 8
- So Tired
- Buttons and Bows .

10. My Darling, My Darling

WMSI, Decatur, Ala.... Joe Van joined the deejay staff at WKMH.

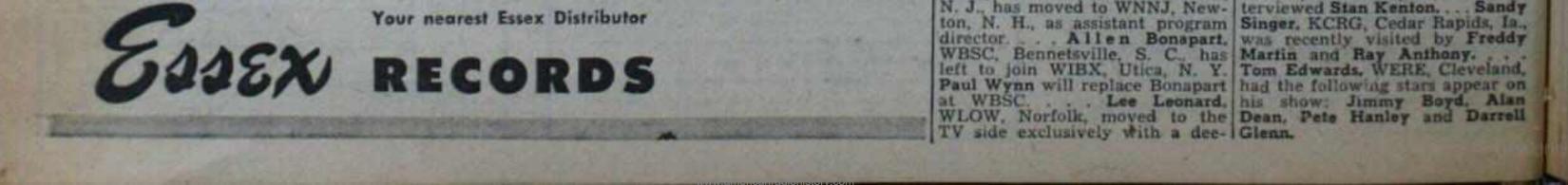
and deejay for KONO, San Antonio, is being forced to give up spinning records to devote full time to his exec duties. He was rated among the 10 top deejays in San Antonio in 1953. . . . Hugh Neeld, KGAF, Gainesville, Tex., Debuts Chuck Norman. WIL, St. Louis, started a new TV show on Chan-started a new TV show on Channel 36, St. Louis, on February 14. Tex Quinn, who is in reality Art Nelson, debuts in a new hour WXYZ, Detroit, deejay, Ed and a half deejay show to be McKenzie, by Detroit's Veterans heard Monday hru Friday nights of Foreign Wars. Donald J. over the Texas Quality Network. Opheim, KFAM, St. Cloud, Minn., The show will be aired over reports that after the playing of 'Dear John and Marsha Letter" KBAP, Fort Worth; WFAA, Dal. last week, the station's AM transmitter blew out. ... Winners of the 1953 Popularity Poll on Bill Silbert's show via WMGM, New York, were Patti Page, Eddie ning host of a new two-hour jam-boree on WEWS, Cleveland. Ed Meath, known to his Roches-ter, N. Y., listeners as "Uncle Eddie," began his new TV show CKCW, Moncton, N. B., tells us that our cousins in the North are "tearing their hair out because at WDAR, Savannah, Ga., replac-ing Lloyd Nelson, who has left for TV work.... Hal Jackson has Steve Wulchin, WHAP, Hopewell, Lorry Raine's recording of "Lonely Town at Five A.M." He writes: "This is one of the most idea of putting a picture of the artist on the label is great.



Music under the direction of SY OLIVER

Essex 352

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE



the network's four stationslas; WOA, San Antonio, and KPRC, Houston. . . Phil Mac-Lean, WERE, Cleveland, made his video debut as the record-spinon WHEC-TV on February 3, called "Uncle Eddie's Clubhouse." Bill Fields is the new deejay returned to his WLIB, New York, for an extra copy of "Black Vel-microphone after a four-year ab. vet" by Illinois Jacquet. microphone after a four-year absence. . . . George (Dr. Daddy-O) Simpson has started a Negro Va., is more than impressed with show on WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla., featuring rhythm, blues and spirituals across the board.

Change of Theme

Andy Anderson, formerly with the ABC station in Albuquerque, has moved to KABQ, Albuquer-que, N. M. ... Howard Edwards. formerly with KGNB, New Braunfels, Tex., has joined KONO, San Antonio. Fred Jeske, Syracuse, has taken over the reins at WKAL, Rome, N. Y., replacing Chuck King, who has taped an interview with the moved to the Mutual Broadcast- Schmid Trio in Zurich while on moved to the Mutual Broadcast-ing System in New York. Charlie Harris, WJHP, Jackson-ville, Fla., is starting a TV deejay show on WJHP-TV across the board called, "Club 36." Harris would like 8 by 10 glossy photos of artists to use on his slot. Chuck Summers, deejay, takes over "Syncopated Clock" at WOSA Waysay and WLIN Mer. WOSA, Wausau, and WLIN, Mer- Eydie Gorme, Mel Torme and rill, Wis, ... Dick Thomas, former Georgia Carr. ... Chet Matel, deejay at WOND, Pleasantville, WOOD, Grand Rapids, Mich., in-

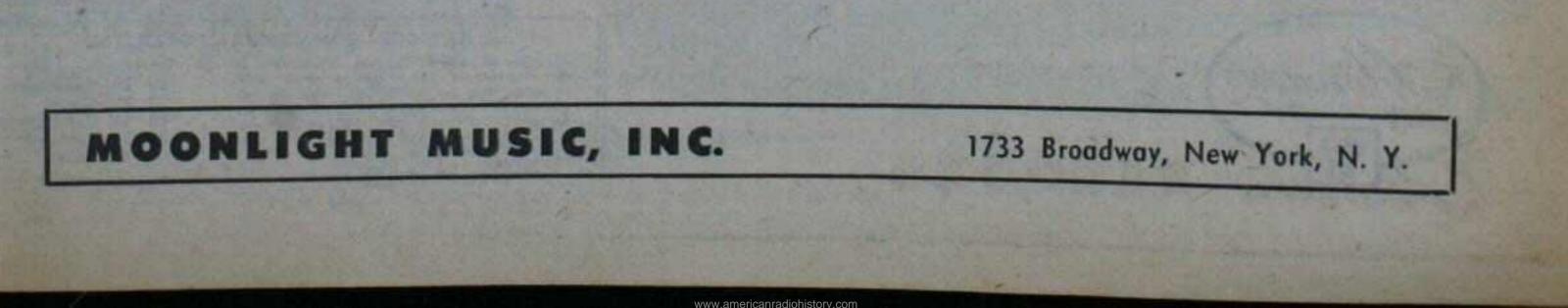
Guestings

Cab Calloway visited Ed Bonner, KXOK, St. Louis, last week. ... Bill Taylor, WOR, New York,



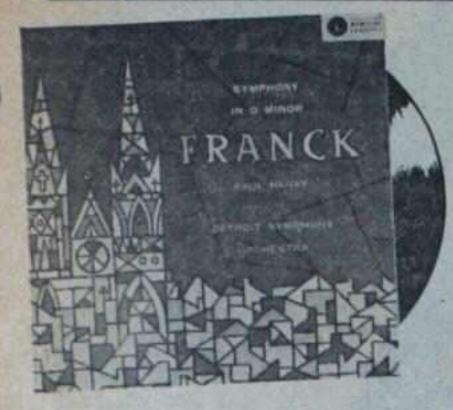
CAPITOL RECORD #2728

Featuring Vocalist MARCIE MILLER with RAY ANTHONY and his Orchestra



THE BILLBOARD Mercury Classics Sell Best*

This Week's Recommended TOP Seller!



MUSIC

"Paul Paray has been rightfully called one of the more forceful conducting personalities of France - a top-notch musician and a top-notch orchestral technician... Paray's

*FRANCK SYMPHONY IN D MINOR

Paul Paray conducting the Detroit Symphony Orchestra MG50023 Without question, the finest

available recording of this ever, popular masterpiece! *Indicates BILLBOARD Best-Seller Listing

version of the Franck Symphony is one of the most expressive on records . . . Its superior reproduction gives it first place in the LP category."

THE AMERICAN RECORD GUIDE



The Ultimate in HIGH FIDELITY ercury LIVING PRESENCE!

HI-FI SHOWPIECES

*DVORAK Symphony No. 5 ("From the New World"). Chicago Symphony Orchestra-Kubelik, MG50002

*GERSHWIN-BENNETT Porgy and Bess Suite; GOULD Spirituals. Minneapolis Orchestra-Dorati. MG50016

*HARRIS Symphony No. 3; HANSON Symphony No. 4. Eastman-Rochester Orchestra-Hanson, MG40004

*WAGNER Lohengrin Preludes to Acts I and III; Tannhauser Overture; Die Meistersinger Prelude; Ride of the Valkyries. Detroit Orchestra-

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

Mercury LIVING PRESENCE High Fidelity demonstration disc-Excerpts from \$35 worth of LIVING PRESENCE best sellers for only 10c-OLD-1-AVAILABLE NOW

OLYMPIAN SERIES

Best-Selling Extended Orchestral Works-

* MOUSSORGSKY-RAVEL Pictures at an Exhibition. Chicago Symphony-Kubelik. MG50000

* BORODIN Symphony No. 2 in B minor; STRAVINSKY The Firebird-Ballet Suite. Minneapolis Orchestra-Dorati, MG50004

* RIMSKY-KORSAKOV Scheherazade. Minneapolis Orchestra-Dorati. MG50009

* RESPIGHI The Pines of Rome; The Fountains of Rome, MG50011

* RAVEL Bolero; RIMSKY-KORSAKOV Capriccio Espagnol. Detroit Orchestra-Paray. MG50020



* SMETANA Ma Vlast ("My Fatherland"). Chicago Orchestra-Kubelik, OL-2-100

GOLDEN LYRE SERIES RANDALL THOMPSON The Testament of Freedom; HANSON Songs from "Drum Taps." Eastman-Rochester Orchestra-Hanson, MG40000

RIEGGER New Dance; HOVHANESS Concerto No. 1 for Orchestra ("Arevakal"); COWELL Symphony No. 4. Eastman-Rochester Orchestra-Hanson, MG40005

NEW RELEASE

GRIEG Incidental Music to Ibsen's PEER GYNT (Original Stage Version). Oslo Philharmonic Orchestra, MG10148

and these excerpts from previously issued Cetra ances should be readily marketable despite the heavy competition has already covered much of the market with name orchestras and conductors.

MARC-ANTOINE CHARPENTIER: MASS AND SYMPHONY (ASSUMPTA EST MARIA) (1-12")-Soloists, Choir of Jeunesses Musicales de France; L. Martini, Cond. Vox PL 2440 56 Charpentier was one of the greatest. French composers of the 17th century, and this mass was one of his last works. It is a liturzical masterpiece of dazzling scope, and will be the "find" of many months for sacred music collectors.

m

10

INSTRUMENTAL

SCHUBERT: SONATA IN C MINOR, OP. POSTH: SONATA IN B MAJOR, OP. 147 (1-12")-Friedrich Wuehrer, Piano. Vox A first recording of the "B Major," with the "C Minor" only appearing once in the catalog. Wuebeer above the same perceptive municianship that characterized his earlier Schubert diskings for Vox. At least as impressive is the resonant realium of the plano tone A "most" album for the serious collector of piano music LISZT: MEPHISTO WALTZ: CHOPIN: BARCAROLLE, F SHARP MINOR, OP. 60 (1-10")-Leonard Pennario, Piano. Capitol H 8246 Capitol has coupled two standard plano works here. Pennaria 72 does an effective job, and the set should attract collectors to whom the talent of the young artist is already known.

LISZT: LIEBSTRAUM NO. 3: LA CAMPANELLA: NIELSEN: CHACONNE, OP. 32 (1-10")-France Ellegaard, Piano, London LD 9065 Two popular virtuoso pieces of Lister coupled with a less fa-· · · · · · 57

miliar work of the great Danish composer, Carl Nielsen. This is an effective wehicle for showcasing Miss Ellegaard's beilliant technique. She brings out the fine gradations of style and character in the 19 variations of the latter work with skill

VOCAL GREAT NEW VOICES OF TODAY, VOL. 6 (1-12") - Iner sting by the young Negro soprano, with sincerity and deep penetration into their emotional and spiritual sources. A "must" huy for all suffectors of this music, GREAT NEW VOICES OF TODAY, VOL. 1 (1-12")-Janice

Harsanyi, Soprano. Period SPL 581 This albom kicks off a new series by the label to showcase some of the more promising, but as yet unrecognized, talent to be found in the ranks of young American singers. Semilting interpretations of French art sengs and German lieder by Mos Harnanyi set a high musical standard for the projected series. A lovely voice used with taste and craftamanship.

CHAMBER MUSIC

HUGO WOLF: ITALIAN SERENADE IN G MAJOR. QUARTET IN D MINOR (1-12")-New Music Quartet. Columbia ML 4821 75 An attractive memorial album to the composer who died just over 50 years ago. The quarter, a passionate, robust work, is put to viny! for the first time. It's also a debut for the musical group, which Columbia plans to use frequently. A good set for the chamber music collector.

SYMPHONIES HAYDN: SYMPHONIES NOS. 96 (MIRACLE) AND 97 (1-12") -Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam; E. Van Beinum, Cond. London LL 854 Competing versions in the number of two each are available. but the coupling here is unique. Performance and recording (Continued on page 44) RATINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL Each record review expresses the opinion of

the members of The Billboard music staff. In determining the commercial rating, the foltowing factors are considered Interpretation. material, artist's name value, distribution power.

90-100. Tops 60- 89. Excellent 70- 79. Good





MUSIC THE BILLBOARD FEBRUARY 27, 1954 40 The Billboard Music Popularity Charts PACKAGED RECORDS **Best Selling Popular Albums Classical Recent Release Sellers** LINER NOTES Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength All records listed have been released within the past six months, By IS HOROWITZ at the retail level according to The Billhoard's weekly Results are based on a survey of the key classical dealers throout survey of top dealers in all key markets. the country, Musical categories change weekly, Within the next few weeks the first vinyl disks bearing the LP'S Oiseau-Lyre label, to be distrib-SYMPHONY uted under the auspices of London MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason ... Capitol H 352 Records, will be moving out to TAWNY-Jackie Gleason Capitol H 471 (Listed Alphabetically) SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS-Frank Sinatra. Capitol H 488 3. dealers. Consciously directed at a BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONIES NOS. 2 AND 4 (NBC Symphony-THE GLENN MILLER STORY-Sound Track ... Decca DL 5519 fairly small segment of the col-5. CALAMITY JANE-Doris Day, Howard Keel lector market, the sets are likely BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONIES NOS. 5 AND 8 (NBC Symphonyto interest connoisseurs who dili- THAT BAD EARTHA—Eartha Kitt RCA Victor LPM 3187 gently search out remote and rate 7. BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5 (NBC Symphony-Toscanini) items. Artists BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 7 (NBC Symphony-Toscanini) Norwegian conductor Oivin Laurenter Capitol H 455 Fjeldstad, whose first two records BERLIOZ: ROMEO AND JULIET (Boston Symphony-Munch) :. for Mercury have just been re-EP'S leased, is being set as guest con-FRANCK: SYMPHONY IN D MINOR (Detroit Symphony-Paray) I. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Glenson ductor for "20th Century Concert 2. TAWNY—Jackie Gleason 3. THE GLENN MILLER STORY—Sound Track Capitol EBF 352 Capitol EBF 471 Hall," filling in for Stokowski on PROKOFIEFF: CLASSICAL SYMPHONY; GLINKA: RUSSLAN the CBS network stanza. . . . Pi-AND LUDMILLA OVERTURE: BORODIN: ON THE STEPPES anist Rudolf Serkin, whose re-..... Decca ED 2124-5 OF CENTRAL ASIA: MOUSSORGSKY: A NIGHT ON THE 4. CALAMITY JANE-Doris Day, Howard Keel ... Columbia B 347 cording of the Beethoven' Em-BALD MOUNTAIN (Concerts du Conservatoire-Ansermet) 5. MAY I SING TO YOU-Eddie Fisher RCA Victor EPB 3185 peror Concerto is an album staple, 6. SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS-Frank Sinatra will broadcast the work with the SHOSTAKOVITCH: SYMPHONY NO. 5 (New York Philhar-Capitol EBF 488 New York Philharmonic Sunday (28). Dealers might try to the in the performance with window TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 6 (Philharmonia Orchestradisplays.... The New York Pro Musica Antiqua, already familiar Capitol EBF 455 9. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE GLENN MILLER STORY" RCA Victor EPBT 3057 COMPLETE OPERA AND ORATORIO on Period and Esoteric Records, has cut an LP for Columbia. . . . 10. THAT BAD EARTHA-Eartha Kitt RCA Victor EPB 3187 Vanguard has signed Italian con-(Listed Alphabetically) ductor Mario Rossi, who will cut BELLINI: I PURITANI (Callas, di Stefano, Rossi-Lemeni, Chorus a number of contemporary works **Reviews and Ratings** and Orchestra of La Scala-Serafin) Angel 3502 C for the label this spring. DONIZETTI: LUCIA DI LAMMERMOOR (Callas, di Stefano, Futures of New Popular Albums Gobbi, Maggio Musicale Fiorentino-Serafin) Angel 3503 B M-G-M is making its Hank Wil-LEHAR: THE MERRY WIDOW (Niessner, Loose, Schwarzkopf, liams Memorial Album available Philharmonia Orchestra-Ackermann) Angel 3501 B on EP. The collection of eight sides was originally taken from LEONCAVALLO: I PAGLIACCI (del Monaco, Petrella, Chorus, Musicraft masters. . . . The Delius and Orchestra of Santa Cecilia-Erede) London LL 880-881 Of greatest interest to the Yiddish-Mass of Life will get its first LP speaking set. It's smart, suggestive Rosemary Choney, Guy Mitchell, Jo-MASCAGNI: CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA: LEONCAVALLO: I hearing via a Columbia entry in anne Gilbert (1-10") stuff. PAGLIACCI (de los Angeles, Milanov, Bjoerling, Shaw Chor-April. The two-disk set was cut Columbia CL 6282 Sock readings of the tunes from the under the direction of Sir Thomas ale, RCA Orchestra-Cellini)RCA Victor LM 6106 forthcoming Paramount musical "Red Ralph Marterie Ork (1-EP) Beecham, . . . Westminster's new PUCCINI: LA TOSCA (Callas, di Stefano, Gobbi, Chorus and Or-Garters" by the stars of the flick, Mercury EP-1-3182 recording of the Handel Messiah, with some of the tunes waxed dichestra of La Scala-de Sabata) Angel 3508 B

led by Herman Scherchen, will be

released next month. . . . Van-

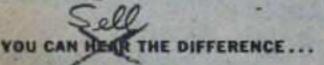
guard is readying for early re-

RAVEL: L'HEURE ESPAGNOLE (Danco, Hamel, Orchestre de la

Suisse Romande-Ansermet)London LL 796

The package title here is a misnomer since not all four selections are performed by the dance band with which Marterie plays one-nighters. Instead

via the strength of the flick. SOPHIE TUCKER	Interview in the second	
EPICture No. 6 (A Roger Price "Droodle")	new album releases by several of the indie manufacturers. West- minster and Urania are moving many of their "specials" from stock. Other diskeries, sweating out the sale period, are con- sciously holding back some of their choicer items lest they be swamped in the current hectic push. In few cases are indies	• Classical Catalog Sellers All records listed have been available to the trade for more than six months and are consideted in the catalog category. Results are based on a survey of the key classical dealers throug the country. Musical categories change weekly.
	pressuring custom pressers for more product at this time. As one exec put it: "During February at least we are letting nature take its course."	(Listed Alphabetically)
0.0	CHART COMMENTS	BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 3 (NBC Symphony-Toscanini) RCA Victor LM 1042 BERLIOZ: HAROLD IN ITALY (Primrose, Royal Philharmonic- Beecham)
1 0 0	A striking feature of this week's charts is the remarkable showing made by Angel Records. No fewer than four of the nine opera en- tries (recent releases) carry the Angel imprint. Of these four, The Merry Widow shows the greatest strength and will prob-	BRAHMS: SYMPHONY NO. 2 (NBC Symphony-Toscanini)
	ably ride a soaring sales curve longest. Dealers, of course, are aware that the "recent release" chart is concerned only with items on the market for six months or less. These do not com- pete chartwise with tested catalog best sellers. Main purpose of the listing is to furnish a stocking	TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 5 (Philadelphia Orchestra- Ormandy)
Second Act of "Traviata" As Seen Through a Button With Epic Records' new Radial Sound there's no sound barrier	guide for dealers who normally do some volume in the category surveyed, and who want to grab off some of the initial action. Rel- atively few "recent release sell- ers" have the staying power to make the "catalog" listings.	(Listed Alphabetically) BIZET: CARMEN (Stevens, Peerce, Albanese, Shaw Chorale, RCA Orchestra-Reiner) RCA Victor LM 6102 GILBERT AND SULLIVAN: H.M.S. PINAFORE (D'Oyly Carte Company) London LL 71-72
between you and the music. The presence is so great you feel that you are on stage with the performers themselves. First releases are enjoying rave reviews as customers enjoy the first really big new sound on records.		HANDEL: THE MESSIAH (Huddersfield Chorus, Liverpool Phil- harmonic-Sargent)
Stock up on Epic now and watch them come back for more!	NEXT WEEK	OFFENBACH: TALES OF HOFFMANN (Royal Philharmonic- Beecham) PUCCINI: LA BOHEME (Albanese, Peerce, NBC Symphony- Toscanini)

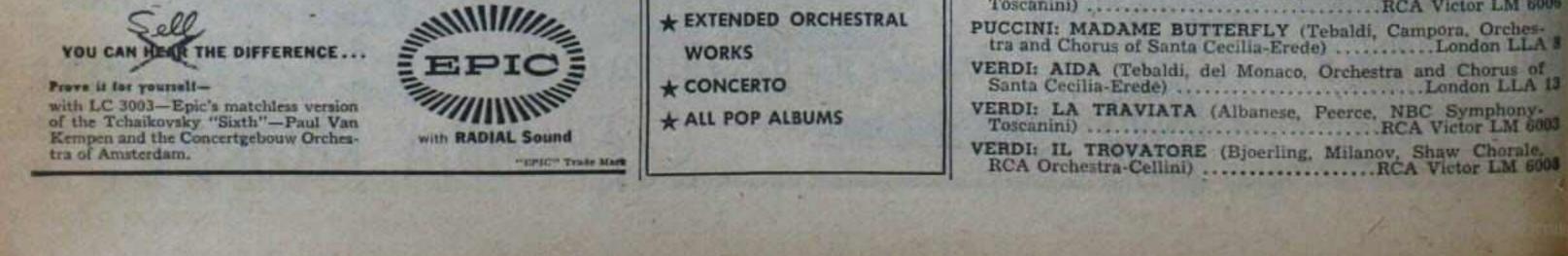


Prove it for yourself-

rectly from the sound track. The

tunes are strong and the set could

easily move into the best selling class



NOW! the Record Merchant's Own True High Fidelity Package!

the ONLY TRUE Hi-Fi Record Reproducer retailing for LESS THAN \$200

the revolutionary new MITCHELL HIGH FIDELITY **RECORD REPRODUCER**

Exclusive

FOR THE RECORD MERCHANT



the MITCHELL HI-FI DEMONSTRATION CENTER

IT PUTS YOU IN THE HI-FI BUSINESS

Here's the dramatic selling aid that makes every customer who enters your store a real prospect for a MITCHELL 3-D High Fidelity Record Reproducer. Here, in a dramatic comparative listening test, customers are sold on MITCHELL high fidelity in minutes . . . they hear a new dimension in sound. After a single demonstration, 99 out of 100 prospects will never again be able to tolerate the "tinniness" of an ordinary phonograph. This listening test makes the 3-D sale for you. You're in the Hi-Fi business for big-ticket volume once you place the compact, exclusive MITCHELL 3-D" Demonstration Center on your sales floor.

ority. 4-COLOR BROCHURE-a SALES TRAINING MANUAL-



HIGH FIDELITY ALL THE WAY 30-15,000 CPS





Variable Reluctance Cartridge-High Fidelity range from 30-15,000 cycles. Famous for true fidelity and virtual elimination of surface and needle noise;

Mitchell True Hi-Fi Amplifier -- Full 20-20,000 cps frequency responsecustom-built for full fidelity, with separate bass and trable controls and 5-position Compensator.

Extended Range Speaker -Specially matchedwith unusually faithful bass response, and clean, crisp highs. Housed in exclusive acoustically tuned baffle chamber.

IN LIMED OAK

OR MAHOGANY

custom-crafted cabinetry-

1/4-inch wood construction

5-Position Compensator -Found only in costliest custom equipment, has 5 positions to provide the best possible playback of all record makes and types.



EVERY MITCHELL

3-D CUSTOMER

BUYS \$200 WORTH

OF RECORDS

Surveys show that purchasers of MITCHELL 3-D Record Reproducers

make a yearly dollar buy of new

records that exceeds the retail

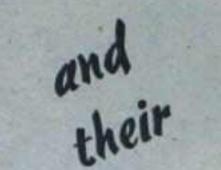
value of the instrument itself.





"THE SINGING RANGER"

DENVER 17,500





RE



417 Broad, Nashville, Tenn.



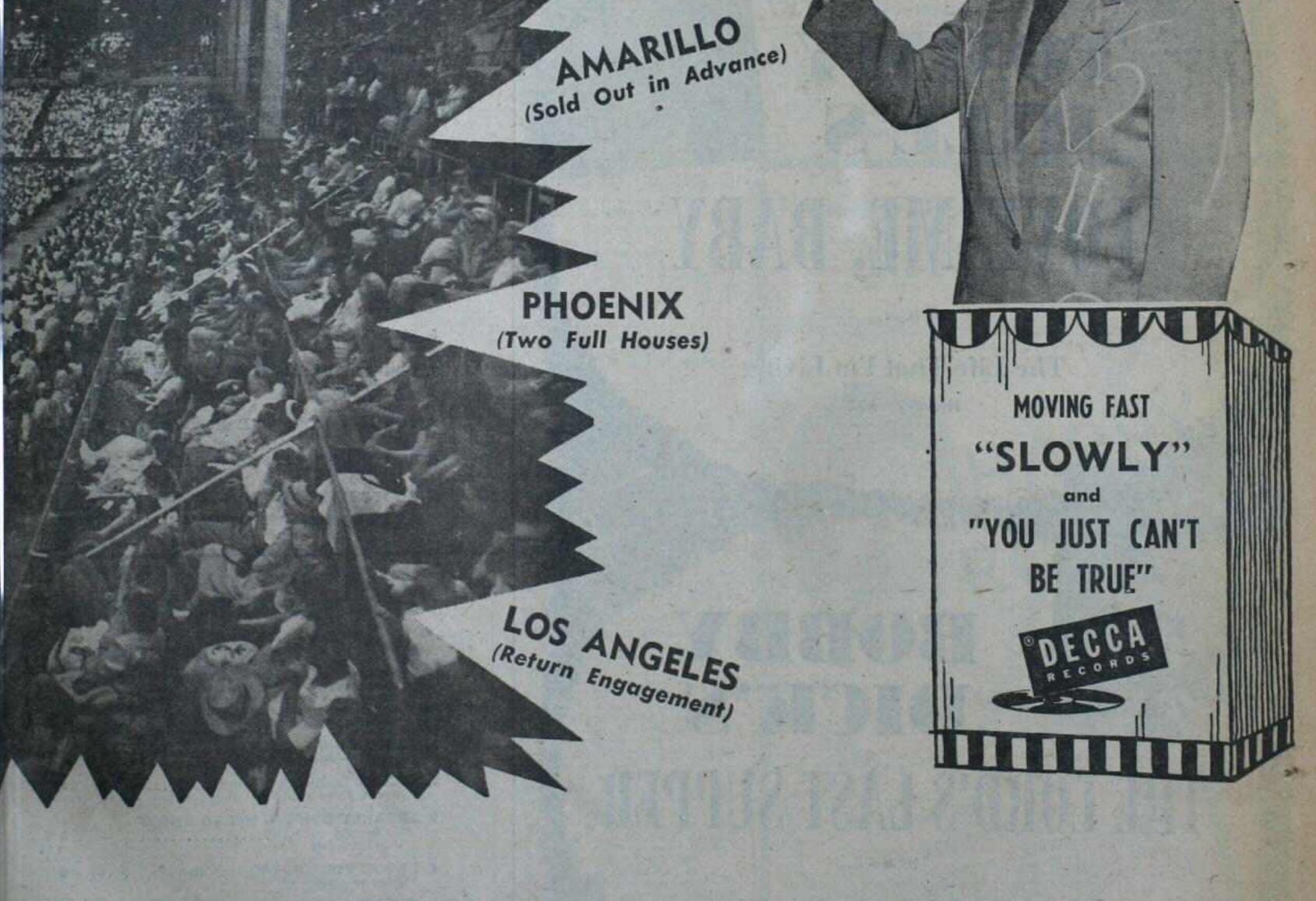


"THE WONDERING BOY"

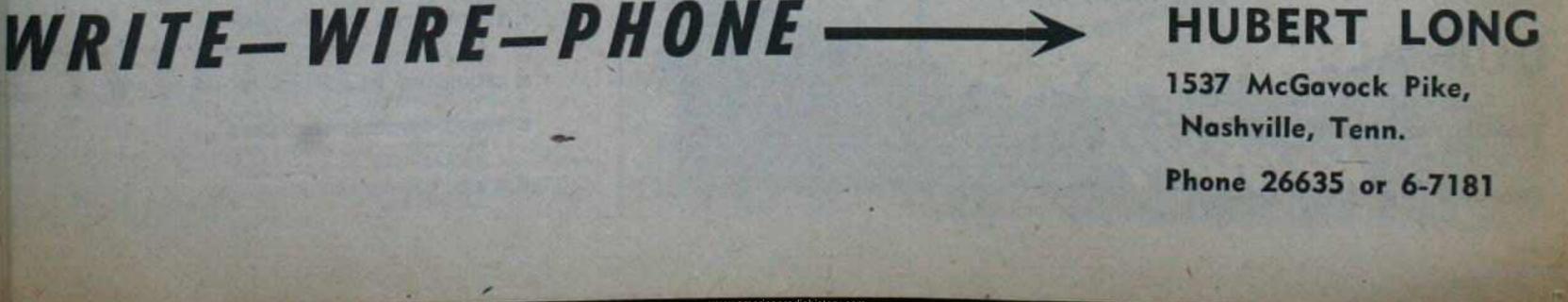
OPRY SHOW

RECORD ON 12-DAY TOUR!

ALBUQUERQUI ALBUQUERQUI



Exclusive Management:





LOVE ME, BABY

b/w

The Life That I'm Living

Hickory 1002

BOBBY DICK'S THE LORD'S LAST SUPPER

Thank God I Came Out Alive

b/w

Hickory 1001

1. WAKE UP, IRENE-H. Thompson 1 Cap 2646-BMI 1. THERE STANDS THE GLASS-W. Pierce Dec 28834-8MI 3. BIMBO-J. Reeves..... 4 11 Abbott 148-BMI 4. LET ME BE THE ONE-H. Locklin... 3 18 Four Star 1641-BMI 5. SECRET LOVE-S. Whitman....... Imperial #223-ASCAP 5. SLOWLY-W. Pierce..... Dec 28991-BM. 7. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW-E. Arnold 8. YOU ALL COME-A. Duff...... 9 6 Starday 104-BMI 8. RUN 'EM OFF-L. Frizzell...... 10 Col 21194-BMI 10. HOOTCHY KOOTCHY HENRY-M. Torok Abbott 150-BMI

• Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending February 17

This Week	SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throout the country according to The Bill- board's weekly survey of top disk lockey shows in all key markets.	Last	Wreks on Chart
1. SI	Der 28991-BMI		3
2. SI	Imperial #220-ASCAP	. 5	5
	REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW- E. Arnold V 29-5525-BMI		. 6
4. 1	LOVE YOU-G. Wright-J. Reeves, Fabor 101-BMI	. 4	8
5. LI	ET ME BE THE ONE-H. Locklin	. 2	26
6. BI	MBO-J. Reeves.	. 1	13
	DU BETTER NOT DO THAT- T. Collins. Cap 2701-BMI	. 9	2
8. CI	HANGING PARTNERS-W. Pierce. V 20-3543-BMI	. 5	
8. 73	FRE STANDS THE CLASS		

W. Pierce 7 19



ADDED STONE ASSAULT FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

法教训的是 生物素 经济利

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts RECORDS COUNTRY

A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE		
Betty Cody and Lone Pine, along with Hawkshaw Hawkins, played a series of one-nighters recently, pulling well at every	City-by-city listings are based on late	• This Week's Best Buys According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:
stop. Betty's new RCA Victor platter, "I Really Want You to Know," hit the stands last week. It's the answer to Eddy Arnold's ht, "I Really Don't Want You to Know." Curtis Gordon guested on the Pee Vee King show in Cleveland last week Bey Shea. currently flying high via his "Robe of Calvary," off to England on the Queen Elizabeth last week to join the Billy Graham crusade. 	Slowly-W. Pierce, Decca 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td>MY ISLE OF GOLDEN DREAMS (Remick, ASCAP)—Marty Robbins—Columbia 21213 A good seller over the counter and in the boxes and climbing quickly. Good and strong reports were received from Atlanta, Dallas, Richmond, Nashville, Durham, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Eastern Pennsylvania. Fip is "Aloha Oe." A previous "New Rec- ord to Watch." LOW DOWN BLUES (Acuff-Rose, BMI) YOU BETTER KEEP IT ON YOUR MIND (Acuff-Rose, BMI)—Hank Williams—M-G-M</td>	MY ISLE OF GOLDEN DREAMS (Remick, ASCAP)—Marty Robbins—Columbia 21213 A good seller over the counter and in the boxes and climbing quickly. Good and strong reports were received from Atlanta, Dallas, Richmond, Nashville, Durham, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Eastern Pennsylvania. Fip is "Aloha Oe." A previous "New Rec- ord to Watch." LOW DOWN BLUES (Acuff-Rose, BMI) YOU BETTER KEEP IT ON YOUR MIND (Acuff-Rose, BMI)—Hank Williams—M-G-M
A Heartbreak Ago." Martha Cirson has a new Capitol platter out this week in "Bye and Bye." Martha is set to play the big Fourth of July date at the new Shenandoah Valley Bowl, Edin- burg, Va Tennessee Ernie does the title song from the picture "River of No Return" for 20th- Cotury Fox, starring Marilyn Monroe and Robert Mitchum The Western Cherokees set as staff he id at the new Houston Home- to n Jamboree, City Auditorium, oning March 13. "wo youthful Texans who went to fulsa 20 years ago to find a job	I'll Be There-R. Price, Columbia. 2 As Far as I'm Concerned-R, Foley, Decca. 10 3 Release Me-J. Heap, Capitol. 3 Dog Gone II, Baby, I'm is Love 3 Carl Smith, Columbia 4 Panamama-H. Snow, Victor 4 Panamama-H. Snow, Victor 5 Bimbo-R. Wright, King 5 Tennessee Whistling Man-R. Foley, Decca 6 Too Hot to Handle-S. Burns, Starday. 6 G. Morgan, Columbia 7 Fim Walking the Dog-W. Pierce, Decca. 8 Wake Up, Irene-H. Thompson, Capitol. 9 I Love You-R. Wright & J. Recvet; Fabor. 9 Honky Tonk Heart-E. Tubb, Decca. 10	11675 There is still plenty of sales magic in the Williams name and voice. Since time of release, this disk has sold steadily in most country markets. Territories where it con- tinues to spark brisk sales include Atlanta, St. Louis, Durham, Nashville, Chicago, Cin- cinnati, Buffalo, Eastern Pennsylvania and New England. The "Blues" side enjoys the edge at this time, altho the flip is preferred in some important areas.
E w out the candles on a huge	· Reviews of New (& W Records . Pou	iow Snotlight on

iday cake last week, celebrat-ACTICNS the start of their third decade broadcasting. Johnnie Lee PEE WEE KING ORK is, kid brother of Bob Wills, Manager O. W. Mayo, obed their 20th anniversary at OO, Tulsa, with country music sonalities the world over joinin the many well wishes. Even more significant, is that Johnnie and Mayo have had only one sponfor 19 years, General Mills, Inc. . . Norman Perry continues to work one-nighters thru Georgia, having recently completed a ROSE MADDOX string of dates with Hugh Lee Ott and His Rhythia Ramblers. . . "Western Star's Serenade," new hillbilly stage show via Tyler, Tex., off to a whopping good start, with Jerry Hanson, Dorothy Hanson, James Fuller, Roscoe Clark and the Western Star Serenaders handling the talent chores. Ed Sniith, deejay at XGKB, handles the emsee work, with 15 minutes of the show taped for rebroadcast. ow is being produced by Peggy O liley. well known to Kansas y, Mo., music folk. limmy Kish, WHK, Cleveland, ends an invite for all c.&w. ists in the area to stop up and it with him. . . KMHT, Mar-II, Tex., donated three hours of time to the March of Dimes re-BMI) tly, with Tom Ray, A. T. ung, Cherokee Red, Leon Anson, Bob Beck and Bob Nash ing the talent bill. . . . Carolina tion and her manager, Bobbie aneit, off to Las Vegas to comte plans for Carolina's fifth secutive year as star of the leo during Helldorado Week re in May. . . Jimmy Davis set two weeks of one-nighters in March thru California by RPM Enterprises, Hollywood. . . . Tom Brennen, along with Joe Nixon, and the ever-lovin'Squeakin' Deacon, KXLA, Pasadena, Calif., conlinue their top deejay chores JOHNNY HORTON while trying to raise enough penits to buy the station. . . . Skeets McDonald completed a series of one-nighters around Sacramento, Calif., and will work in Hollywood efore taking off on an extended our thru Canada and the Northsest. "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleveland, has an impressive mest-shot line-up coming up, with 115C Mac Wiseman, Cowbe y Copas, Arie Duff, the Davis Sisters and Jimmy Davis already set. Reguars are Tex and Glen, of WDOK, and Jack Jale, of WSRS. . . . Tex Clark reports that they'll also be tarting another Jamboree every Friday evening from the Avon heater, Avon Lake, O. . . . Slim Luse, WEOL, Elyria, O., in need of Star, BMI) i copies for his c.&w. spinning SONNY JAMES thores. . . . Donna, of the WLS, Chicago, Beaver Valley Sweetearts, becomes the bride of George Challas this week . . . Tex Daniels and the Lazy H Gang do- Barn Dance" continues weekly at ing a series of Army camp dates Breece's Ballroom on the banks sound Maryland, while continu- of the Cape Fear River, Fayetteing their TV stint via WAAM, ville, N. C., with the Whitey Bau-Ealtimore. . . . "Original Carolina com troupe.

V 20-5632-The pretty ballad is awarded a tender and warm reading by Redd Stewart, with the Pee Wee King ork pacing the three-quarter-

with his chanting on this most attractive ballad. Could catch on. The guy is good. (Acuff-Rose, BMD) That's How I Need You 74

110

More good chanting on another attractive ditty. (Delmore, ASCAP)

RECORDS

Veliem

FERLIN HUSKEY

Eli the Camel (Central, BMI)-Capitol 2746-Fanciful

312.24

beat backing gracefully. Slicing could gain much favor and carn equal loot. (Hill & Range, BMI)

Why Don't Y'All Go Home? 77 Bright little opus is projected with sparkle by Stewart and King, (Ridgeway, BMI)

- COLUMBIA 21215 - Expressions of sentiment have gotten less endearing with each new birthday card from her beau, and Rose Maddox laments the fact with an appealing catch to her voice. A good side that could build via air play to a solid seller. (Marilyn, BMI)

Another melting performance by the thrush, this one happier in spirit. Material is powerful and the reading impressive. Either side of the waxing could break out. (Peer, BMI)

COWBOY COPAS

- KING 1329 - Cowboy Copas has a strong piece of material here, and he kings it with much dramatic impact. One to watch, for it is likely to create a stir in its field. (Ridgeway,
- I'll Be There (If You Want Me) 75 Copas belts out a fresh side here, one with a good lyric and interesting melodic line. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

JIMMY WAKELY-LAWRENCE WELK

- CORAL 61134-Wakely hows on the label with a persuasive reading of a smooth new ballad, backed warmly by the Welk otk. Wakely has a recitation on the second chorus, and an unbilled thrush tells Wakely that she loves him still, Watch this one.
- I Stopped Livin' 74
- Another warm vocal by the warbler, this time on a pretty weeper. He sings with himself via "dub-ins" and the Welk ork lends good support.

- MERCURY 70325-Powerful material this-and Horton does a fine job with it, but the material and orking overshadow the performance-it's that kind of material, Watch it. More Down the Line 70
- Good hunk of rhythm material with a lyric which tells the gal to take offpermanently. Horton hands it a neat go and gets good backing. Ops could

T. TEXAS TYLER

- DECCA 29007 - Tyler sings this boogie effort well, but the material lacks freshness. However, it should get some action in the field, (Four Star, BMD
- Lighthearted Guy 73
- Lighthearted effort receives a pleasant warble from the chanter. Happy

THE MORGAN SISTERS

- KING 1328-The Morgan Sisters, for their first effort on the King label, turn in a right fine job of harmonizing on the pretty ballad. Should win spins. Watch these girls; they can sing. (Miller, ASCAP)
- It's dance until the music stops, with hand claps and other expressions of good spirits. A bright slicing by the cals. (Teresa, BMI)

BOBBY WRIGHT

DECCA 29033-The youngster turns in a good reading of a cute piece of country material, on which he explains about his girl trouble. (Central, BMI)

My Mama Don't Raise

No Foolish Children....71 Another listenable effort by the lad on some special material. (Forrest, BMD)

JIMMY THORPE

DE LUXE 2018-Thorpe is teamed with thrush Kathy Gray in a duct reading of the pop ditty which has moved into the country field, Wellrecorded and well-sung disk deserves attention. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) It's You I'm Thinking of 69

Okay reading of a routine country ditty. (Lofs, BMI)

Y'VONNE O'DAY

- CAPITOL 2733 - A first-rate ditty ects a neat reading from the thrush and should get deejay action. (American, BMT)
- More of the same here. (Deimore, ASCAPY

TOMMY SANDS

- V 20-5628-Carefree opus from the film, "Red Garters," is taken for joyful ride by Sands and the string band Nice was this. (Famous, ASCAP) Life Is So Lonesome 71
- Another listenable side by the chantcr. (Jamboree, BMI)

JUSTIN TUBB

DECCA 29029 - Material here is a little out of the ordinary as Tubb makes like an Indian brave telling his squaw to stop "slippin' around." Should get spins. (Tobb, BMI) Something Called the Blues 67 The "other Tubb" does okay with some routine country blues material. (Tubb, BMI)

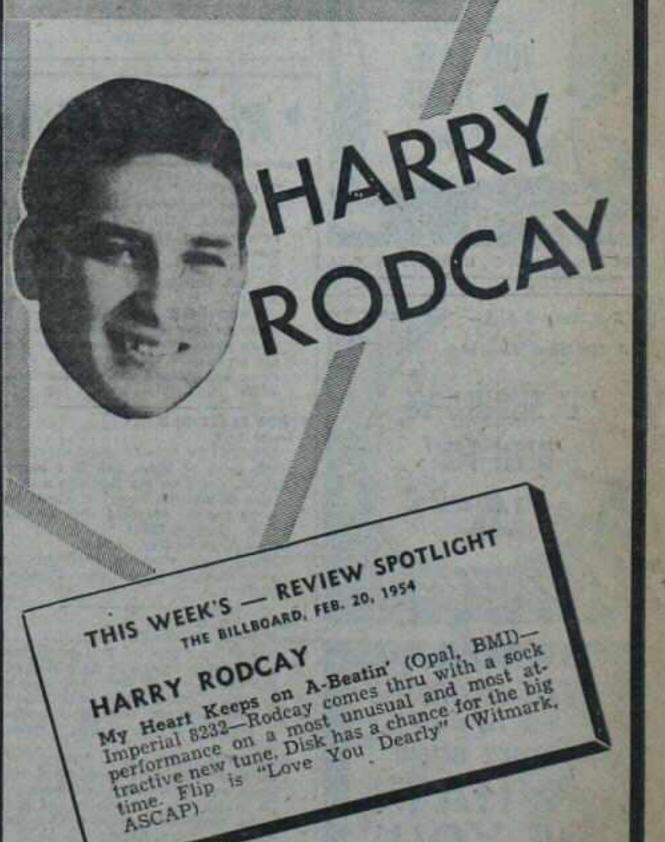
THE DRIFTING COWBOYS

M-G-M 11691-Country-Styled instrumental with a danceable beat and

ditty with a bit of the flavor of last year's "Kaw-Liga" is handed a bright and infectious reading. Should be a big one for Huskey. Flip is "Somebody Lied" (Central, BMI).

Another IMPERIAL HITTING BIG

Spourgin



material is good for jocks. (Four honky tonk style pland. Adequate. ERNIE LEE CAPITOL 2734 - James Impresses

Rock Point 68 Same comment. M-G-M 11695 -- Cute rural opus is delivered with charm by Lee to good Either fresh or not at all, even when it comes to kisses, chants Ernie Lee. A listenable side. (Continued on page 47)



MUSIC

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS The Billboard Music Popularity Charts Rhythm and Blues Tattler Best Sellers in Stores Most Played in Juke Boxes For survey week ending February 17 For survey week ending February 17 **RECORDS** are ranked in order of the greatest number **RECORDS** are ranked in order of their current national of plays nationally in juke boxes. Results are based on selling importance at the retail level. Results are based Weeks The Billboard's weekly survey among operators thruout the country using a high proportion of rhythm and blues Last | on This on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruout Weeks Week Week Chart the country with a high volume of sales in rhythm and This Last 00 blues records. The reverse side of each record is also records. Week Week Chart Hated 1. THINGS THAT I USED TO DO-Guitar Slim 1 1. THINGS THAT I USED TO DO-Guitar Slim 1 Specialty 483-BMI Well I Done Got Over-Specialty 482-BMI Jimmy Binkley, on CHECKER 789, 2. I'LL BE TRUE-F. Adams. 2 10 2. YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE-R. Hamilton 7 does a real top job of singing "Wine, Herald 416-BMI I'm Gonna Sit Right Down and Cry-Epic 9015-BMI Wine, Wine," You'll find it getting 3. YOU'RE SO FINE-Little Walter 3 plenty of top action in Cincinnati, Cleve-15 Checker 786-BMI land and Chicago, with the South reporting in strong. Back side is an instru-4. MONEY HONEY-C. McPhatter..... 3 4. SAVING MY LOVE FOR YOU-J. Ace...... 3 16 mental of "Boogie on the Hour." CHESS Atlantic 1006-BMI Yes Baby-Duke 118-BMI 1560, with Muddy Waters doing "Hoochy 5. GOOD, GOOD WHISKEY-A. Milburn..... 8 Coochy Man," is doing just fine and 5. MONEY HONEY-C. McPhatter 4 18 holding strong all over. Cet these two Aladdin 3218-BMI Way I Feel-Atlantic 1006-BMI top numbers on your shelf. 6. SAVING MY LOVE FOR YOU-J. Ace..... 6 10 Duke 115-BMI Have you heard "Picture in the Frame" as performed by Eddy Boyd on Chess 6. I DO-Five Royales..... 9 6. I DIDN'T WANT TO DO IT-Spiders 9 1561? If not, you're in for a real pleasant Apolio 452-BMI You're the One-Imperial 5265-BMI surprise. The back side, "Nothing But 6. TV MAMA-J. Turner....-8. HONEY, HUSH-J. Turner..... 5 Trouble," is reported to be doing just as 23 Atlantic 1016-BMI well as the other side. Crawdad Hole-Atlantic 1001-BMI 9. I'M JUST YOUR FOOL-B. Johnson..... 8 9. YOU'RE STILL MY BABY-C. Willis..... 5 "Whoowee, Baby" is just what you'll Okeh 7015-BMI A-12-Mercury 70251-BMI say when you've heard The Five C's 10. SOMETHING'S WRONG-Fats Domino 9 9. SOMETHING'S WRONG-Fats Domino..... 7 singing it. This one is going to go all Don't Leave Me This Way-Imperial 5262-BMI the way. Back side is "Tell Me" and it Imperial 5262-BMI will keep pace, too. On UNITED 172.

The Caravans, with two of the finest soloists in the country, doing one of the finest spirituals to date, bring you "Since I Met Jesus," with solo by Bessie Griffith, and "The Angels Keep Watching," soloed by Albertina Walker, on STATES 136. You're in for a real fine time when you listen to this.

L. C. McKinley is back again on States 135 singing "Companion Blues" and "Weeping Willow." It's good. Get it in stock.

Wally Wilson does a real top vocal job on "If You Don't Love Me," SABRE 106, backed with "The Hunt," You'll like the background group, too. CHANCE 1152, with The Moon Glows on "Secret Love" and "Real Gone Momma," is clicking in juke boxes and with deejays all over. Both sides doing real well,

The Billboard Review spotlight was on

• R & B Territor	ia	1				83	NS		VII	N. Con	ASH.
Dest Jellers Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.	ATLANTA	CHARLOTTE	CHICAGO	CINCINNATI	DETROIT	LOS ANGELA	NEW ORLEA	NEW YORK	HITNOFTHA .	ST. LOUIS	BALTI. & V

Things That I Used to Do-

You'll Never Walk Alone-

1 Didn't Want to Do It-Spiders, Imperial ... 6 2 2 2..... 6 1 Money Honey-C. McPhatter, Atlantic 4 8 2 4 8 4 8 4 8 Saving My Love for You-J. Ace, Duke 5 6..... 7 2...... 7..... 3..... Such a Night-Drifters-C. McPhatter,

• This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

DO, DO, DO IT AGAIN (Jefferson, ASCAP) MY WILD IRISH ROSE (Witmark, ASCAP)-

The Four Tunes-Jubilee 5135

Bucking a sluggish market, this disk has nevertheless been coming up slowly but surely. Now reported strong in Atlanta, Nashville, Milwaukee, Cincinnati and Buffalo, good in Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit and St. Louis. Pop-wise the record is also doing well in Buffalo, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis and

Porcy Mayfield this week, It's a real smash for him on Specialty 486, doing a real top job of "Loose Lips." Billboard picks this to be a hit. You'd better stock it quick, Back side is "I Need Love So Bad."

Dealers everywhere are now stocking these "picks." Call your distributor today. (Adv.)

My Man's an Undertaker-

Lucille-Drifters-C. McPhatter-Atlantic9 5..... 5.... My Saddest Hour-Five Keys, Aladdin 4..... 4..... Well, I Done Got Over It-

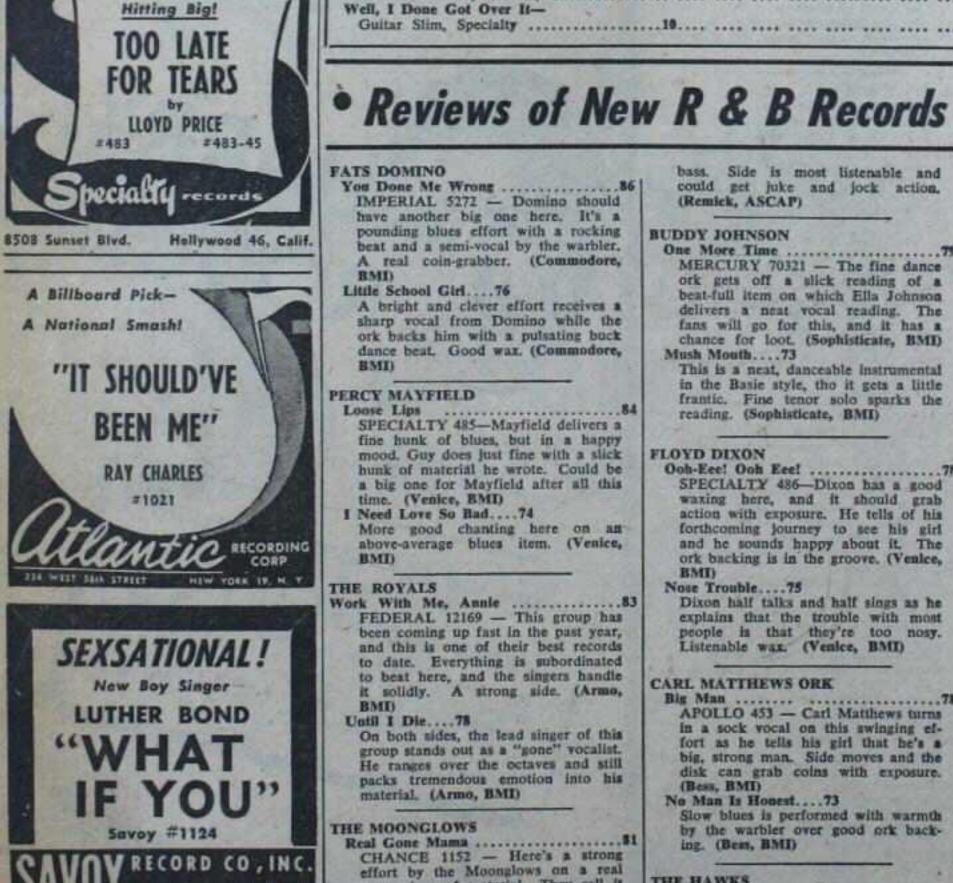
Atlanta. Altho both sides are doing nicely, the "Do" side enjoys the edge. A previous "New Record to Watch."

I'M YOUR HOOTCHY KOOTCHY MAN -Muddy Waters-Chess 1560

Middle Western and Southern reports indicate that the record is moving at a profitable clip in those areas and is spreading. Good and strong reports were received from Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago, Detroit, Noshville, Durham, Milwaukee, St. Louis and Atlanta. Action on the Atlantic seaboard so far is only fair. Flip is "She's So Pretty."

(Aladdin, BMI)

L. C. McKINLEY ORK



58 Market St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL 5272 - Domino should (Remick, ASCAP) have another big one here. It's a pounding blues effort with a rocking BUDDY JOHNSON beat and a semi-vocal by the warbler. A real coin-grabber. (Commodore, Little School Girl.....76 A bright and clever effort receives a sharp vocal from Domino while the ork backs him with a pulsating buck dance beat. Good war. (Commodore, Mush Mouth....73 PERCY MAYFIELD SPECIALTY 485-Mayfield delivers a fine hunk of blues, but in a happy FLOYD DIXON mood. Guy does just fine with a slick hunk of material he wrote. Could be a big one for Mayfield after all this time. (Venice, BMD) I Need Love So Bad 74 More good chanting here on an above-average blues item. (Venice, BMI) Nose Trouble 75 FEDERAL 12169 - This group has been coming up fast in the past year,

- and this is one of their best records to date. Everything is subordinated to beat here, and the singers handle it solidly. A strong side. (Armo,
- On both sides, the lead singer of this group stands out as a "gone" vocalist. He ranges over the octaves and still packs tremendous emotion into his material. (Armo, BMI)

THE MOONGLOWS

Real Gone MamaBi CHANCE 1152 - Here's a strong effort by the Moonglows on a real gone piece of material. They sell it with life and sparkle and the side has a chance for loot. Watch this one,

bass. Side is most listenable and could get juke and jock action.

MERCURY 70321 - The fine dance ork gets off a slick reading of a beat-full item on which Ella Johnson delivers a neat vocal reading. The fans will go for this, and it has a chance for loot. (Sophisticate, BMI)

This is a neat, danceable instrumental in the Basie style, tho it gets a little frantic. Fine tenor solo sparks the reading. (Sophisticate, BMI)

waxing here, and it should grab action with exposure. He tells of his forthcoming journey to see his girl and he sounds happy about it. The ork backing is in the groove. (Venice,

Dixon half talks and half sings as he explains that the trouble with most people is that they're too nosy. Listenable was. (Venice, BMI)

CARL MATTHEWS ORK

- APOLLO 453 - Carl Matthews turns in a sock vocal on this swinging effort as he tells his girl that he's a big, strong man. Side moves and the disk can grab coins with exposure. (Bess, BMI)
- No Man Is Honest....73 Slow blues is performed with warmth by the warbler over good ork back-ing. (Bem, BMI)

THE HAWKS

IMPERIAL 5266-The bass singer in

Candy Girl....75 A tender ballad sung with feeling by the lead singer. The vocal group and the rhythm backing are in good taste and produce a very attractive effect. (Commodore, BMI)

DON GARDNER

How Do You Speak to An Angel 77 BRUCE 105-Gardner gives this hit of a year ago a powerful reading that tugs mightily at the heart-strings. A reading that squeezes so much emotion out of this material is bound to have plenty of impact over the counter and in juke box spins in both the pop and r.&b. markets. (ASCAP)

Sonotone Bounce.....67 Pleasant instrumental effort by the Sonotones. While it is pleasant and bouncy, it has little about it that lifts it above the routine.

THE ROBINS

CROWN 105-A fairly good rhythm and blues ballad gets a first-rate performance from the vocal group. A pair of strong lead voices spark the reading. (Crown, BMI) Double Crossia' Baby 75

Good vocal group delivers a simple. riff item with plenty of drive and spirit. Could make noise with this. (Crown, BMI)

SONNY THOMPSON

Things Ain't What They

are selling well right now, and Thompson ought to have filled the prescription for the operators hungry for that kind of material. (Tempo, ASCAP) So-o-o Good....73

Another attractive, Insinuating instrumental that makes an effective showcase for this fine ensemble. The group has a relaxed beat that invites the feet to dance. (Jay & Cee, BMI)

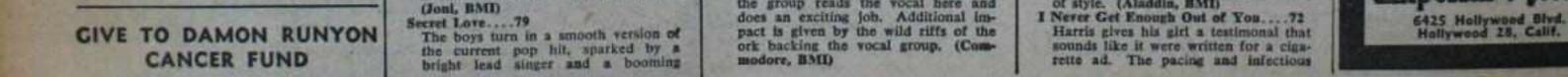
PEPPERMINT HARRIS

- ALADDIN 3206-The clever play on words and solid beat of this material add up to an attractive offering. Harris projects the lyrics with a lot
- comes close to being exciting now and (Continued on page 47) W - WI AL WI - IN AL A MIL W W IL NAMBO LAND US ADITO on RAINBOW D Great Mamba Vibe Sounds Exceptional Bear for Operators ROUND WORLD MAMBO # 3-No. 216 HONEYDRIPPER MAMBO #1-No. 225 MAMBO FOR DANCERS ONLY-No. 225 CHOP SUEY MAMBO No. 141 New LP-Alfredito Mambo - LP-718 New EP-Alfredite Mambo - EP-601 RAINBOW RECORDING COIP 767 Tenth Ave., New York 19, N. Y. New Cat Hit SMILEY LEWIS **'DOWN THE ROAD''** b/w "BLUE MONDAY" #5268 Imperial Record

excitement of the instrumental por-

tions of this side sell it in the end.

STATES 135-A Southern blues that



A R A

THE BILLBOARD

47 RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

Reviews of New R & B Records

Continued from page 40

then, not so much because of anything unusual in the vocal, but because of the beat and occasional instrumental riffs in the ork. A good group that could use better material. (Pamler, BMI)

The New Sensation LUIGI MARTINI The Italian Hep-a-cat BASIN STREET BLUES b/w PLEASE DON'T TALK ABOUT ME WHEN I'M GONE Jaguar 3001 Coming Up Strong FOUR BROTHERS AND A COUSIN TRUST IN ME b/w WHISTLE STOP BLUES Jaguar 3003

JAGUAR RECORDS, INC. 1650 BROADWAY, N. Y., N. Y. Phone Circle 7-0057



Weeping Willow Eines..... 69 A standard blues to a slow best that is too often lost, (Pamlee, BMI)

THE FIVE C'S

Tell Me UNITED 172-The group has a good lead singer and he sparkplugs an effective reading of this pleasant ballad. The beat is relaxed but solid. (Panilee, BMD.

Whon-Whee Baby 65

The flip side is weak due to unexciting lyrics and a draggy beat. (Pamlet, RMI)

MONTE EASTER ORK

ALADDIN 3221-That is the time of night that Easter says he has a ball, and from the sounds projected by Easter and his boys here, it is easy to believe. (Aladdin, BMI)

Just A Rockin* 70

A good instrumental with a solid beat that builds up to a hectic climax. Danceable as this material is, it should make a good juke box item. (Ataddin, BMJ)

THE CRYSTALS

My Lave 69 DELUXE 6037-The group awards the ballad a gracefully turned interpretation. Side should please listeners. (Lois, BMI)

Have Faith in Me 66 The plea for a little belief in pleasantly stated. (Lois, BMI)

RUDY RENDER

DECCA 28999-Rudy Render pleads for romance of the open and aboveboard variety. Performance is on the pop side. (Campbell, BMI) Everytime 65

Attractive blues is warbled with ingratiating simplicity, A listenable side. (Campbell, BMI)

MEL WALKER

MERCURY 70323 - Walker works over a routine blues in his best style

Other Records Released This Week

Country & Western

The Denver Dragon (Part 1 & 2)-Carson Robison, M-G-M 11688 I'm Going Home; What's the Use-Ted Filmore, TNT 112 No Mon, No Hon; I've Gone Crazy-Jim Fullen, De Luxe 2015

Rhythm & Blues

East Chester Flats: Our Love Is Here to Stay-Lorenzo Holden Ork, Crown 105 If You Love Met Trust in Me-Hadda Brooks, Okeh 7020

My Sin; The Curse of a Aching Hearf-Willard McDaniel Ork, Crown 107 The World Is Changing; Sacroiliac Swing-

The Drifters, Crown 108

I Gave Up Everything; I Need Thee-The Detroit Harmonettes, De Luxe 6039

Sacred

In the Land Beyond the River; Lord, I Want to Go-The Lambert Brothers, Okeh 15028

Jazz

Ain't Feeling So Good; Bring the Money In-Wild Bill Davis, Okeh 7021 Confessin' That I Love You - Lester Young Quintet, Clef 89100 Johnny's Blues (Parts 1 & 2) - Johnny Hodges Ork, Clef 89098 Little Jazz; Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams

-Roy Eldridge Quintet, Clef 89097

School Library Set **Pushed by Victor**

• Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

EARL BOSTIC ORK

My Heart at Thy Sweet Voice (P.D.) Cracked Ice (Lois, BMI)-King 4699-Bostic should come thru with another hit with this fine pairing. The ork handles both instrumentals with a smart beat. Good wax.

VAUDE

DANNY OVERBEA

Stomp and Whistle (Arc, BMI) Ebony Chant (Arc, BMI)—Checker 788—Two potent cuttings by the warbler. "Stomp" is a swinging tune, and a good one to jump into the pop field via a band arrangement. The flip is also a wild hunk of material, Both op coin-grabbers.

TALENT

DON GARDNER

How Do You Speak to an Angel? (Chappell, ASCAP)-Bruce 105-Here's a new lad with mellifluous voice and a fine style. He can cause much attention with this disk. Flip is "Sonotone Bounce."

Rhythm and Blue Notes

ing for Epic Records, appears to ork. Warbler's new Peacock cuthave come up with one of the ting is "Love My Baby." ... B. B. hottest disks of the year in the King is now playing one-nighter r.&b. field, and one that is also dates thru California on his first starting to make a dent pop-wise trip to the West Coast. as well. Hamilton, a young lad who is managed by deejay Bill Cook of WAAT in Newark, N. J., is making his impact with a standard, "I'll Never Walk Alone" from the show "Carousel." The lad's sensational sales with a Can't Give You Anything But Love; I'm standard may presage more waxings of this type of material by r.&b. artists. Hamilton just fin-ished a solid week at the Apollo, New York, on the same bill with thrush Ruth Brown, and is now playing the Caravan Club near Newark.

> Rama exec, has taken over the personal management of the Wilcox ork. Crows, who have been grabbing

Roy Hamilton, on his first wax- the South with the Bill Johnson

Aladdin Records will release three EP's next week. One features Howard McGhee, another Willie Smith and Harry Edison, and the third Coleman Hawkins and his ork Big Joe Turner has a story and picture write-up in a forthcoming issue of Ebony magazine The Sonny Abbott trio now recording for Esquire, opened this week at the Blue Haven Cafe in Jackson Heights, Long Island.... Central Records has signed a new thrush, Patti Jerome, from Detroit. First wax-George Goldner. Tico and ing by the thrush is the standard "Travelin' Light" with the Eddie





THE BILLBOARD

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE

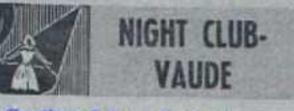
Burlesque Bits

Br UNO

Winnie Garrett, after her Miami | director for the Haire Trade mags, with his wife, Dolly Dawson, at he Carmen, Philadelphia.

The Colony, a 954-seater in Union City, is due to open sometime in March with a two-a-day burly palicy if necessary repairs ordered by the Supreme Court of New Jersey are made by that time for a license to become effective. Operators are Dominick Ferroni and Oreal Rainault in cooperation with the house owner, Harry W. Donigel. Also planned two midnighters on Friday and Saturday. With the Colony a certainty, Union City will have two burly stops (the er being the Hudson), the same Newark with the Adams and Empire. . . . Charles H. Jones returned to the managerial of The Broadway, Los Ans, a spot he has been in since , after six months of similar Inferno, a nitery along Dens strip row, to Pat Williams, is planning on an expanded w with high scale strip names. rently at the club are Toni ked by the Jack Peck Trio.... la Wyman, new strip princion the Hirst wheel, is a chorus duate from the Hudson, Union ity, last season. amer Institute of Authorship in nique. Bellywood in order to become roficient as a writer when she uits showbiz. As a start in her Jure literary career, she had a by story published recently in American Kennel Gazette.... Nat Burgess, house singer at the ow shuttered Club Copa, New fleans, is joining the Bob Davis uppet Theater as co-producer nd arranger for the coming seaor. A complete opera-type verof a kiddle story, "Hansel Gretal," will be the first of r combined efforts. Davis reis to the U.S. from an extentour of South America on ch 4. Voices for the show will taped and re-recorded on s. . . . A shift of producers rns Natalie Cartierre to the pire, Newark, and Paul Moroto the Hudson, Union City, Doubling as an entertainer a waiter in the club house of Brooklyn Lodge of Elks, No. s Bill Perry, whose show cabegan at Reisenweber's, New in 1918 as a song and dance Since then he has appeared numerous musical comedies. y and vaude. . . . Dennis an is back at his doorman's at the New Follies, Los Ans, after a short illness during

Adams, Newark, N. J. ... with the "Battle of the Bustline," lie Bird is back at the Colony by Louise Canape, spokesman for Club, Gardenia, Calif., where the figure molding industry who, Havey Harlow, Bob Carney, Eve on the subject of falsies, comall are other principals. A away on the underside of the orus girls' strip-tease contest at rhinestone trimmed bras used by Hudson, Union City, N. J., the some of our best-known stripeck of February 7 was won by tease artists." ... Barbara (Babe) He O'Connell. Second and third Woodall, who appeared for many mors went to Jean Torino and years with tabs and burlesque in Tarfy Clark. Sammy in J., after a 20-month run as a acipal in the musical "Wish tou Wer: Here," closed February rin Chicago and is now visiting Funeral arrangements were hana lingering illness with cancer. dled by her life-long friend, Bessie Belt. former burlesque and tab principal in Cincinnati for many years. Now out of the performing end of the business, Miss Belt is employed at a suburban Cincy nitery.



· Continued from page 17.

ticate encounters the characters and the lingo of a casino.

Second spot on the show is taken by another Hollywood singing discovery, Merv Griffin, who contributes a pleasing voice and a winning personality to the show. Paradise," "No Business Like Show Business," "Tenderly" and "Piano Roll Blues," with the last including a clever turn at the ivories. His routine includes the hony and Louise LaVell sion of names - Jolson, Cantor, inevitable mimicry of a procesetc.-tho he is better received in his own style. Opener on the show is the "first American appearance" of Page and Gray, a better-than-average Benita Francis is taking a dance team with heavy emphasis prrespondence course thru the on the Whirling Dervish tech-The Copa Girls of the chorus line show improvement with each show as the Sands strives to match the lavish productions elsewhere along the Strip. Music is by Ray Sinatra and his orchestra. Ed Oncken.

Extra Added

Continued from page 18

party.... Virginia DeLuce, who was in "New Faces" (legit and film); will do the lead in "Kiss Me, Kate" for the Army camps around Missouri and Kansas. Her husband, Rick Riccardo, stationed at Fort Riley, Kan., will play opposite her.... Chicago's Encore Room, just shuttered, plans to re-open if it can build a separate entrance.

Stevens Buys Into Frontier

LAS VEGAS, Nev., Feb. 20 --"New blood" in the Hotel Last Frontier was announced by General Manager Jake Kozloff, who said Milton J. Stevens of Los Angeles, president of the Republic Water Heater Company, has conditionally purchased half of the 40 per cent interest of Murray Randolph, Beverly Hills real estate operator.

The sale, the price of which was not announced, is contingent on approval of an application to the Nevada Tax Commission to add Stevens' name to the gambling license. The commission meets late this month.

Kozloff said Stevens will move to Las Vegas with his family and take an active part in the hotel's management. The announcement emphasized that the personnel and management will remain the same.

Vaughan all in the same breath it is a union. and yet maintain her own indi-Me" and "I'm Not In Love." portion with loads of new and erators or agents in that area. fresh material that has the firstout. The team specializes in takeoffs on such common incidents as order Saturday (13) which, in efa woman shopping for shoes, de- fect, enjoined AGVA from placpartment store traffic, and a ing agents on an unfair list, revelation of the falacies in movie stopping actors from taking Lakelove scenes, etc. High point of the wood jobs, or in anyway interact is when the team shows how fering with the business of bookmovies make a big hullabaloo ers in Lakewood. over nothing. They pan movie heroes, love scenes, news reels, and techniques. Their antics and is heard) from Judge Gregory F. minimum use of props heraid the Noonan. It was argued Thursday team as a new find here. position, racks up a strong follow- But if AGVA was halted in Feding. His singing is of top quality, eral Court, it won a decision in and unusual projection, and his Nassau County Supreme Court delivery is more than adequate. where cafe operators sought an He plays close to the crowd and injunction claiming AGVA was specifically for each individual. ruled that AGVA was a bona fide For an encore, he deviated to do the yiddish folk song, "A Cantor on the Sabbath." He won a begblackface and trick sounds, he off for his efforts. He also performed "Song of the Shirt," his tho at times they seem too much Steve Schickel

Hocus-Pocus

By BILL SACHS

en route from the Magi-Fest at Tommy Windsor typewrites from Columbus, O., to Lexington, Ky., to play a single engagement before returning to St. Louis. They are set in schools in the Mound City sector until late May. During the Columbus magic gathering, Gerber was presented with the Magnet Award of Merit as the magician of the year by Thomas Henricks, magician and editor of the Magnet magic tabloid. . . . The Chaudets, Bill and Mary, spent an evening with Bert Easley and family at Phoenix, Ariz., during their engagement there February 2-14. . . . Paul Gemmiel Fleming. still one of the highest paid of the pro wonder workers, is slated

N. Y. Decision

Continued from page 18.

the date of the order to file appeals.

The American Guild of Variety Artists has maintained all along that its members were employees, even tho some of its members have signed contracts as independent contractors. The union is currently engaged in several law-

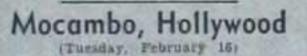
viduality. Does such things as negotiating with the Lakewood, Los Angeles. . . . Ben Chavez is "The Nearness of You," "Taking N. J., operators when it was moving his College of Magic from a Chance on Love," "Don't Blame served with restraining orders by Los Angeles to a near-by suburb. a New Jersey court ordering it Ross and West fill the middle not to interfere with actors, op- veteran Spanish manipulator, has To enforce further the restrainnighters laughing out loud thru- ing order, Alphonse La Porte, attorney representing the hotel operators, obtained a Federal Court The order was obtained in exparte proceedings (only one side (18) before Judge John F. Mc-Guy Cherney, in the headline Ghoey who reserved decision gives the impression of singing not a bona fide union. The court Included in his fare were "Rags union seeking legitimate labor to Riches," "I Love Paris," "Hush- objectives. The decision is now abye," and "Stranger in Para-dise." being appealed. In the meantime, Long Island clubs are being picketed by AGVA.

BLACKSTONE and Company is to give his program of illusions, tentatively set for the Cox spiritualistic and psychic effects, Theater. Cincinnati, week of magic and humor at the Railroad March 7, with the house still Club, New York, in the near awaiting confirmation on the date. future, with his fee for the date Lew and Ruth Gerber stopped reported at \$750. He is assisted by off at the Magic Desk Friday (12) his wife and brother, Walker, his Marietta, O., headquarters that he is set to ink a contract soon with Southern School Assemblies (Kline of Texas) for 1955 and 1956 with his showboat act, which includes magic among other special-ties. . . . Dr. Rexford L. North began a series of lecture-demonstrations on hypnotism at Paterson, N. J., Saturday (20), assisted by Kathie Lodge. They hall from Boston, where they operate the Hypnotic Center. Mr. and Mrs. Roy (Scrubboard) Wallace, magicians and novelty performers, are settled in their new 43-foot Sparton Mansion trailer at Collins Trailer Court, Greenwood, Ind., while working club dates in the area until the opening of the outdoor season.

49

THE ROBERTS, Lucille and Eddie, currently on a South American cruise, are set for the Statler Hotel, Los Angeles, March 11-31. . . Fritz the Magician (Charles C. Bode Jr.) did a sixminute spot of magic recently over KGBS-TV, San Antonio, and is slated to do a repeat in a few weeks. He also recently headed up a unit, including Gilbert Kisssuits on various fronts attempting ling, comic; Thomas Salas, vocalto get final rulings on the matter. ist, and the Immigrants (John and Its immediate opponents are the Marion Baccus and Pat Lacaly), Statler hotels and the Lakewood, which recently played Brooks Air N. J., hotel operators, who are Force Base in Texas. . . . Cardini can do a King Cole and Sarah challenging AGVA as to whether has two more weeks to go on a month's engagement in the Ter-Two weeks ago, AGVA was race Room of the "atler Hotel, ... Conde de Saa (Rodriquez Saa), departed for Cuba after a sevenmonth stay in Los Angeles, where he became very popular with local magi. Now up in years, he toured South America and Asia in his younger days. . . . Sky Roberts, son of Madam Antoinette Hibert, former high-wire performer, and himself a trapeze worker and tumbler, has been forced to give up his old act due to an injury incurred with the Army in Korea and plans to invade the outdoor field this season with a magic turn billed as Rajah Bey. It will be a novelty turn employing the use of electronics, according to Nina Fr.nklin, former legit actress, who recently caught the Rajah's act in Los Angeles. . . . Tom Cleary, publicity director of Consolidated Theaters of Montreal, is a firm booster of magic and has done much to keep alive the ancient art in the Canadian metropolis. He performed an outstanding work in publicizing the Blackstone show on its recent engagement at Her Majesty's Theater, Montreal, employing every facility at his command to draw attention to the Blackstone engagement.





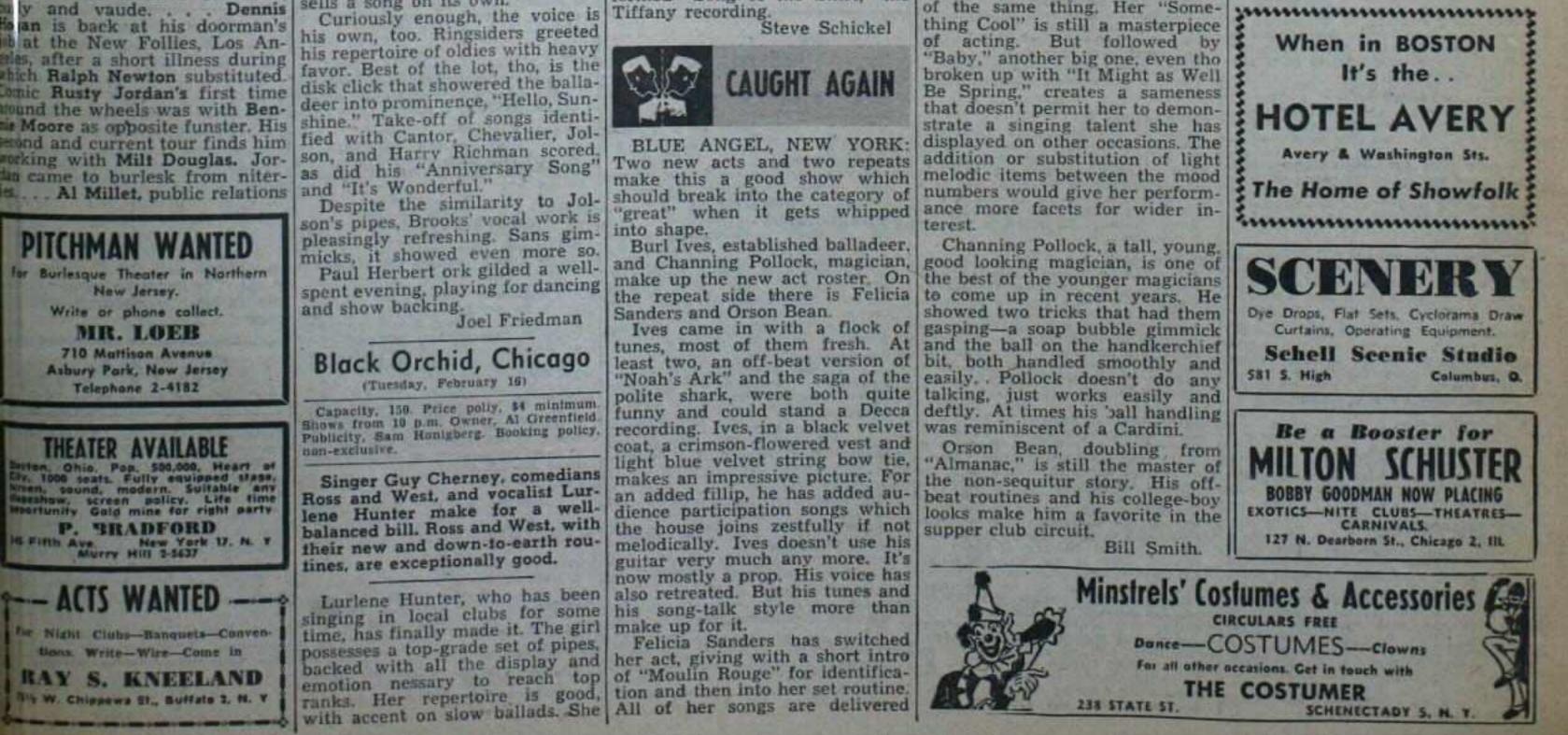
Capacity, 220, Price policy, \$2 cover Shows at 10:30 and 12:30. Owner-operator, Charlie Morrison. Publicity, Charlotte Redgers. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Estimated budget this show, \$3,000.

Norman Brooks' debut here showed impressively. Word-ofmouth will fill Morrison's lair once bistro patrons know that Jolson's alter ego is in town.

Altho working at a disadvantage in playing to a movie trade who at one time knew the real Jolson, Norman Brooks proved his mettle in his preem here. Brooks doesn't tread on any of the sacred Jolie legend. Minus gestures, sells a song on its own.



with superb dramatic authority. of the same thing. Her "Some-



night clubs. In addition to his widow,

he is survived by a son, William Jr. Services Pebruary 17 in Philadelphia and

burial in Riverside Comstery, Wilming-

22, widow of Frank Vance Storrs,

theatrical advertising man, theater chain

brad and banker. February f in New

STORES-Mrs. Amanda Mayer,

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

The Final Curtain

BRAMS-H. C. (Harry),

an actively associated with the North Battleford Agricultural Society for many years, February & at North Battleford, sek, Burial was at North Battleford.

BADREWS-Lewis C., 85. veteran of the minstrel days, February 14 in Los Angeles General Horpital. After years in vaudeville, Andrews entered the candymaking business and later went in California to retire. In the last frw years he performed in many benefit shows. He is survived by a sen. Frank. Incipitar, Calif.

BAILBY-Leon.

as retired French newspaper and mag-axine publisher, January 19 in Paris. Datity was financially interested in theaters, circustes and cinemas and was the spensor, for many years, of the anbiggest chairity show of Paris, in which all yauds, circus and stage artists losh part.

MARTHELEMY-Rene,

63, piencer of French television, Pebruary 16 in Paris. He began his first experiments between 1820 and 1925, which last to one of France's first TV stations being built in the Eiffel Tower in 1930.

BAXTER-WAYNE,

41, of the Detroit police censor bureau, recently following an automobile accident.

BONELLI-Laigi,

61, Zialian playwright, Pebruary 13 in Birna, Italy. Among his plays are "The-Empreus Amuses Herself," "The Sick Lory's Doctor" and "The Boatfoad of Connediants."



BROSCH-George G.

61, January 24 in Detroit. He was presideni of Brobuck, Inc., from 1937 to 1943, and was also swner of Phoenix Productions, both commercial motion picture. producers. Eurvived by his widow, Myrna, and a daughter, Mrs. George Luckey.

BRUN-Johanne,

99, former star of the Royal Opera, Cepenhagen, Denmark, Pebruary 2. She began her career at the age of seven as a member of the Royal Ballet.

GIBBS-Frank,

61, assistant to the president of Alexander Pilm Company, selling manufacturertelevision, recently. Gibbs was connected with the company for 18 years. Burial in St. Louis.

HILL-Lester G.,

45, ploneer showman in New Braunfels, Tex., where he owned and operated the Tower Drive-In Theater. He is survived by his widow, two sons, three brothers and three sisters.

HOLDER-Olis (Raburo),

60, magician, recently of a heart allack. He made his home in Randi man, N. C. Survived by his widow, Mary.

KERN-Henry F.,

al, veteran circus band leader, Pehruary 15 at his hame in St. Petersburg, Fla. He was formerly with slich shows as the Young Buffalo, Wild West, Walter L. Main, Frank A. Robbins, Golmar Bros., and Gentry Bros. He appeared last with the flam B. Dill Circus. A granddaughter, Mrs. Thomas F. Rennedy, and a greatgrandson, Thomas Kennedy Jr., survive,

IN MEMORY OF

until his retirement three years ago, he worked in theaters in Bridgeport, Conn. Survived by his widow, Margaret; three sons, John, Archie Jr. and William; a daughter, Mrs. Lillian Effinger, and a sister, Mrs. James Delaney. Burial In Hillaide Cometery, Thomasion, Conn. TAYLOR-Herman P., 46, radio man and disk jockey of High folk, January 28 of a heart attack. He was a member of the Miami Ellowmen's

ton, Del.

SWINDON-Archie,

DESELTON-Leonard S.,

Memorial Park, High Point.

al, known to outdoor show felks as Slow Freight Bobble, Pebruary 12 of a heart attack in Phoenix, Aris. He had been a concession agent for various carnivals for the past 40 years. For the past five years he had worked at the Maricopa Turf Club during the winter cific Coast Showmen's Association, Los Angeles, and the Arizona Bhowmen's Association, Phoenix. Survived by a sizter in Pittsburgh. Services Pubruary 15 and burial in the Arizona Showmen's Association plot in Grrenwood Cemetery.

Association and the Lions and Kiks clubs.

Burial in the family plot in Oakwood

VASZIN-Mrs. Marie,

75, wife of Aurel Vassin, president and owner of the National Amusement Device Omipany, Dayton, O., at her home in that city February 19 of a heart attack (Further details in Parks Section.)



Music as Written

Continued from page 26

a new BMI firm, Bayou Music | Theater recently, opens at Company, Stan Dale has inau- Walhurst Club, Denver, Febru gurated a new feature on his 18 for 10 days. . . . Georgia Gib "Stan the Record Man" show over Mercury artist, opens at the M WJJD. He plays new releases and rine Dining Room of the Edu spotlights one of these each day, water Beach Hotel February asking listeners to vote the disk for one week. Bob Kirk and York. Two daughters and six grand- a "flip" or a "flop."

Mercury Records has been us- ing on a holdover booking. windon-Archie, 15. veteran stagehand, in Patrileid, Conn., Petruary 5. For 40 years, and up until his returnent their and up Conn. Petruary 5. For 40 years, and up out plug "The French Line" and group in the province of the province feature seven poses of Jane Rus- together at one time. Two of t sell from the picture of the same four are in school, one is in t name.

Dinah Kaye, new Label X artist Dot label. whose first release was issued locally last week, opens at the Park artist, informs he is signed in Lane, Denver, on the bill with the Desert Inn, Las Vegas, w forth and Winston-Salam, N. C., for 24 Burl Ives. . . . Danny Kessler, Jimmy Durante early in Mar years and well known to outdoor show a.&r. man for Groove Records, and is tentatively signed to do t was in town plugging the latest next "Comedy Hour" TV she efforts of his artists, Big John with Durante. ... Count Basie a Greer and the Du Droppers. . . . his 17-piece orchestra go on a P The Four Aces stopped over en ropean tour for four weeks] route to St. Louis to pick up their ginning March 14. They will pla

Janet Brace. Decca artist, in Joy Taylor and her all-girl e town plugging her latest release, chestra set to play the Grand The "Teach Me Tonight." . . . Bud ater, Evansville, Ind., March Brandom went to New York for a with Leo De Lyon and the Milseasons. He was a member of the Pa- few days to promote "Turn Brothers. The Mills Brothers pla Around Boy" and "Cuddle Me."

Margaret Kraft, assistant branch for a week prior to the Gran manager of Decca Distributors, and then move to St. Paul for th was operated on last week at Home Show, April 3-11. Ravenswood Hospital. . . . Kathy

Continued from page 26.

last year.

in all divisions, it was announced.

A large gain in sales of high-fidel-

ity radio-phonographs contributed

substantially to the increase in

total civilian sales over those of

Net earnings after income tax

and renegotiation provisions were

\$1,702,000 for the period, compared

orchestra are providing the bar

army and the fourth works for a

Tommy Leonetti, new Capi car and drive to the West Coast. principally in France and Swede

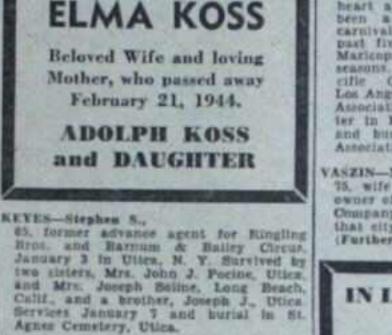
the Lake Club, Springfield, I

Claude Thornhill will tour E Barr. who played the Chicago Midwest on one nighters dura March. . . Frankie Laine opena the Chicago T ater on April Magnavox Sales for two weeks.

Educational Seq · Continued from page 26

2 to 3 p.m., back to back with t network's Kate Smith.

A special 10-minute segme starring veteran actress-sing Ethel Waters will be added to i "Tex and Jinx" show four days week, with Stan Freeman fills with \$1,546,000 for the same in on the fifth day.





BURT-Alfred.

33, componer, who was born in Marquette; Mich., recently in Paculus, Calif.

CALDER-William.

\$7, resently in Yarmouth, N. B. He was a veteran member of the staff of the Community Theater, that city, Eurial in Yarmouth.

CHEESMAN-Charles,

\$3, president of the Cardston Rodeo Association and an official of the arg for many years, Pebruary 6 al Cardsten, Alta He was also responsible for the revival of the Cardston Agricultural Society and Pair. Survived by his widow, a con. and three brothers.

COTTAE-Henry G.

#1, former theater manager, In a Dallas horpital. He was manager of the eld. Blue Mouse and the Odeen theaters disting the sarly motion picture days at Fort Worth.

CRANE-Timuthy J.,

as, farmer vaudeville singer, Pebruary 11 in Wonnsochet, R. I. A sue-tline newspaperman, he guit that profession se become a tenor vocalist in vaudewills. Later returning to Woonsockel, he served as public works commissioner at and thme and, in 1937-38, as supervised for the State unemployment relief program in that city.

DAILEY-Dr. Jacob.

57, chief of the car, note and throat plastic clinic of Prench Hospital, Petruary 17 in New York after performing as an amateur magician at the Art Directury' Club. A leading otolaryngologist. he was a member of the parent assembly of the Society of American Magiciana and of the International Brotherhood of Magicians. Two sisters survive.

BOYLE-Rath.

#3, personal secretary to theater executive Charles P. Skouras for 17 years, January 26 in Los Angeles, A native of Laffalls, III., she leaves a sister, Mrs. Katherine Knappenburger, and a brother, Austin.

Prelid-Lila.

63, Dritish novelist and playwright anown in private life as Lills Boholefield, whose play, "The Goldfish," gave Noel Coward his first acting job in the theater, February 3 in London

WENLAYSON-Alex,

4), assistant film director, Pebruary # is Cuiver City, Calif. He was associated with Paneramic Productions and REO Fathe, having formerly been with REO and Pour-filar Television Productions. furvived by his widow.

FRANKEL-Edward M., 40. Mobile, Aia, theater owner, recently is that city. He had been active in the section picture business since 1921 and had swined the Century Theater there of Burnett and Sheldon. cult as part of the team of Banks and MIGRALE-TRAVERScaused the firing Newton, hilled as the "Man-and-a-Half Dancing Act." From 1920 until he retired John Migrale and Patti Travers, night. a daughter, Catherine Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Pred Emith in Santa Bora Hospital, Ban Antenio, January 21 Parents were formerly with the Ira SALLTERclub singer, January 23 in Philadelphia. three years ago, he and his wife, Marfor the past 25 years. Frenkel had been a member of the Masanic and Eastern MINNELLI-MAGNANI-Mevie director Vincente Minnellit and star orders. He was also a member of also appeared in stock and in burthe Section's Rite and Abba Temple Bierine Mobile, Scriving are his widew; a staughter, Mrs. Ocede Ocubil Jr. Mo-bile: Unree brothers, J. E. Prinacela, Fis. Benny, Faducah, Ky., and Charles, alexandria, La., and two susters, Mrs. Everym Price, Prinacela, and Clars Freelym Price, Prinacela, and Clars white, Billy Watson, Dave Masion and Confignite Magnani, February 16 in Hiverond New York refug Burdick Shews. side, Calif. bounced off a Chicago TV sta Jack Pearl, and also appeared at the old for bad taste in a month. TRUMBERG-SHARPE-ONDY-Raymond (Ray) Sharpe, night club come-dian and dancer, and Ethel Jenny Ondy, A con. Frederick Alfred 3d, in Mr. Block lost his WGN-TV show mushers Roof Garden in New York. He began his career by winning a cake wain at the Academy of Music in Philaboth of Bridgepurt, Cunn., in that city patients and a doctor. delphia in 1888, and wound it up in I January 14. and operater. Frenkel, Tallahaupre, Fis.

spearing in the Empire Room of the Palmer House but was forced to leave the stage after dancing for about 10 minutes. The dancer had a heart attack curing the midright show. He had appeared in "Beventeen," "Three Wishes for Jamie" and "Carnival to Fianders" on Broadway.

25, widow of Charles Lovenberg, for

many years manager of the Albee

Theater chain, Pehruary 11 in Provi-

19, Sancer, February 16 in Chicago. The

ULESON-Est.

dence.

O'BEON-Grit.

64 of Grayling, Mich., who with his brother, Jim, operated theaters in West. Branch, Grayling, Houghton Lake, Clare and Gaylord, recently in Florida. Interment at Grayling.

ORLANDO-Gisseppe,

LOVENBERG-Sally V.

71, owner-operator of the Krazy Kat Cafe, night club in Almennoon, N. J. February 12 at his home in that sity. Surviving are his widow, Irene; eight some and three daughters. Bervices Petroary 18 in Philadelphia and burial in Holy Cross Cemetery there.

ORR-John,

TH, a former president of the Elkhorn Agricultural Society, February 9 at Elkhorn. Man. Survived by his widew, three some and four daughters. Burial was at Elkhoyn. OFTINGER-Dr. Guy A.,

10. secretary-manager of Stutaman County

Pair Association, Jamestown, N. D., recently in a Jamestown hospital. (Details in Fairs section.)

PANCAKE-George Jr.,

of veteran theater operator, Peteruary 3 in Veterans Bospilal, Dayton, O. For many years he and his brother William operated the old Knickerbocker Theater, Columbus, O. More recently they owned and managed the Roxy Night Club in that city. Survived by three other brothers. Frank, John and Robert, and two sisters, Luis and Mary, all of Columbus. Burial in Green Lawn Cemetery, Columbus.

EGER-Arthur A.,

president of the Casino Amusement Company, Pebruary 14 in Ocean Greve, N. J. He had been president of the Beach Amusement Company and the Coast Cigarette Company, as well as a member of the board of directors of the Asbury Park (N. J.) National Bank Trust Company. His widew, a sen and a distar survive.

EWARD-Edmond G.,

47, writer for screen, singe and TV, Pebruary 12 in Hallywood Presbyterian Hospital. He was a graduate of Northspondent in Australia and formerly was employed as a cartoonist for Walt Disney fitudio. He leaves a daughter, Oloria, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Seward. Interment in Chapel of the Pines, Hollywood.

SMELTZ-William Newton,

75, known in show husiness for almost years as Billy Newton, Pebruary 12 60 in the American Stomach Hospital, Philadelphia. He toured South America at the turn of the century as a singing and dancing comedian with the Panama Expedition Show. For many years he was on the Pantages circuit as "The Little Man in Red" and on Keith's cir-



WAED-Ella.

in Denna Tex. Survived by her husband, Joe, and a brother. Burial in Donna.

WOODALL-Barbara.

(Habe), 49, former burlengue and tablold performer, at Drake Memorial Hospital, Cincinnall, January 33 of bronchial pneumonia induced by a long illness with enncer. She had appeared with tahe and burlesque in Cincinnati for many years ard also been with various road compubles. Services February 3, with interment in Spring Grove Cometery, Cincinsail. No known survivors.

WOODALL-Mrs. Deris,

76, former Brillish operatic and concert star, Pekruary 7 in Iver, England. She had sung with the Carl Rosa Opera company for 25 years, singing lead roles at Covent Garden and the provinces, Hise retired from singing 20 years ago, but continued as artistic director during World War II.

Marriages

BORMAN-KNIGHT-

William Borman and Betty Knight, dancer, Prhruary 20 in Philadelphia.

CONTY-BISHOP-

Henry Conty and Martha Bishop, veteran plich workers, recently in Westminster Church, Springfield, Mo.

DONOVAN-CORDIER-

Juan Donovan, now appearing in the "The Seven-Year Itch," to Lowell Cordier, photographer, in the Actor's Chapel of St. Malachy's Church January 2. Mins Donovan is the sister of Hope Donovan, former Billiboard staffer, Mr. Cordier is the son of Andrew W. Cordier, encoutive assistant to the secretary general of the United Nations.

GRIM-LUPTOW-

Bobby Orim, auto race driver, and Beily Lupinw, widow of the late Frank Luptow. Pennuscy 7 in Tampa.

HURST-WARD-

G. E. (Buck) Burit, manager of CBS radio spot sales in Los Angeles, and Harline Ward, Wilmette, Ill., February 11 in Westwood, Calif.

LARSEN-TA FEL-

Film actor Meith Larsen and Buzunne Ta Fel, New York stage actress, Desember 28, 1953, in Ensenada, Mexico.

period a year ago. Based on the 758,680 shares of common stock hooed by means of a new unive outstanding at the end of each sity scholarship contest press period, the net earnings were tion, staged by the station's me equivalent to \$2.24 and \$2.02 per share.

Freimann indicated that management holds an optimistic view for continuing good business during the final six months of the fiscal year. It was noted that the company was considerably behind orders at hand on production of 63, reteran concentionaire, February 13 some of its television models. He claimed that the new television business, plus the increasing volume of high-fidelity phonographs and radio-phonographs, would bolster the company's sales during the last six months.

Births

CARTIER-

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Bob Cartier, January 28 in Philadelphia. Pather in announcer on WPEN in that city.

CORABIS-

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Mike Corabin; Pebruary \$ in St. Agnes Hospital, Philadelphia. Mether is a dancer anown profentionally an Lillian Rein.

ESCOTO-

A son to Mr. and Mys. Bobby Escale, January 27 in Philadelphia, Pather is dancer and dance teacher at the Guiden-Supper Cliffe that city.

MCNAMARA-

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Joe McNamara, January 21 in Philadelphia. Faiher is a night club singer and emsee appearing in that city

PATNE-

A son, John Mari Jr., to Mr. and Mrs. John E. Payne January 15 in Haustan. Father was Diesel effectsician last year on the Amusement Company of America and mother sold tickets.

RIGHTON-

A son, Haskell IV, to Haskell and Prancine Righter at Port Myers, Pla., Pubrunry 2. The molher formerly served as assistant to her parents" magic turn billed as the Amazing Lippincotts, Mal and Maxine.

SCHNEIDER-

A san ie Mr. and Mrs. Paul Schneider, January 26 in Los Angeles. Pather is a television and screen writer. Grandfather is Sam Perrin, writer on the Jack Brany radie and TV shows.

HELDON-

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Bobert Sheldow Pebruary 3 In Chester Mospital, Chester, Pa. Parents are the comedy dance leam

The show will also be hall chandising chief, Max Buck, co-operation with the 20th Cetury Encyclopedea Company.

The new line-up of WNBC of ucational programs, created t program chief Dick Pack, include 'Music of America," a half-he show with an American folk ma sic format presented in co-open tion with the New York College music department, S urdays from 1:30 to 2 p.m.; "Fm cast," Columbia University rad students interview promine people, starting Saturday from 9:30 to 10 p.m., and ' thology," a poetry show produc in co-operation with the poer center of the Young Men's Hebr Association, beginning Sund (28) from 2 to 3:30 p.m.

WNBC program director Sta White will handle product under the supervision of Pack.

Sound Distribs

· Continued fro

Fidelity Show passed the ha way mark last week with india tions that many leading monufe 0 turers of hi-fi equipment we may planning elaborate promoties je activities at the show, according to the management.

Last year's record attendance in 21,000 persons, set despite D worst heat wave in Chicago's be tory, is expected to be surpassed substantially this year due heightened interest in high fidel redoubled promotional efforts a exhibitors and the show manage ment. The show is being held a climonth later this year to avoid = C clement weather.

Chi Taste

· Continued from page 26

strom, recipients of dozens awards for high standards.

Eigen was fired after the M day show for a lengthy kins-I to four minutes by various of mates-with Cleo Moore, Ho wood starlet, here to plug a fe Unusual number of phone prote-

and Mrs. Fred C. Thumberg January 25 an Incident involving vet here

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

OUTDOOR

THE BILLBOARD



THE JOLLY CATERPILLAR, new kiddle ride manufactured by the Allan Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., was unveiled on the midway of the Royal American Shows at the Florida State Fair, Tampa, Alongside the ride (left to right) are Carl SedImayr, Royal American owner; Lynn Wilson, president of the ride manufacturing company, and Norman Bartlett, inventor of the ride.

AX BATTLE St. Louis Group Joins n Backing Geo. Hamid

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- A fifth elimination or reduction of the e International Association of admissions."

ganization in the outdoor field, 20 per cent federal excise tax on

eir group in the fight to secure bership of the need to contact mains for local communities to e elimination or partial relief their congressmen and senators decide whether they want the ficulty of task, Gallagan wrote that tion under which a special electhe organization was fully behind tion will be held in each New Hamid in this effort and promised full co-operation whenever called Wherever the vote is "yes," the upon.

N. J. Localities Vote April 20 **On Local Bingo**

Gallagan added that he had in-Bingo was given the legislative sorge A. Hamid to represent formed the International mem-go-ahead Monday (15) and it rethe 20 per cent federal tax to impress upon them the indus- game operated within their boradmissions. President John Gallagan of the tax now. Noting the size and dif-sembly passed enabling legislabills would become effective the following day. Three bipartisan bills were tors of the Miami Showmen's As-sociation, thru spokesman Phil the special elections on bingo and

GAINS LISTED **Richmond Adds Sauce To Cooke-Rose Pacts**

position, Richmond, Va., contract, was exceptionally good and, thereplus other grandstand pacts, to the books of Cooke & Rose boosted that agency's business in Preaching optimism, Cooke said the fair field well beyond the 4 he saw no reason for any other per cent increase estimate given outlook. Business for the year by Harry Cooke midway in the would almost certainly be better booking term.

the State's covered by his agency,

\$1.50 Tops for **Sports Show** In N. Y. Garden

goodly crowd was on hand today for the opening of the National Sportsmen's and Vacation Show Sportsmen's and Vacanden, The in Madison Square Garden, The Campbell-Fairbanks event in-cludes the customary large number of sporting exhibits, plus a talent show booked by William Shilling.

Admission prices of \$1.50 for adults and 75 cents for children under 12 include free seating for the entertainment. Performances are scheduled for 12:30 and 7:30 p.m. daily for the event which runs thru Sunday (28).

In addition to the usual variety of wood chopping, log rolling, canoe tilting, archery, juggling and other acts, the show is featuring swimmer Florence Chadwick, former heavyweight boxing champ Jack Sharkey, and Sandy, performing seal.

LANCASTER, Pa., Feb. 20.- Cooke noted the hike with satis-Adding of the Atlantic Rural Ex- faction, declaring that last year

51

than last year-at any rate there Reporting increases in all of is certainly no evidence of a decline in show earnings. The outlook for fairs is particularly good, Cooke says. Apparently the fair folks with whom he has dealt feel pretty much the same way, as indicated by an interest in bigger and better shows.

12-Piece Band

Cooke said his partner, Harry P. Rose, who formerly owned and operated his own circus, would personally direct and stage the Richmond show. Geared to a circus format a stage and two rings will be used for the presentation with music furnished by a 12-NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - A piece band. According to Cooke the show slated for Richmond (Continued on page 55)



PHILADELPHIA, Teb. 20 .- Op-

St. Louis group wrote Hamid: "We, too, of the International Association of Showmen are beind you and our entire memberthip representing several hun-fred in all 48 States want you to be our representative in your continuing effort to secure the

Houston Rodeo Pulls 237,000; pending Dips

HOUSTON, Feb. 20.-The Housn Fat Stock Show and Rodeo osed its 12-day run here Suny (14) after pulling an estiated 237,000 patrons, to barely ual last year's mark. The ather was excellent and the 19 rformances of the rodeo, featurg the Cisco Kid and Pancho, re sold out with the exception the final performance.

General admission to the Sam ouston Coliseum was 60 and 30 ints with the rodeo going at 1.60, \$3 and \$2.40. Program sales and midway receipts were reported below a year ago. Rodeo was produced by Everett Colburn.

The Coliseum was taxed almost every day and as a result, the anbual discussion of moving to the how association's lot on South Main Street was renewed. The outdoor location has ample parking space and would eliminate present traffic problems.

Cleveland Opens; **Detroit Weekends Big for Davenport**

ler, managing director of the St. Aquatennial, Seattle Sea Fair, as tions. Now all this is tailor-made. CLEVELAND, Feb. 20, - The Paul Winter Carnival, which we'll as other smaller festivals, Parades are built around themes Orrin Davenport production BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Feb. 20. Ed Sullivan and the "Toast of" provided the answers. closed here Sunday (7). and floats must conform to standspened at Public Hall here Mon-There used to be a time when In prewar days, he explained, ards and fit into the festival. There a first-class float could be built float builders bought a used truck used to be a time when a float the Town" show will be among sy (15) with 7,000 persons on Line-up includes Clyde Beatty, for \$400 or \$500. Today just a for \$25, constructed their display entry would be plastered with exthe featured attractions at this Line-up includes Clyde Beatty, for \$400 or \$500. Today just a long-used use bed-usually 20 feet travagant 1. Jels, products and minimum entry runs \$700, with on the uck bed-usually 20 feet travagant 1. Jels, products and The celebration will open June laborate numbers dragging down long-and after the parades tore trade-marks. But no more. Comyear's annual Barnum Festival. The celebration will open June down the float and sold the ve- mercialism is down to a minimum as much as \$5,000. pageant and will run for five days, he Zoppe-Zavattas and others. And according to Geisler, it has hicle for \$15 or \$20. today. with a Ballyhoo Show, King and The same package wound up is annual Detroit run with ca-pacity business for the weekend (12-14). The first weekend at 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14). The first weekend at (12-14). The first weekend at (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14). The first weekend at (12-14). The first weekend at (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14). The first weekend at (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14). The first weekend at (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14). The first weekend at (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14) and no reach poles. (12-14) and no reach poles. (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-14) and no reach poles. (12-14) and 16 major floats, plus eight (12-1 The same package wound up Seldom is a float shorter than made roses, selling for 30 cents a parade July 5. There will also stroit also brought turna way had 16 major floats, plus eight and no reach poles. twiness, and matinee promotions novelty units. The 1953 grand Seldom is a float shorter than made roses, selling for 30 cents a parade July 5. There will also brought crowds parade and illuminated night parade of the carnival had 19 major with animation motors, generators (Continued on page 55) displays. actuded so e small ones.

MSA Directors Write

Meanwhile the board of direc-Cook, executive secretary, reaf- raffles, and also for a five-man (Continued on page 55)

For Convention

MEMPHIS, Feb. 20.-Convention of the International Association of Auditorium Managers will be the week starting July 18, it was announced this week by Secretary Charles McElravy.

The convention will be at Long Beach, Calif. McElravy together with Axel Reed, president of the association, and Clarence Hoff, past-president, will meet as the convention planning committee February 26-27 at Kansas City.

Reed has been manager of the

lights powered by storage bat-

teries. Elaborate props and spe-

Float Decorations

property room for float decora-

In the past, a firm's display de-

fight for elimination of the 20 per cent admission tax on their establishments thru the Participating Sports Association of America, are attempting to raise funds to carry on the fight thru a convention and trade show,

Arthur E. Litzenberger, vicepresident of the association and operator of Crystal Palac Roller Rink here, this week announced that the convention-show will be held March 29 at the Somerton Springs Recreation Center, Feasterville, Pa. Litzenberger is also publicity chairman for the affair. Robert D. Martin, Detroit, secretary-treasurer of the Roller

Skating Rink Operators' Association, will be a guest speaker at the affair, along with other industry leaders, said Litzenberger.

Tampa Re-Inks **Sweeney-White** Races for '55

TAMPA, Feb. 20. - National Speedways, Inc. (Al Sweeney-Gaylord White), will again provide the auto racing at the 1955 edition of the Florida State Fair. Al Sweeney, partner in the firm, was awarded the contract for next year at the close of the fair here Saturday (13).

Pact again calls for three days of big car racing, one meet each on the fair's two Saturdays and one program on the opening Wednesday. The Sweeney-White organization has operated the races here for the past two years.

Ed Sullivan Show Slated for Annual Barnum Festival

Pacific Livestock Expo May Return to Own Plant

Possibility that the 44-year-old ternational will depend largely Pacific International Livestock on outcome of the May election Exposition might resume as an issue on a city proposal to finance all-round public entertainment an \$8,000,000 all-purpose coliarose this week. This development | seum according to Theo, B. Wilstemmed from the announcement | cox, chairman of the board. that use of the Pacific International property as an Air Force acres, including an 11-acre buildstorage center would terminate ing, are still a \$2,000,000 factor in within six months.

ment and rodeo, drew 129,869 cus- future livestock expositions. Wiltomers who paid \$158,281 at the cox said the livestock board is still Mayo Civic Auditorium, Rochesgates in 1952. The 1953 event was pushing for the coliseum project, ter, Minn., and is moving to the a straight livestock show staged but that future plans could not new Des Moines auditorium. Hoff in tents pitched near the North firm up until fate of the coliseum is manager of the Kansas City Portland stockyards.

FLOATS WITHOUT EASE

festival floats have gone from the novelty units.

wagons with three-ton axles and Gordon Schumaker, president of

kept pace, according to John Geis- Winter Carnival, Minneapolis

prewar farm wagon and used-

truck stage to elaborate flat-bed

PORTLAND, Ore., Feb. 20.- | The 1954 status of Pacific In-

The Pacific International's 42 the proposal to develop the coli-The exposition, with entertain- seum, which, if built, would house (Continued on page 55) Municipal Auditorium.

Parades, Fetes Hit by Mounting

ST. PAUL, Feb. 20 .- Parade and float entries, in addition to the and light flashes instead of a few

Prices Jump

detachable running gear-and the Gordon Displays, Minneapolis, In the past, a firm's display de-cost of production has of necessity who builds floats for the St. Paul partment would raid its window

Why the big jump in price? cial effects are built in.

Outlays for Displays-on-Wheels

Aud Managers Set July Dates

⁽Continued on page 55)

GENERAL OUTDOOR

52

the state of the s



5-5-55 1 ALF 24-17

新王堂中 王哲 学校大小子发展





INCLUDES MEN Minn. State To Expand **Teacher Day**

ST. PAUL, Feb. 20. - The Min-nesota State Fair, still flushed school board members, from point the 1954 season on May 15. of service, in each of the State's 87 counties.

1953, at which the oldest teachers in the State were honored, drew mostly women, according to Doug

Steeplechase **To Run Rides On Sundays**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Steeplechase Park will open four rides on Sundays when weather permits, manager Jimmy Onerato has announced. All on the Boardwalk, they are the Whip, Fire Engines, Express Trains and one other ride.

Onerato said the Sunday-only with the outstanding success at its schedule will continue until the 1953 annual of Teachers' Recogni- end of March when Saturday-Suntion Day, plans to expand the day operations will begin. The event in 1954 to honor the oldest park will throw the gates open for

The foundation is in for the Carrousel to be owned and op-The switch, with the board members to be honored on Chil-dren's Day Monday, August 30, will bring into the spotlight prin-Surf Avenue and 6th Street. It cipally men who have given many years of service, in most instances free, to furthering educational work in the State. work in the state. Teachers' Recognition Day in Monday (15), Onerato said,





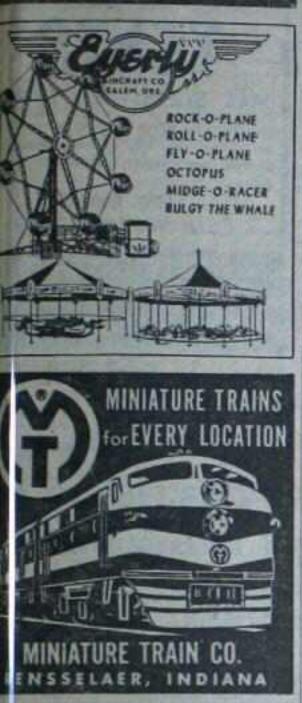
3000 KENO





+ Rodeo Ride + Choo Choo Ride * Speed Boat Ride * Kiddic Auto Ride * Rocket Ride * Pony Cart Ride * Army Tank Ride * Miniature Trains

KING AMUSEMENT CO. Mr. Clemens, Mich,



THE WHALE Hint N.Y. Site

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-The first American showing of Mrs. Haroy, 60-ton whale imported last year by Leif Soegaard, may take place this spring in New York City. It is understood that an outdoor site is being sought and that probabilities are the embalmed mammal will be exhibited in the Roxy Theater parking lot in midtown Manhattan.

The Roxy location is familiar to outdoor showmen thru the illfated outdoor circus staged there by Larry Sunbrock more than a decade ago.

With reports that the lot owners would want three months' rent in advance, indications are that New Yorkers will become acoustomed to having the whale in the Times Square area for a long run, possibly up to six months.

Exhibition rights to Mrs. Haroy were acquired recently by pro-moters Raye Perkins and Morris Chalfen, of Holiday on Ice Shows, Incorporated. It is understood that of sand which was hauled in from promotion activities would be Lake St. Clair; lockers, dressing very light, with no billing and and rest rooms; parking lot for little advertising. A generous 600 cars, wooded picnic grounds helping of free publicity would with tables and outdoor grills, and be garnered thru moving Mrs. Haoroy thru Times Square en route to the exhibit site from the New York Central yards, where Abde and Louis Abrams, then the whale has been reposing since president and vice-president reits arrival in this country last spectively of Sunnyside Beach, Inc. April.

Savin Rock's

Builder Offers For Showing Toledo Funspot Of Mrs. Haroy To Municipality

THE BILLBOARD

TOLEDO, Feb. 20 .- The city of Toledo this week was offered Sunnyside Beach, 32-acre aquatic amusement park, for \$200,000.

The offer came from John Naumann & Sons, Inc., contractors, who constructed facilities at the park for Sunnyside Beach, Inc., In 1949 and acquired its possession in 1951 by exercising a \$126,609 mechanics lien.

L. W. Naumann, president, explained his firm wanted to dispose of the property because his company is "in the construction and not the recreation field." Naumann said the property and installations could not be duplicated for less than \$500,000. He said his company built the 150 by 75-foot swimming pool, a 75- by 15-foot wading pool and a bathhouse in 1949 at a cost of \$320,000.

Facilities Listed

Facilities also include 52,000 tons locations for rides and amusements.

The park was opened May 28. 1949, under the direction of Charles

In offering the park to Toledo, Mr. Naumann indicated that if the city was not interested, the property would be offered to Lucas County, then to private organizations.

Shapiro Preps

53



the tanks are coming !

W. W. W. W.

allan berschell's newest success! it's the realistic, army fank ride that out grossed all 21 kiddie rides at canadian national exposition. on-location tests indicate strong profit for alert operators. make this your top-income kiddie ride for the big season abead - write or wire today for full-color, literature.

> realistic military tanks, brightly camouflaged, are built to last for years.

> > and

Fastivities.

When you buy

Illinois

Fireworks

OTHER ALLAN HERSCHELL KIDDIE RIDES CARROUSEL . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . IEEP RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . LITTLE DIPPER . and Allan Herschell's newest ... ICILLY CATERPILLAR.

* WHIRL A-ROUND * FERRIS WHEEL LOCOMOTIVE TRAIN * ROCKET FIGHTER * CIRCUS RIDE * JET AEROPLANE **CHAIR-D-PLANE . ELEPHANT RIDE · TANK RIDE

BLIER FOASTER + WATER BOAT BID

All our rides are complete, including fences, electric signs, ready to operate with no extra expense. Terms ar-ranged. Illus. circular free.

ANDARD KIDDIE RIDES MANUFACTURING CO. E. Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.; N.Y. es: LOng Beach 6-7361 and 6-5594

CAN BELT ON ANY EQUIPMENT LOTT WART CO. LT RIDES - 3-Abreast y Go-Rounds. KIDDIE IS - Farris Wheels. at. Airplane, Chair-o-t. Auto, Flying Horse, Cart Ride. COIN-RATED - Cow Pony, Recket. Write for Catalos

to Seatons to Pay-Bank Terms.

H.E. L WART CO. Compton, Calif. Greenleaf St. IS: NEwmark 1-0806-NEvada 6-1974

FOR SALE

S Eli Ferris Wheel; sents newly upsistered; \$3,000.00. 1948 Allon Herdel Little Dipper, excellent condition. 600.00. Write, wire or phone

Stanley T. Burkoff SOUTHERN KIDDIE RIDES, INC. US S. Brook St. Louisville, Ky. WAbosh 5839

SPECIAL LATE MODEL C-CRUISE MAJOR FLAT RIDE FOR SALE Complete with 4 Whirling Tubs & 4 Analisted & in excellent condition Includes Electric Power Set New-512,500.00 Inscial prize for quick liquidation-\$4550.00 F.O.E. Salem, Oregon.

WEST SALEM MACHINERY CO. 3.4 Murlark Salem, Oreson Phone 4-2213

-Vincent and Catherine Ander-son have purchased the Savin Rock Amusement Park Arcade ac-Rock Amusement Park Arcade according to a deed filed with the Town Clerk's office.

WEST HAVEN, Conn., Feb. 20.

Arcade Bought

By Andersons

The deed gave the sellers of the property, known as 476-486 Beach Street, as Merchants Realty & Investment Company of New Haven, ship. Jacob Shapiro, Baltimore Internal Revenue tax stamps attached to the deed indicated a sale price of about \$162,000.

Brockway Names Six Committees

announced here by Secretary Ben group picnics, O. Roodhouse.

He also reported that AREA officers have proposed that members of the association be allowed a discount on booth rentals at the annual trade shows of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches,

The ride makers are co-operating with the NAAPPB in the latter's discussions of the possibility of staging a contest for new ride designs, Roodhouse stated. It has not been determined whether the contest will be held.

AREA committees include: Executive, Russell G. Jones, William B. Berry Company; Fred T. Lauerman, Lauerman Brothers, and R. D. Robertson, Miniature Train Company. Auditing, Con-rad Trubenbach, Perey Turnstile Company, and John Mitchell, R. E. Exhibits, Chambers Company. John Allen, Philadelphia Toboggan Company. Membership, Arthur M. Sellner, Sellner Manufacturing Company, and Ben O. Roodhouse, Eli Bridge Company. Program, Fred T. Lauerman, Lauerman Brothers, and Tom Parkinson, The Billboard. Nominating, R. D. Robertson, Miniature Train Company, and Al Tober, Allan Herschell Company.

Sacco Enters

Ride Timer Biz

BALTIMORE, Feb. 20. - New Bay Shore Park, on Chesapeake Bay 14 miles from Baltimore, will open this season under new ownerindustrialist, took possession of the park and surrounding land last fall. He has appointed Bernard Seaman as general manager. Seaman has a varied experience in show business.

An extensive renovation program is under way at the park. under the direction of G. Lampheer, park engineer. A beach is being built which will extend a full mile along the bay, and parking space for 5,000 cars will be JACKSONVILLE, III., Feb. 20. provided. The rides, midway and -B. A. Brockway, president of picnic areas are being rearranged the American Recreational Equip- and modernized, and in order to ment Association, has appointed insure weekday business, a staff committees for the year, it was has been formed to schedule



The candy flose machine you will eventually buy, so why not start out with the BEST" You get a spinnerhead that is different and works like magic. New style bowl-different and larger brushes. holders, spindle, smooth running. Heater rheostat and FREE parts. Wonderful opportunity to start your own businesshig money Write for literature TODAX Old customers-Send your machine in now for check-up.

with SNO-MASTER ICE SHAVERS



Trailer-Mounted AUTO RIDE



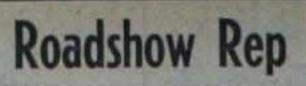


ASTRO FORECASTS

Mesker - - BECTIONAL & PREFABRICATED STEEL SKATING RINKS EASILY ERICTED DUICKLY DISASSEMBLED COVERED WITH 36 CA SHEET METRI TREPROOF WORE ECONOMICAL AD 10 60 FOOT WILDING LENGTHS MULTIPLES OF 10 FEET PRICES BR REAVESS GEG & MESKER STEEL CORP. INSURAN

& Entertainment Field

BROKERS CORP.



and tab performer and for a

THE BILLBOARD



season opens.

Also erected at the park is a rides are a Schiff Roller Coaster. Ferris Wheel and Space Ship; Becker.

FEBRUARY 27, 1954



RUARY 27, 1954

FFFELLART 27 101

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE BILLBOARD

55

OATS WITHOUT EASE Parades, Festivals Hit by Higher Costs

tinued from page 51

s1.50 a box, are \$2.25 now, During the Minnesota territorial

as a place to build and more parades and festivals. four or five floats. Today it

Costume Costs Up

were good enough for floatin the past. Now they wear and suits and fancy gowns. has doubled in costs. Inr premiums have gone sky-Five per cent of the cost h float goes for fire insurpublic liability insurance,

naker, who operates in ata, the Dakotas, Iowa and in, maintains a constant ent inventory and investpplies.

it help.

ver, the float was backed up into a luge bonfire. the float to him,

tape jumped from 25 centennial year, 1949, there were to 90 cents a roll. Special 316 parades in Minnesota, most of them in the summer. Many times as \$65 per thousand board during that year Schumaker ran now costs \$170 for the same a float at one spot in the morning, another in the afternoon and then is used to vie to ride floats, moved " 50 miles or so for a night at pay. Today modeling parade. By 1958, when Minnesota are charged. In the past, observes its statehood centennial were available at \$25 a year, Schumaker anticipates even

According to Schumaker, who a day-and try and find the began as display department man-A builder just about has ager for a Minnesota retail drug m or rent his own building. chain and has been building floats since 1937, another widely known s wearing ordinary bathing Minnesota floatmaker, Leroy F. Vaughn, has practically left the float-building business. Vaughn used to construct floats for the Minneapolis Aquatennial and the Orange Bowl at Miami. Now he is more or less restricting himself ing, fringe and festooning to othhandles other type of display work, thus eliminating overhead for special equipment.

Advertising Budgets

Money for a float romes out of \$60,000, in addition to a firm's advertising budget and ition and change, at differ- entries. With floats costing up to that he or she passed." es in widespread localities, 10 times more, they can't be as to be that when a parade commercial as they once were. "As a result," Geisler pointed cump and the decorations out, "we find more and more associations and organizations-like a float is built so that the trade groups-going into float tructure may be used again sponsorship. Winter Carnival rain, thus keeping the cost float salesmen must start earlier to the float buyer thru rental to sell their entries and have to unit to several firms, Schu- work harder than ever to clinch is rental fee is one-half the their deals. That's why we at Saintpaulites, Inc., sponsors of the Winter Carnival, think we have done a fine job this year, especially in increasing our number of parade float entries."

3 Easterners Pass USARSA **Gold Dance**

RINKS & SKATERS

Skating Association this week Washington. added three names to its roster of those who hold the coveted applications officials expect to re- rink racing league in the Northern gold medal for proficiency in ceive, the number of entries will division. Following the February dance skating. Skate artists who be limited and accepted on a 13 contests held at Boulevard made the grade were Doris Dahl, first-in basis, said Edwards. En- Arena, Bayonne, N. J., the Paterwho belongs to the amateur club trance fee is \$1. All entries must son team boasted a total of 132 at Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, hold cards of the United Amateur points, 14 ahead of the Reading, N. J.; Jeanne Tiedemann, of the Roller Skating Association and Pa., entry with 118 points. Run-Mount Vernon, (N. Y.) Arena own a racing uniform. Deadline ning a good third is the Mount Club, and Carol Ann Brady, of for filing of applications is March Mineola Rink's famed Earl Van 27. Horn Dance and Figure Club.

successive Monday nights, Feb- place winners on accumulated ruary 8 and 15, at Mineola. Judges points in five of the final races. were USARSA Secretary Ozzie A club trophy is also to be award-Nelson, Anthony Giordano, Joyce ed on accumulated points for six Ward, Al and Doris Dahl, and Ray of the final events. and Jeanne Tiedemann.

to supplying float materials, sheet- mann completed the required and one-half mile events for eight dances on opening night, seniors over 18; one-mile and in's compensation, Social ers, builds cops for floats and Miss Brady failed one but tried three-quarter-mile events for again and made the grade in the juniors, 16 to 17 years of age; curtain-closer. Several other three-quarter and half-mile events aspirants passed one or more for intermediates, 13 to 15 years dances, which will be credited old; half-mile races for novices. toward future tries.

According to Nelson, the Minmaintenance and mate- what with newspapers, radio, tele- eola tests inaugurated USARSA vision and other advertising general dance test rule No. 1 (subdoes he stay in burness, media available, float sponsors division G-1) which reads: "A he circumstances? He ad- tend to shy away from one or two- candidate who fails three dances at the going is precarious shot entries. Except for larger during the taking of the Gold in his business, as in all firms, which believe that partici- Dance Test, shall automatically there are a few trade prac- pation Ly them in festival parades disqualify such candidate from is in the nature of a civic duty, continuing said test. However, at floats are built so that many concerns which used to such candidate shall receive full ay be re-used, with slight sponsor floats have dropped their credit for any dance or dances

Annual Cherry Bloom Meet Prepped by AOW

Jack Edwards, director of speed four-mile mixed relay, participatfor the America on Wheels chain ed in by one team from each of rinks, has announced April 3 club, and a three-quarter mile as the date for the chain's annual mixed race for those who file NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- The Cherry Blossom Championships, applications after the deadline. United States Amateur Roller to be held at National Arena,

This year AOW is awarding Tests were conducted on two medals for first, second and third-

Finals, for both men and wom-Both Mrs. Dahl and Mrs. Tiede- en, will include one-mile and one 10 to 12 years old; four-lap races

ELIZABETH, N. J., Feb. 20 .- | for mixed juveniles under 10; a

At the same time, Edwards reported that Paterson (N. J.) Arena Owing to the great number of retains its lead in the AOW inter-Vernon (N. Y.) Arena with a count of 112, followed by Boulevard, 86! Capitol Arens, Trenton, N. J., 26; Florham Park (N. J.) Rink, 26; Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, 22, and Peekskill (N. Y.) Arena, 10.

> Twin City Arena will host the next contests, to be held February 27.



Rental Set-Up

World War II the number lyals h increased by leaps ounds, making such rental more feasible, he said. Behe war. Minnesota had less regular festivals, with paearly. In 1953 there were e State.

NK MANAGER

or one of the finest rinks in try. Must be good worker and magerial ability. Excellent charfrade references required.

ESSIONAL TEACHER

inoking for a good teacher as in all around good will ambas-its is a splendid opportunity for person who can offer good

r of the above positions, write

LEOPARD SKATING RINK

Chester, Pa.

NAGING COUPLE WANTED

mage and operate a Permt Rink for the 3 months of July and August. A good for the right couple. Please ite, past experience, etc., in toply.

n D-11, c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

FOR SALE

Rink Tent, portable, aize 45x100, h hard maple sectional semi-nor, Anchor Tent Hall ring 0 pr. Chicago clamp skates, 60 al shoe skates; Stromberg-Carl-Webster Record Changer, 4 t stringers, blocking wiring, 450 ket famee, 15 foot aluminum I help set up. Price \$6,250.00 APHAEL COTTON HOFFMAN

SALE

100 Rink complete, Tent used 4 Floor 2 seasons One 40x80 seasons new fireproof Tent to tred in spring or can hulld any pring delivery. Rinks are com-tantly to set up. Can use experi-setable Rink Man, prefer Man to manage and operate; must riable experience and furnish built open soon as weather

Tax Battle Continued from page 51

firmed their intent to fully back Hamid's leadership in the effort to secure tax relief for the outdoor industry.

Cook wrote: "The board of directors of our organization has asked me to write you and express their deepest thanks for the great fight that you are waging on behalf of our industry for the amusement tax.

"The board of directors wants you to know that they are with you in your fight and will assist you in any way whatsoever when you call upon them. In August 24-28. fact, our whole organization stands committed in this great fight for the repeal of the unfair and unjust amusement tax and wants to really thank you for your efforts on behalf of our outdoor amusement industry."

Group Backing

represent them in this endeavor outdoor season. are the National Showmen's Association, New York; the Greater Tampa Showmen's Association and the Showmen's League of America. Before departing from here Thursday (19) on the United States for an extended tour and talent hunt thru Europe, Hamid reiterated the need for continued effort on the part of groups and individuals. Contacts should be maintained with congressmen, he said.

Last week, just back from a series of meetings with government officials, Hamid predicted a tax cut likely in time to benefit the industry this coming sea- charitable, and veterans organiz-

Gains Listed Continued from page 51

will point up the agency's ability to present shows of this type.

Buck Steele's Frontier Days was set by Cooke for the Huntington County (Pa.) Fair, August 16-21. A rodeo presentation has been set for the Tazewell (Va.) Fair, August 17-21. A revue, including an eight-girl line, six acts and an organist, was set for the Rock Hill (S. C.) Fair, October 11-16.

Statesville (N. C.) Fair will voters. present a Cooke & Rose variety program featuring six acts and an organist. The dates are Septem- Pacific International would conber 27-October 2. The Shade Gap sider resuming operation in its (Pa.) Fair bought three aerial acts. four circus-type acts, four hillbilly acts and Reidell the Magician for their event, August 2-7.

Other Dates

The V.F.W.-sponsored Towanda position might be forced to con-(Pa.) Fair also booked a Cooke & Rose grandstand program. The Woodstock (Va.) Fair will use a removal of the unfair 20 per cent six-act variety program, plus a professional band for its event. August 20-September 4. The Cumberland (Md.) Fair has also booked its grandstand show with Cooke & Rose. Its dates are

Cooke, who spreads his bookings thru virtually all outdoor fields and many of those aligned with the outdoor facets of the business, is particularly strong in the folk talent field. His folk park bookings, which account for a number of weeks of activity Other showmen's organizations | early in the outdoor season, are which have authorized Hamid to spread thru the early part of the

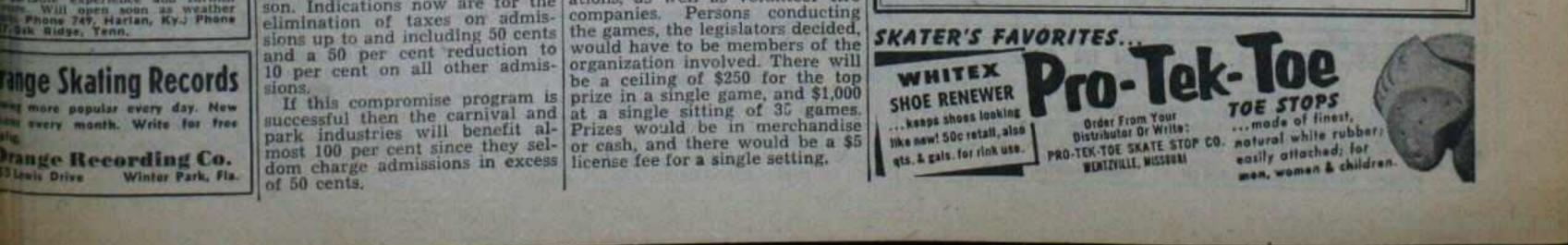
N. J. Localities Continued from page 51

commission, to be named by Gov. Robert Meyner, to set up regulations governing the operation of bingo and raffles.

Operators of bingo would be will be required to submit periodical financial reports to the board, which will have powers of investigation

Operation of bingo would be limited to religious, fraternal, son. Indications now are for the ations, as well as volunteer fire





PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

56

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

Stone Mulls Show Feature at Paragon

Mass. Larry Stone, manager of the family enterprise, was here and later went to Philadelphia, this week investigating several to check on new game and ride availabilities. Altho no decision equipment, rounding out an anhad been made at week's end, nual phase of his pre-opening the addition of a show feature planning. Generally, a modernwas considered a strong possibility.

For a change, the space for such a feature has become available thru the deletion of other units. Since the use of the property is no problem, with a dozen or more worthwhile units already



FOR SALE OR RENT

All year around heach resort located on one of the finest tributaries of the Chesapeake Bay of Maryland near Annspolis. Six acres of land, sandy beach, bathing, bathhouses, locker rooms, large dance hall, large parking lot, and elubhouse with seven-day beer, wine and liquor license. Aiso have licenses for slot machines, Chuck-a-Luck Wheel and Binge for cash awards, Three bedrooms,

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- For the available, a show feature will first time within memory a show only win out if park execs feel may be added to Paragon Park that it will help to boost attend-features at Nantasket Beach, ance and gross.

Additionally, Stone was here, ization plan is in the works, with some progress along these lines having been made last year when new lighting features were added.

Cloudy Outlook

The outlook for the Yankee shore spot embodies but a minimum of optimism according to Stone who can recite a long list of curtailed plant activities to point up a possible lower area income and, consequently, less spending on entertainment. However, the tremendous crowdsnumbered in the hundreds of thousands-who flock to the resort in good times or bad promise the park attendance, at least, and, given that, the appeal of the units will likely see to it that a comfortable gross is built up. Like many other advantageously

located funspots which had been in existence for many years, Paragon enjoyed its biggest years in the postwar era. Equaling the fabulous late '40's would take some doing but the park operation is geared to a more reasonable outlook. It can be assumed that if business this year pars that of

last year everyone involved in the Paragon operation will be happy. Calgary Zoo Re-Elects

CALGARY, Alta., Feb. 20 .- A. cal Society for the ninth year at the County Finance Office.

OPEN APRIL 18 Blacktopping Set for Rye **Parking Area**

RYE, N. Y., Feb 20 .- Playland, the Westchester County-owned amusement park, opens Easter Sunday (April 18) for Sundayonly operations, and swings into a daily schedule on May 22.

Altho there will be no changes in the ride line-up, Col. Allan E. MacNicol, director, said several work projects will keep the park's crew busy. Among these are blacktopping of the entire parking area, and digging of an artesian well to supplement the park's water supply.

More than 25,000 square feet will be surfaced in the blacktopping operation, which will begin as soon as the cold season ends. Part of the project is the installation of a new illumination system.

Culonel MacNicol said 300 more feet of boardwalk along Long Island Sound have been rebuilt, bringing the total to 900 feet completed of the 1,500-foot stretch. The Ballroom-ice skating rink will be shut down on March 22. The rink's gross has been slightly off that of last year, due in part to the effects of last month's cold snap.

Mass. to Build The report on 1953 operations, made to the County Board of Supervisors last week, noted gross revenue of \$1,331,674 and operating expenses of \$909,986. This M. Van Ostrand was re-elected resulted in a net income of \$421,president of the Calgary Zoologi- 688 which has been turned in to

New Spans Would Aid **N.Y. Area's Funspots**

sades (N. J.) Amusement Park, years ago. Since the transit stud-Coney Island and Rockaways' also includes a proposed ne Playland in Queens would all lower level of the George Wash benefit from a mammoth bridge ington Bridge, the benefits to the and expressway plan to be stud- park could be of inestimate ied by the Triborough Bridge and value.

study alone will cost \$750,000. Among the five arterial devel- ices. They say, however, the opments are two of concern to there is no way of telling which

would be a bridge at 125th Street, or what the total cost of the connecting Manhattan and the projects would be. Fort Lee-Cliffside Park area of Benefiting of the parks will be New Jersey, literally in the back of secondary importance to the yard of Palisades Amusement designing engineers, as the pro-Park. The other would be a Nar- jects are the result of New York's rows bridge between Brooklyn mounting traffic problem. Th and Staten Island.

The Narrows span and its high speed approach system will open Coney Island and the Rockaways thru traffic from the heart of to hundreds of thousands of persons living on Staten Island and in Union County and upper Middlesex County in New Jersey. Made possible will be a rapid motor trip across Staten Island, over the Narrows, and directly onto Brooklyn's Belt Parkway Layout.

More Palisades Patrons

The 125th Street Bridge will funnel New York patrons toward Palisades Amusement Park at a far greater rate than ever was possible by the 125th Street Ferry

Salisbury As

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Pali- which was discontinued a fer

Tunnel Authority and the Port of New York Authority. The taking the studies have lined

a large array of consulting service the amusement people. One project might be advanced firm

intent is to keep streets in middle and lower Manhattan from being choked with cars, by diverting Gotham.

WANTED **RIDES** and CONCESSIONS

(children and adults)

Maryland's biggest bathing beach -amusement park on Chesapeake Bay, Just outside of Baltimore.

Contact: Bernie Seamon BAY SHORE PARK 630 S. Catherine Street Baltimore 23, Maryland



We have Picnic Grounds, Stock Car Race

SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

Somerton Springs, Fasterville, Fr

Trade Show-Program-Eanquet

Monday, March 29, 1954



LUSSE SKOOTER RIDE-25 cars and building FULL DETAILS AND ATTRACTIVE PRICE Long established at Savin Rock. New England's Coney Island. Rides can continue to operate at same location where they have been continuous money-makers for years. Due to other interests owner cannot devote attention needed. Will sell outright or half interest. Apply JOSEPH GUILIANO, 520 BEACH ST., WEST HAVEN, CONN.

units operated at the park are tors, he said. The working people controlled by the park com- are the ride operator's best patrons and they will still have sufficient mission. Noting reports of growing un- money to heavily patronize the employment, Coleman said he economically priced fun units, he saw no cause for concern about added.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

THE BILLBOARD

57

MCINTOSH EXPECTS FEDERAL TAX CUT Middle West Circuit Meeting Draws

Good Turnout of Execs, Show Reps

est Fair held here Friday (19) in State Fair. Continental Hotel.

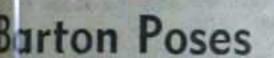
the the move may not come in me to benefit fairs this year.

Doug Baldwin, secretary of the innesota State Fair, St. Paul, to spoke on the tax and conurred with McIntosh.

A good turnout of fair execs lended the two business sesins. Altho the admission tax was e prime subject discussed, the unagers and attraction people aired their views on the inais sports car racing is making many fairs, reviewed present hods of judging junior livet shows and exchanged inforon on off-season use of fairnds.

Good Turnout

addition to the fairmen ed, also on hand were Glen d, Springfield, Mo., president ne circuit; Willard (Bill) Masin, Wisconsin State Fair, Milkee; C. G. (Pete) Baker, homa State Fair; Ed Schultz, raska State Fair; James Stew-State Fair of Texas: Virgil er, Kansas State Fair; Lloyd



nission tax on fair grandstands Fair; Russell Brown, Kansas Free at seen by two speakers at the Fair; Louis London, Illinois State mual meeting of the Middle Fair, and Ross Ewing, Missouri

Carnival, attraction and supply H. McIntosh, president of the firm reps on hand included Frank ernational Association of Fairs Winkley, Auto Racing, Inc.; Aut d Expositions, and manager of Alabama State Fair, Birming-m said present indications were Barnes and Fred H. Kressmann, the tax would be cut in half Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises: Al Sweeney, National Speedways, Inc.: Jack Duffield, Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Inc.: doerfer, Regalia Manufacturing cil. Company: Bob Lohmar, Royal American Shows; Ted Webb, Sun-Irving Grossman Agency.

JAMESTOWN, N. D., Feb. 20 .-KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 20.- Cunningham, Iowa State Fair: M. Association here and secretary of per cent reduction in federal E. Twedell, Oklahoma Free State the North Dakota State Associa-Dr. Guy A. Ottinger, 70, secretarytion of Fairs, died recently in a several weeks.

> board of supervisors of the Stutsman County Soil Conservation manager, said. District and vice-president of the State Dairy Show. He had been active in Chamber of Commerce work, was a past president of the Stutsman County Fair Association Frank Sharp and E. P. Eichels- and had also served on City Coun-

Surviving are Dr. Ottinger's widow; a son, Lt. Cmdr. Guy L. custard; Tom Drake, Drake Ottinger, U. S. Coast Guard; two Agency; Fred Herren, Paramount brothers, William, Hamilton, Fireworks Company; Earl New-berry, Newberry Thrill Enter-two sons of Mrs. Ottinger by a prises: Ned Torti, Wisconsin De- previous marriage, Harold Hohen-Luxe Company; Chan Laube, Bush haus, Los Angeles, and Herbert, and Laube, and John Panalp, Gus and three grandsons. Burial in Calvary Cemetery, Jamestown.

N. D. Exec, Dies Work on New Plant 10,000-Seat Grandstand Under Way; Okay Plans for Youth, Fem Centers

Construction work on the new ers and ground-level general adlocal hospital after an illness of fairgrounds of the Oklahoma mission seats will bring the night State Fair is well underway here show capacity to 14,000. A con-In addition to the foregoing and a total of \$50,000,000 will be crete stage with dressing and posts, Dr. Ottinger, a retired veter- poured into new buildings in time prop rooms beneath will be coninarian, had been chairman of the for the September 25 opening of nected to the grandstand by tunthe annual, C. G. (Pete) Baker, nel.

Guy Ottinger, Okla. City Pushes

for the 10,000-capacity steel and ing and two large commercial ex-concrete grandstand which will be hibit buildings will be started be-360 feet long. The stand will have tween February 23 and March 15, one main entrance with ramps according to the schedule. The leading to an aisle halfway to the \$155,000 agriculture building, 372 top which will divide the general feet long, was started in January admission and reserved seats. Ele-

OKLAHOMA CITY, Feb. 20 .- | vated portable track seats, bleach-

The fair's new 4-H and FFA All footings have been poured youth center, the women's build-(Continued on page 69)

We are grateful to the members of the Board of the Western Canada Fairs Association for their award of the circuit of class B Fairs to

GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

Plus twelve (12) bona fide Agricultural Fairs

in the States.

Mr. and Mrs. John J. Denton.



field, Mass.

Booker William Shilling, who

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- A trout patrons will be able to step up. pond, formerly a standby at pay the admission fee, and start sportmen's shows, will be one of fishing. The price of 50 cents will the features at this year's Eastern buy 15 minutes' fishing time and States Exposition in West Spring- the limit will be three fish per person.

Catch Checked Free A feature of the attraction is will get a check and can check The operator will supply rods, out the fish upon leaving the fair-(Continued on page 69)

FISH AT THE FAIR

ive-Day Run

BARTON, Vt., Feb. 20.-Plans munder consideration to extend te run of the Orleans County at to five days, according to reels and casting flies so that readent E. E. Hackett. If copted, this will make the openng date Wednesday, August 18. Encouraged by a successful lowing in 1953, this year's atractions will include an autocobile thrill show, fireworks, famid vaudeville acts and the Imhattan Gaieties revue. The as Ranch Rodeo will be the complete.

America's Newest AERIAL THRILLER Bill Atterbury's SKY KINGS

Permanent Address: c/o THE BILLBOARD 2160 Patterion St., Cincinnati 22, 0.

ACTS WANTED

and Celebrations.

Singles, Doubles, Trios, Troupes and Family Acts.

Send photos, state salary.

J. C. MICHAELS ATTRACTIONS

DISPLAY FIREWORKS

Dether your Fair. Celebration or Event is far a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 stacle, you will find CONTINENTAL craits interested in giving you the most of best for your maney. We carry impate insurance. Send for our free malor NOW Write, wire or phone

Continental Fireworks Co.

of Distinction

Reliance Bldg.

Kansas City, Mo.

swung the deal, said ESE is laying out a guarantee as against that the customer, upon finishing, percentage for the attraction. To will be able to turn in his catch, be held out in the open, it con- have it sealed in a cellophane sists of a trout-stocked portable bag and stored in a freezer. He tank surrounded by a catwalk.

Available for summer and fall dates World's Greatest Wild Animal Act PARATROOPER PAT ANTHONY The only GI Wild Animal Trainer

Richmond Plans New Bldg.; Winter Events Draw Well

day night closing event. To-building on the grounds of the great progress with exhibits of er with the usual racing pro-Atlantic Rural Exposition are this kind. n, a larger midway is in nearing completion, J. A. Mitchpect but negotiations are not ell, general manager, reported here this week.

> occupy a space 80 by 200 feet and be entirely free of supporting pillars in the exhibit area, will house automobiles, boats and other power driven products. The completion of plans any time within the next few weeks will insure the completion of the structure in time for this year's event which will run from September 27 thru October 2.

> Mitchell said the availability of such a building during the past couple of years would have insured automobile exhibits by virtually every dealer in the area. The demand for such space has been great, Mitchell said, but the

3 Race Days,

New Entry Set

By Flemington

RICHMOND, Va., Feb. 20. - lack of a covered area nullified Plans for a new transportation the possibility of making any

Can Be Expanded Fair officials planned for this week a luncheon with prominent The new structure, designed to dealers to get their reactions to the proposed structure. The build-(Continued on page 65)

Now appearing with the Hamid-Morton Circus

Apply GEO. A. HAMID & SON, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

VOLUSIA COUNTY FAIR, DE LAND, FLA. 6 BIG DAYS AND NIGHTS 6-MARCH 22 THRU 37, 1954 WANT

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds for independent Midway. Pitchmen and Demon-strators for Exhibit Buildings and Outside, Suggest you make your reservation early. Want to hear from Grandstand Attractions that can be featured, complete Circus, Rodeo, Hillbully Revue, must be outstanding. Address

VOLUSIA COUNTY FAIR MANAGER 211 CONRAD BLDG. DE LAND, FLA.

Western Canadian Arenas from Fort William, Ontario, to Victoria, B. C., Serve 3 Million People **BOOK YOUR SHOW** FOR WESTERN CANADA (PREFERRED DATES: Mid-April to Mid-June) AND AUTUMN MONTHS ACT NOW! Western Canada's show arenas with total seating capacity of nearly

50,000 provides excellent facilities for complete Package attractions. All cities are linked by modern highways, airlines and railroads-no long laps. Bookings are invited on a percentage basis for the above period.

Write for complete details on contracts and booking dates to M. E. Hartnett, President of Western Canada Arena Association, Calgary Exhibition Office, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

FLEMINGTON, N. J., Feb. 20. -There will be three days of automobile racing events at this year's Flemington Fair, to be held from August 31-September 6. Midget cars will race on Saturday (4) and Sam Nunis-directed AAA events will be held Sunday and



58

2725280

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CIRCUSES

The state of the second

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

King Buys Cristiani Share, Negotiates for Cole Bros.

'53 Equipment To King Bros.

MACON, Ga., Feb. 20 .- Agreement was reached this week between Floyd King and Lucio road, altho not from the circus to be on the threshhold of acquir-Cristiani, former partners in the King-Cristiani Circus, by which King and his new partner, Arnold Maley, purchased the Cristiani Family's share of the old partnerannounced.

The new King Bros' Circus will have virtually all of the 1953 show's physical equipment, in-cluding three of the elephants; The outdoor field "is getting too animals; trucks including tent and street parade equipment.

The Cristianis retain horses used in their own acts and the elephants which were owned by the family rather than the King-Cristiani partnership.

The partners agreed late last year to end their contract but terms for the settlement were the subject of extended negotiations. Principal negotiators were King and Lucio Cristiani. Oscar, Mugador and Belmonte Cristiani as well (Continued on page 59)



Settlement Gives Harry Thomas **Exits Outdoor** Show Field

sociated with outdoor circuses since 1938, announced Wednesday MACON, Ga., Feb. 20.-King (17) that he is retiring from the Bros.' Circus this week appeared since 1938, announced Wednesday

ship's equipment. No price was having recently signed a new 10year contract. Thomas said he will book himself into indoor and

The outdoor field "is getting too the hippo and other menagerie tough," Thomas said in answer to a question as to why he is quitspools, calliope and ticket wagon, ting. "To survive nowadays, the outdoor show must go sponsored. Too many small, unqualified shows are getting into the field and burning up the sponsors. The larger shows, to survive, must play population, which makes the Hill, Ind., near Peru. jumps too long. Travel expense for the individual who owns his own transportation equipment is prohibitive."

Thomas, who toured with the King Bros.-Cristiani Circus for the past three years, previously completed. had been with the Col Tim McCoy If completed. Wild West Show, Zack Terrell's Cole Bros.' Circus for 10 years, and with the Ringling Barnum show for two years.

Cole-Walters

May Get Bulls Horses, Wagons CLEVELAND, Feb. 20.—Col. From Horstman

ing all physical equipment of the Cole Bros.' Circus.

the Cole operation, since Wednesday (10), and late this week Horstman was in Macon to confer with them. Horstman represents Arthur M. Wirtz, head of the Chicago Stadium and of the St. Louis Arena Company, which is holding company for Cole Bros. Circus.

Horstman confirmed that they were "negotiating for a lease" of if not eliminated entirely, bethe Cole show. Their talks con- cause of the lack of adjacent open cerned all of the Cole circus property but did not include the winter quarters real estate at Bunker

Cole Contracts Unaffected

It was emphasized that previous commitments and contracts by Cole Bros. would not be affected regardless of whether the negotiations with King Bros. are

If completed, the Cole deal would include the six elephants that now remain in the Cole herd, 20 Liberty hoises, 12 ponies, wagons remaining from the old railroad show, lumber, rigging, an air attracted the greastest concentracalliope and other equipment.

R-B INKS NEW LOT IN N. PHILLY **Better Location Will Also Squeeze Out**

Most, If Not All, Infringing Show Units

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Shows, John H. Marks Shows Bailey Circus will switch locations Barney Tassell's ride unit and from South to North Philadelphia several blocks of added concession for this year's showing here, a full week beginning May 24. The new lot, variously reported at 11 to 14 acres in size, is owned by and where a uto races were presented was secured from the Lighthouse on two nights each week and a Settlement.

Front Street and extending to Whittaker Avenue, the lot is in the general area of the old location at Erie Avenue and G Street used King and Maley have been dick-ering with William Horstman, of before the grounds were taken over for industrial developement. The new site will, it is believed, promise a much better earnings potential for the Big One both because it is located closer to residential areas housing families economically able to patronize the circus and because the usual influx driveways and front lawns-borof show activities to play day and date will be cut down considerably, ground.

Show Execs Happy

Apart from the fact that the lot at South Broad and Patterson streets, played for the past several years, made it necessary for patrons from the better residential sections to travel several miles thru sub-standard sections of the city, Big Show execs are probably happy to get away from the city-owned lot because of the encroachment of other show activities.

Last year the appearence of the Big One in South Philadelphia tion of outdoor show equipment In a separate deal already con- ever seen. Set up on adjacent prop-

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 20. - Strates Shows, Penn Premier drive-in theater which shuttered Located at Erie Avenue and during the circus run and parked cars at \$1.

> While those who came to see the Big Show probably followed thru, the competing side shows, food, drink and novelty stands certainly must have skimmed some of the gravy from the potential circus midway gross.

14.

When the Big Show played the Frankfort section in the past, carnival units were spotted in almost unbelievably locations-in gullies, dering the circus grounds. On the basis of past happenings in this town it can be assumed that adjacent real estate, if vacant, may well be occupied this year by carnival units.

John Quinn and Jack Essner, operators of a kiddieland in the north section, and promoters of day and date activities with the Big Show in the past, are currently in Florida. They had early knowledge of the switch in locations.

If the lot is only 11 acres it is likely that the cookhouse may have to be located elsewhere, possibly near the railroad siding. If as many as 14 acres are available there will probably be room for all show units.

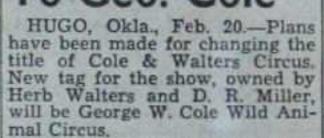
The deal was set for the circus by Leon Pickett, contracting agent, cluded, King bought four ele- erties, and virtually surrounding Stanley A. Carle, deputy commis-(Continued on page 59) the Big Show, were: The James E. sioner of the department of licenses and inspections, said Pickett was issued a license for the new site. Fire Marshal William Hess said the location had been aproved by his office. According to Paul A Jans, director of the Lighthouse Settlement, negotiations for the recreation site had been underway for CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- The West-|Fort Wayne, Ind. Business there about six months. Recently the organization's board of governors approved the transaction. The circus, Jans stated, will pay at four of the first five stands this But the decrease was minimized the Lighthouse more than the season. Advance for Chicago, sixth since the gross still was far above \$2,000 paid the city for the last the score of 1952 and previous three years as rental on the South Broad Street lot.

NY Arena Fee; Title Changed \$61/2 Top Kept To Geo. Cole

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Any talk of a recession is having no adverse effect on ticket prices for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus at Madison Square Garden. In fact, there has even been a slight increase in price asked for one class. This year's prices are \$1.50, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, \$5, \$6, and \$6.50. ness last season. With one exception, the range is the same as last year.

The first four arena rows encircling the performing area, con-sisting of several bundred seats Plan Benefit Show sisting of several hundred seats, will go for \$6 this year, a jump of 50 cents over the previous scale. Last year's prices in the highest Miller Bros.' Circus and allied cir- but also by upping the prices.

This increase shows awareness for circus performances here. With temple, highest priced seats selling first Program will include Terrell scale the general admission at March 31 and ends May 9.



The show has been operated successfully since it was formed in 1950 but played to poor busi-

Kelly-Miller Acts

sonnel from the Al G. Kelly & not only by pulling more people brackets were \$5, \$5.50 and \$6.50. cus enterprises will give a circus General admission was up from performance here Friday (26) to \$1 to \$1.25, including tax. Circus of a general pattern in evidence raise funds for a new Masonic sources said that Louisville was

and fastest, there appears to be a Jacobs wild animals, the Millerthought that no difficulty will be Woodcock Elephants worked by encountered thru the imposition of Bill Woodcock, Wayne Newman a 50-cent hike. Prices for the horses, Tex Carson chimps, bears cheaper seats are unchanged. The and bucking mule. Show will be side loges and promenade will staged in the Armory. Art Miller, again go for \$6.50. The run opens K-M general agent, and Jacobs will be the producers.



its 15th annual engagement on record, according to Louis Stern, managing director, and was assured of an increase over last year. HUGO, Okla., Feb. 20. - Per- This increase was accomplished one of the last of its stands to

> Season opened January 17 at Flint, Mich., which was up, and Hammond, Ind., followed with another increase. Chanute Air Force Base, Ill., gave the best business of its five-year history despite the stand in the big airplane hanger was cut from four to three days.

Packs Hires Gayer To Double'55 Route

cus summer route by 1955.

promotional manager. The Gayer for 1954. appointment has been in the Jack Leontini said that after and elephants, and the Aerial works for several weeks and was the conferences in Sarasota, Gayer Burdicks. Kermit Dart is at the

SARASOTA, Fla., Feb. 20. - | will remain at approximately Thomas N. Packs, at his winter eight weeks, as it has in recent this year by Rudy Bros.' Circus, office here, has revealed that a years. Main reason for putting off played to two full houses in campaign will be launched to dou-ble the length of Tom Packs' Cir-was said to be because the major 6 and 7, reports Rudy Jacobi, acts already had been contracted owner of the show. He announced that Archie Gay- for the usual shorter season. In er, formerly with circuses and addition, it is presumed that the Jacobi show are Berg's Movieland currently a partner in operation Packs show will be seeking con-of Midway Shows at the Wiscon- tracts with some auspices which bert, pony drill and menage sin State Fair, has been signed as already have made commitments horses; Ellston, wire walker; Bal-

finalized at a session here with returned to his Tarzana, Calif., electric organ, while Art LaRue Packs Gaver C W Hoeher and home. He said that Gayer prob- and Lewis Manley head clown Packs, Gayer, C. W. Hoeber and home. He said that Gayer prob-Jack Leontini. The latter two are ably would be in action on the alley. Packs plan by the end of this

ing the route. Duration of the up-coming 1954 Packs circus season cus.

4 Polack Stands Tab.

Increases; 5th Okay

stand, also was reported up.

Louisville, where the show ends years.

Lone spot where Polack had not chalked an actual increase was

Rudy Draws 2 Full Houses at Lynwood

LYNWOOD, Calif., Feb. 20 .-Khayyam Grotto Circus, produced

Among acts appearing with the ancing Phelps, Hap Henry's dogs

Jacobi said he has made an Gainesville Community Circus Holter's ostriches, donkey and zebra; Cuneos' mixed bear arena Arrangements call for Gayer to take immediate charge of promo-tional activity and handle advance booking with the view to expand-ing the route Duration of the show's 25th the will play 19 such shows in the tional activity and handle advance booking with the view to expand-

ern unit of Polack Bros,' Circus, was down sharply from a year which opens its Chicago run this ago, when the show scored pheweek, has scored business increases nomenally in the new auditorium.

Keller's wild animal act made Altho the lot edges are from 6 Sunday (21), stood to set a new Fort Wayne, Chanute Field and to 10 feet above the level of the Louisville. George Keller will re-join at Phoenix, Ariz., April 3-4, just what the circus had been for the remainder of the season. looking for.

OLIVER NAMED MANAGER OF MILLS ADVANCE CAR

CLEVELAND, Feb. 20, - Wil- is planned and special paper will liam L. Oliver will be advertising be used.

car manager for Mills Bros.' Circus, it was announced this week by co-owners Jake and Jack Mills. Mechanics have nearly completed The show resumes billposting this the overhauling of the present season after several years of using fleet, it was reported at Mills only tack cards.

field, has handled press as well sessions have been open to the as billposting duties in the past, public. He was with Cole Bros., Dailey Bros. and other circuses and most recently was with Dub Duggan's Hagen-Wallace Circus. Injury forced him to close with that show and he has been recuperating since 1952.

He will confer with the Mills brothers and Dave Rosenberg, of Triangle Poster Company, Pittsburgh, next week. A station wagon has been purchased for the advance and a truck and a car are to be added. A seven-man force

Gainesville Pioneers Invited to Opening

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Feb. 20 .-Invitations have gone out to 125

The show this week also added three new semi-trailer tractors. winter quarters at Greenville, O. Oliver, veteran in the advance Saturday morning animal training

Fleckles Inks **Features for** Louis Show

CHICAGO, Feb. 20. - L. N. Fleckles & Company this week announced it had signed seven feature acts for the St. Louis Por lice Circus in the Mound City, April 29 thru August 9.

Acts in the fold include Gene



Now Playing GROTTO CIRCUS CLEVELAND, OHIO

For bookings, contact HAL PEARCE PRODUCTIONS OF HOST, STATION A. DALLAS, TEX.

PAY TOP MONEY for 3 professional

easter Clowns and 2 Midget Clowns whe can give us good reference and if yes are willing to change your routines is attemly NEW Clown Numbers.

CONSECUTIVE WEEKS' work, startat about June 1st. This work is with America's Finest and Oldest Automobile num show. The work is mostly one-day rad-you travel in the finest equipment money can buy.

YOU TELL US salary wanted. Whom you ried for. Send photos, give your route.

WARD BEAM 4. Bux 148 Coshen, N. Y.



good, reliable Promotional Men. e handling committees. New seteal is setting something different. to sell than circus. Contact

SI RUBENS

ute: Lakeland, Fla., Feh. 23; St. burg, 24: Leesburg, 25: Sanford, avtona Beach, 27; Brunswick, Ca., 1; Jacksonville, 2. sill Massey, contact Si, Rubens,



Under the Marguee

THE BILLBOARD

The Siegrist flying act is prac-Curtis is wintering at his Cuevas, bons and others with Haag in Miss., pecan ranch, recalling the 1914; Klippel Brothers, Stoddard for the Eisenhower birthday party LaRue. Kenneth Waite and Jerry in Pennsylvania. Bill says the fu- Gamble, Sun Bros. in 1915; Ab ture of circuses looks dim to him. Johnson, Buck Reger, Danny ... Bill Brinley, miniature circus Ryon, Lew Nickles, George King, impresario, now is putting out Bob Morr and Moorhead with the own circus. . . . The Clyde Nobles zell, Charlie Fortuna and Red recently visited George Chindahl, Sells with Sparks in the 1920's: CFA historian, at Maitland, Fla. Horace Laird and Duke Carey on

Noyelles D. Burkhart, assistant the Barnes show. vice-president and legal adjuster for the Ringling-Barnum show, be back with Kelly-Miller this years ago. year. They are training a dog act at Fordyce, Ark. . . Johnnie B. ty concessions.

not seen in six years.

Guests of the Lyman L. Shel- time. dons, Hollywood Hills, Calif., for a CFA confab recently included Don Francis, Esther Merryman. Rudy Bylek, Harry Quillen, Don and Lena Bernard, John Luhring, John Luhring Jr., Ma Belle Chipman Bennett, George and Gainelle Perkins, Harry and Doris Chipman, and others. Group, which includes many motion picture people and circus troupers, plans to attend the Beatty show as a group this spring. . . . Bill Moore, Beatty agent, and Harry Chipman, press man, have made stages. appearances at luncheon clubs in connection with forthcoming Beatty stands around Los Angeles. Ruben Castang is directing the Auction City Zoological gardens, Los Angeles, and works a chimp and elephant while Floyd Hemston is working his lion, Fearless Fagan.

style rigging with European some with whom he has worked, he flew to Rome recently where Clown Roy Barrett, recalling style rigging. ... Fourteen people cited James McCammon, Spider he caught the Circus Krone. He Bill Mich news quoted in a Lansing, Jimmie Kincaid, Albert Powell, (Butch) Cohn celebrated his 80th Yarn reviews his career, includ- 1913; Charlie Elliott, Clarence tive, says Dearmond, working ing movie roles . . . Capt. Bill Stokes. Bill Farmer, Jimmie Gibhobby craft kits for carving your John Robinson show; Paul Wen- Morton Shrine Circus February Chindahl is doing well after a the 1919 Main show, and Glen Sunbury, Curley Phillips, Bones Hartzell, and George Redrick on

The Evansville, Ind., Zoo's eleand his wife, Hilda, were in Ma- phant, which fatally injured con, Ga., several days as guests of keeper Roger F. McGraw recentthe Paul M. Conaways. Burkhart ly, is to be sold, the park board is an associate in the Conaway decided. Bull was named Kay for and Smith law firm. . . . Tommy Karl K. Knecht, who was instruand Sylvia Thompson expect to mental in getting it for the zoo

Clown Larry Valli starts his Williams, band leader and min- fair season February 23 at the strel manager on Dailey Bros. California Midwinter Fair, Imand other Side Shows, is winter- perial, working four days in ading at Cleveland and will be at vance. He's also making six other Atlantic Beach, S. C., with novel- California fairs. . . . Bill, Babe and Buckles Woodcock played "Super Circus" with the Miller-Bob Fisher, who had Fisher's Woodcock Elephants Sunday (7) Fearless Flyers, will manage con- and returned to Hugo, Okla. En Polack Bros.' Western Circus there cessions and stands at Idlewild route they stopped over at Col-Park, Ligonier, Pa. For the past linsville, Ill., where Slivers Maditwo seasons he has had a refresh- son has the Tom Packs Elephants ment stand at Jacksonville Beach, in quarters. Woodcock was using Fla. . . . Fan Ed Cripps. Brant- new headpieces from Harry Shepford, Ont., caught Polack Eastern lar on the three young elephants. at London and enjoyed a chat Smitty, old-time elephant hand, with Henry Kyes, whom he had helped out for the day. The Woodcocks future bookings include part of the Orrin Davenport the Hagen org. Veterans' Hospital, Bonham, Tex., that he hopes to be blowing a horn soon with the Kelly-Meller Circus band. Harrison would like to hear from friends.

from Hunt Bros. Circus are win-tering in Miami. ... Poodles Han-neford was quoted in a Land Hang show. 1912; Dave Clark. Dearmond reports that Charles Mich., newspaper article recently, and said he won't appear on TV. Jack Lyons on the Yank show, Gonzales, Tex. Cohn is still acevery day at the Park Concession Company in Houston, where he difficulty he had with a top used and Wallace, Art LaPearl, Art in the zoo and other parks for the past four years. He had been associated with Dailey Bros.' Circus for 11 years as treasurer.

Rolando, acrobat, opened in

Slayman Ali, artists representative, left for Europe Thursday (18) where he will take in the Cirgue Medrano in Paris, with which he has booked the Six Tunisians tumbling act.' Ali is en route to Morocco to form a tumbling and pyramid-building troupe for Mills Bros.' Circus and Charles Zemater outdoor bookings. Ali this season will have the Estrella Sisters, acrobats and iron jaw, with King Bros, Circus, and the Sanchez Girls, bounding rope, with Mills Bros.

Bill Green, former press agent for Polack Bros,' Eastern Circus, is spending a short vacation in Sarasota, Fla. . . L. C. Langhart, biller for the Kosair Shrine Circus. Louisville, for many years, reports seeing a fine show when he caught recently. . . . Jim Stroud, press agent and promoter for Hagen and Clyde Bros, circuses, is back on the job after undergoing a stomach operation at St. Anthony Hospital, Oklahoma City, in December. He expects to be able to make the full summer season with



CIRCUSES

59

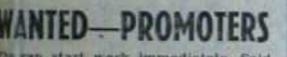
Write for information

WANT **3 PROMOTIONAL DIRECTORS**

Only capable, reliable men accepted. Week year around, Best towns and spontors. Wire where I can call you. CAN USE A FEW MORE ACTS FOR BIG SHOW GIRLS FOR WEB AND LADDERS Show opening March 16, (Buck Reager, wire where I can reach you.)

BILL MORRIS Kelly-Morris Circus Fairgrounds, De Land, Fla.





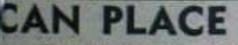
the can start work immediately. Seldon for Cookhouse Dub Duggan, are Western Union, Miami, Fla. Open-

Loyal-Repensky Circus



DBER PHONE MEN ERANS' CONVENTION PROGRAM nty of Renewals with all calls available to men. Solid Deal to Follow

ous, Ohie LUdlow \$723 (No collects, please)



saure Contracting Agent who knows Timmy Scatt Show, featuring picture a Johnny Mack Brown and String Trince Albany, Grand Ole Opry. Contact

TOMMY SCOTT General Delivery, Tifton, Ga.



MANO BROS.' CIRCUS Teny Diane, Manager Warner Rd, S. E. Canton, Ohie



Horstman Bulls

• Continued from page 58

phants and 10 Liberty horses from Cole. Those animals are to be delivered to King after they complete the current run of the Orrin Davenport show in Cleveland. Meanwhile, Ira Watts, general superintendent of the King show, has been in charge of a crew moving trucks and seats from Indiana quarters to Macon. These were included in the initial deal.

In stressing that Cole Bros. prior committments would not be affected by any arrangement with King Bros., Horstman pointed out that in addition to the upcoming Cincinnati Shrine date, produced by Cole Bros., there are several bookings pending for the Cole elephants.

The Original "Mr. Circus"

Settlement

Continued from page 58

as Maley figured in the final

Build for Parade

Work in the shops at King winter quarters is underway, with Harry Rooks in charge of the training barn and Charley Lucky supervising the building of cages and wagons for the street parade. King said that the street march would be enlarged considerably this year.

First listing of acts to be with the new King show was announced this week. It includes the Conley Family (8), bareback: Flying LaForms, flying return; Dingler Troupe, aerial bars; Jackson Family, horizontal bars; Walter Jennier and Buddy, seal act; Hendricks Family, wire: Pierce Trio, wire; Lolita, wire; Estrada Sisters. acrobats; Miss Aerialetta (Jennier), aerial, and Dorothy Herbert.

The performance is to be concluded with old-fashioned races for which chariots are being built.

New courier booklets are being prepared by the Cuneo company and new program booklets are being prepared.

WANTED **25 TELEPHONE SOLICITORS AND** PROMOTIONAL DIRECTORS

Programs, U.P.C.'s and Banners, Coastto-coast radio show going on tour for

SPORTATORIUM DALLAS 8, TEXAS

J. C. McBride and Homer Ham-Russell Harrison cards from ilan were recent visitors at Kelly-Miller quarters, Hugo, Okla. Ben Davenport and the Paul Van (Continued on page 65)

ton and Toledo, Ohio. Come in person. 25% paid daily.

P. V. GOODRICH 9. E. Fifth St. Dayton, Ohio

FOR SALE IMMEDIATELY

8 White Mule Hitch, 54" to 58"; 4 large Sorrel Horse Hitch, 1 Team Zebra Stallion Hitch; 2 Units-4 Pony Liberty Acts; 1 large Grey Rosin-back Stallion.

> All of the above are complete with harness and broke for street parades.

1 Pair Abyssinian Donkeys. Mare will foal in Spring.

ALSO: 1 Polar Bear, 1 large Chimpanzee, 1 lot of Giant Rhesus Monkeys, I large Male Lion broke for Wrestling Act, complete selection of Ponies for Pony Rides.

Complete lot of Circus equipment, including late-model Tractor with Trailers, 1 Fruehauf Van with Sleeper; 1 used Side Show Tent, 60 ft., with 3 30 ft. sections. Also other large selection of Equipment and Animals.

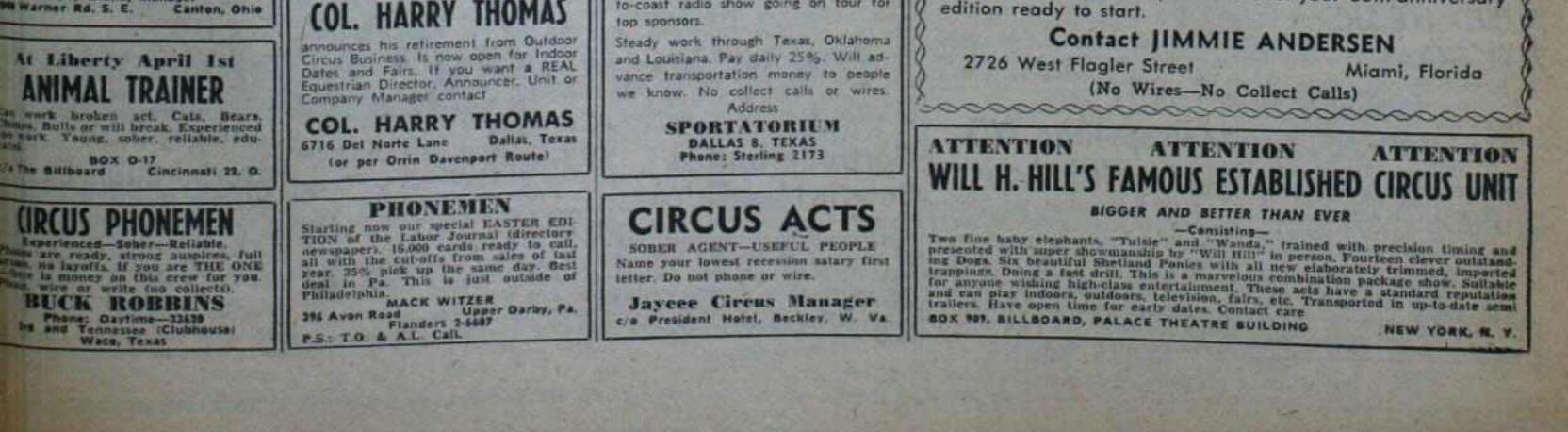
DIANO BROS.' CIRCUS

Tony Diano, Manager 1000 Warner Rd. S. E.

Canton, Ohio

5... PHONEMIEN.

Best deal in Florida. Established official A. F. of L. publication. Not a charity or a "beg" deal. Top commissions paid daily. Our men earn from \$150.00 to \$200.00 per week. Must be experienced, sober and ambitious. Solid year's work. If you can sell over the telephone, come to Miami. . . . There is a permanent job and phone here for you. 36th anniversary edition ready to start.



CARNIVALS

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

FEBRUARY 27. 1954

Metropolitan Sets 10 Fairs in New Area

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.—Bobby Kline, general agent of the Met-ropolitan Shows, this week an-nounced a route of 10 fairs for that organization.

60

They are Terre Haute, Ind.; Jackson, Tenn.; Pine Bluff and ager, hospitalized here and out Hope, Ark.; Meridian and Nat-chez, Miss; Gadson-Attala and ly, Kline has been in the West

virtually set with an announcement likely to come next week. after the end of the season, how-

1 Good, 1 Bad **On Blue Grass Florida Route**

FORT PIERCE, Fla., Feb. 20 .-Blue Grass Shows hit a bad one manager C. C. Groscurth, but the territory. Ft. Pierce American Legion Fair has been its best Florida date.

loaded midway. "Seventeen rides the dates will be new to the route and 14 shows proved just" too this season. much for this fair," he said.

The local event, which closed Saturday (13), was a winner al-tho not up to expectations. Start-ing slowly, attendance picked up nicely with Friday attracting the biggest crowd for baby giveaway night. Wednesday, white kids' matinee, attracted thousands of

New Territory

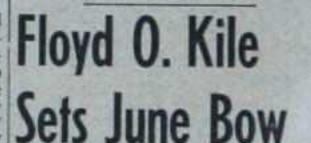
With Shirley Levy, show man-Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Tallulah and routing the show thru new terri-Alexander, La. routing the show, which went on tory. The show, which went on Kline said a Labor Day spot is rails last year for the first time, toured Eastern territory. Shortly ever, show officials announced

that the usual Eastern territory would be abandoned in favor of seeking a new route in the West. While several larger dates just

eluded the booking efforts of the Metropolitan execs, Kline reported full satisfaction with the route set to date. The initial foray into the territory on rails will afford a perfect opportunity for exhibit-ing the show to officials of other fairs, Kline said. He said the showcasing would enable him to start booking activities for next year early.

Reporting the still date route and a good one for its most re- set, Kline intimated that the cent two Florida dates. The Brey- show would route into the West ard County Fair in Titusville was early. There were, however, indithe biggest blank ever played by cations that some late season the carnival, according to owner- dates might be sought in Eastern

The show will route as far north as Wisconsin, Kline said. Groscurth blamed the Titus- While several moves will be needville flop on freezing weather, ed to get it into Western terrilack of co-operation, and an over- tory, it appears that nearly all of



FOILS BOOKING EFFORT OF I. T.

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Leaving here on a cold but clear morning one day last week on a contract-hunting trip to the mountaineous regions of Pennsylvania, the booking brigade of the I. T. Shows-Phil Isser, Izzy Trebish, Al Howard and Al Crane-gained only an overdose of frustration. Some 150 miles from here, and close to the summit of a wind-swept peak, the snow began to pile up with unbelieveable rapidity. A \$16 investment in chains helped for another mile or two before progress became impossible. Reaching their quarry by phone they learned that a meeting was impossible, and would be for days, even tho they were within 20 miles of their goal, Forced to turn back, they maneuvered some 60 miles of mountain roads "mostly sideways." Altho cars and trucks were piled in ditches all along, the I. T. group was lucky and made it back to home and clean pavement. Said Isser: Comes a thaw we'll try again."

Death Claims Philip Kaplan, **Novelties Man**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-Funeral services were held Thursday (18) at Riverside Memorial Chapel, the Bronx, for Philip Kaplan, of Kaplan & Bloom, novelty concessionaires, who died Tuesday at the age of 69. Kaplan and David Bloom were associated 35 years and in their earlier operating days worked as far as the Western Canada Circuit. In recent years they had concentrated on Eastern fairs and held several exclusive contracts. Death came at Tampa, where Kaplan was working Florida State Fair. He was a Mason and a member of the National Showmen's Association since 1939. Survivors include his widow, Mollie, and a son, Eddie. Burial was in Maimonedes Cemetery, Elmont.

ARCTIC WEATHER Gold Medal to Tour **Canada Loopon Rails**

CHICAGO, Feb. 20. - Johnny ready begun at the show's Do-Denton's Gold Medal Shows will than, Ala., winter base to make move over the Western Canadian B Fair Circuit by rail, it was announced here this week by Ben Braunstein, general agent. Braunstein, accompanied by Charles which now overlap, will be (Chuck) Magid, org's concession played by other Eastern shows manager, stopped off here en Braunstein said. rangements for the moves by Canadian railroads.

show is expected to use at least 40 system flats plus sleepers. Show will move onto rails follow-Show will move onto rails follow-ing the Moose Jaw, Sask, annual, first fair on the loop. There is a first fair on the loop. There is a possibility it will railroad back into the States following the final fair in the circuit, he said.

While here Braunstein shopped for railroad equipment to be used on the Canadian jaunt but said that for the present the show was not in the market for the longer show-type flat cars. He also reported that work had al-

Nassau Fair Midway Deal Is Outlined

MIAMI, Feb. 20 .- Mrs. Pearl Barfield Reed is furnishing the midway attractions at the Nassau-Bahamas Fair, Nassau, B. W. I., which opens Monday (22) and runs thru Saturday (27). An earlier story credited the operation to William Moore, concession manager of the Cetlin & Wilson Shows.

ready for an April 1 opening.

Several Eastern fairs which signed with Denton prior to his snagging the Canadian loop, but

According to Braunstein, the Continental Bow LaCross is Agent

> LOWELL, Mass., Feb. 20 .-General agented for the first time by Paul LaCross, a former show owner, the Continental Shows is slated for an April 19 (Patriot's Day) opening in Massachusetts.

> LaCross, familiar with the New England-New York territory played by Continental, by virtue of having covered the area with his own unit for several years, has mapped out the full route with Roland Champagne, owner-manager.

Champagne and LaCross attended the fair meetings in Maine, Massachusetts and New York and report a satisfactory route signed that will take the show right thru October 12, Columbus Day. The still dates are also set. These are expected to include the usual Continental territory.

New Building

Altho illness hospitalized Champagne shortly before the end of last season and a convalescent period followed, work has pro-

moppets and 1,000 adults, while the Thursday colored matinee drew about 1,500 kids and 400 ince also drew well.

business trips, including one to the big one there. Several committees visited here including the in that State. American Legion from Vero Beach, where Blue Grass plays includes 16 fairs, three celebrathe week of March 8, and the tions and three still dates in Legion committee from Sanford, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisi-The Sanford group arranged for ana and Mississippi. Harry Wilson, promotional director, to leave for that town to work up special deals. The fair A new front entrance is being will be the week of March 1.

did a wonderful job here and Leo ing and sound equipment, and Shultes continued his great work two new shows are expected to as ride superintendent. Jimmy Zabriski has been keeping it lit up nicely. A visitor here was Police Sgt. "China" Red, for years a talker with several shows and for 12 years a member of the local force. He was a welcome nightly visitor, being in charge of activities on the lot.

Shirley Levy III at Home

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Shirley Levy, manager of Metropolitan Shows, was discharged from Madison Hospital this week after being a patient for 10 days.

She is attended by a nurse at her home, the Westmore Apartments, 333 West 57th Street. Mrs. Levy expressed a wish to have visits by her show friends.

MSA PLAQUE FUND NEARS 25G GOAL

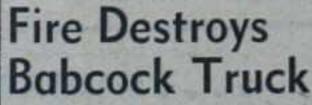
MIAMI, Feb. 20 .- Only six contributors are needed to reach the 250 participants, \$25,000 goal set for the Miami Showmen's Association plaque fund. William Cowan, past president, made the announce-When the goal is ment. reached-in a matter of days, it was predicted-the contract for the casting of the bronze plaque will be let. The fin-

CLINTON, La., Feb. 20 .- Floyd O. Kile Shows will again delay adults. Saturday's rehash mat- their opening until late in the season with the kick-off sched-Groscurth was off on several uled for the first week in June, Owner Kile announced, Org will Largo, getting things' ready for invade Iowa for the first time this year, having signed five fairs

Total route, according to Kile,

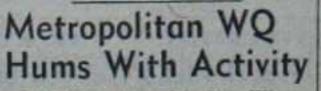
Work here at the show's new winter base is already under way. constructed, new canvas is on Business manager Ep Glosser order along with additional lightsign on for the season.

> Mrs. Floyd O. Kile is back after a flight to Washington, D. C. where her daughter, Nedra, underwent surgery. Prior to her marriage, Nedra operated photos on the show. Mrs. Kile announced will open its seventh season Febthat she will not take out her bingo this year but will continue to handle the office secretary chores. Sam B. Wells, concessionaire and show electrician last year, will again return as will most of the front and back-end personnel.



INDIO, Calif., Feb. 20 .- A truck of the Frank W. Babcock United Shows was damaged by fire 30 miles west of here as it was hauling two Ferris Wheels to play the Riverside County Fair and National Date Festival, which opened Wednesday (17) for a sixday run. The damage was estimated at nearly \$1,000.

Babcock, owner of the show, said that the fire probably resulted from spontaneous combustion.



ENSLEY, Ala., Feb. 20 .- Winter

Pan American Bows Feb. 27

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 20 .- Pan American Amusement Company ruary 27 at the California Midwinter Fair in Imperial, Calif. The show will be the midway attraction for the third consecutive year. Pan American, which will feature sponsored concessions, will be out 35 weeks under the management of Jimmie Wood.

According to Bill Overly, general agent, the org will continue to operate right on thru the season after its opening. Last year the show laid off a month following the Imperial date and until the Yuma County Fair opened in Yuma, Ariz, Also set this year are five weeks in Arizona which include the second annual Yuma fair.

The show has all of its present route, which is 80 per cent booked, with the exception of one week, booked for fairs. Leaving the last of June for Northern California, Pan American will repeat on four dates, San Leandro, Palo Alto, San Rafael, and San Carlos, with a new spot to be added. Show carries 12 rides.

Gertrude United Bows in New Orleans

quarters of Metropolitan Shows is humming with activity as a crew of over a dozen prep equipment 74 season here recently with 12 of over a dozen prep equipment 74 season here recently with 12 under the supervision of Ray rides, 5 shows and upward of 40 and Johnny Thanos. Guests were nounced. The Conklin organize Cramer. John Fink is handling concessions. Mrs. Benge, owner, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Steele, Bill tion last played the event carb shed plaque, bearing the names of all 250 donors, will the carpenter work, and wagons, said the org would remain here Sanders, of the American Tent & in World War II before the p be erected permanently in the rides and other gear are all get-ting a new coat of paint. until after the Mardi Gras and then Awning Company in Norfolk, and was taken over by the Cana Harry P. Taylor of Suffolk. Government as a training of foyer of the new clubhouse. Government as a training came

Mrs. Reed, a resident of Key West, Fla., was formerly married to the late C. E. (Doc) Barfield and was active with him in the operation of the Cosmopolitan Shows. After his death and her subsequent marriage she sold the show equipment.

In 1940, she writes, she and her husband took some rides to Nassau. A deal to use J. P. Batts' rides failed to jell when Florida dates conflicted. Instead, rides work. Additionally, Mrs. LaCross owned by Red Brady have been will have three concessions. booked and transported to Nassau. A chartered plane carried personnel.

When queried, Moore explained that he flew to Nassau and signed the original contract for the fair midway on behalf of himself and Mrs. Reed. Later events made it impossible for him to participate and arrangements were made for the handling of the entire contract of Crafts 20 Big and Crafts Expo by Mrs. Reed.

Va. Greater's Folk Trouping Into Quarters

SUFFOLK, Va., Feb. 20 .- Virginia Greater Shows personnel are showing their faces around the winter quarters as the pace of refurbishing quickens in anticipation of the season's opener.

Hoover Byrum is rebuilding the three kiddle rides of which he will be in charge, Dutch Kerchner is working over the Merry-Go-Round, and Tennessee Slim Gillespie is getting the Octopus ready.

hanky panks and percentage under the management of Frank joints on the show this season, Warren following the San Ber-E. E. Wiley has contracted to nardino date. place his grab joint, Charles Drake of Camden, N. J., will be ture 20 rides, 10 shows and about back with his hi-striker, Mr. and 60 concessions at the Orange Mrs. Buddy Monroe and son James will be in soon with their

ball game and popcor. and candy apples, C. Young of Balti-more will be on hand soon with his jewelry spindle, and J. Richardson has booked his live pony ride.

Manager Rocco Masucci was

gressed steadily with the executive staff in charge. A new building has been added to winter quarters here to facilitate the off-season refurbishing of units.

A new 1954 Mercury has been purchased and painted spectacularly in the show colors to be used as an office car. The Mercury used by LaCross has been similarly painted. He will han-dle publicity and promotions in addition to the general agent's

Crafts Schedules Early Set-Up at Nat'l Orange Show

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif. Feb. 20 .- Orville N. Crafts, owner sition shows, will not fill in th extra week left open by the mov ing back one week of the date for the National Orange Show San Bernardino. With the exposition set to open March 25 for L days, the setting up of equipment will start March 15.

When the delayed opening was first announced, Crafts' plan wa to fill in the week in the vicinity of San Bernardino. However, dur ing the intervening time, routed the show into Barstow and Victorville and then the Orang Show.

The Exposition unit, manageo by Roger Warren, is now on the road, having opened the first o the month at the Carrot Festival in Holtville. For the Orang Show, Crafts will send the 20 Bir Shows from winter quarters here Eddie Steele will have four The org will remain on the road

Crafts said the show will feaannual

Conklins Sign Peterborough Ex.

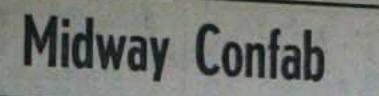
HAMILTON, Ont., Feb. 20. Conklin Shows have signed to pro-

THE BILLBOARD

1 19 4 1 12 M 19 1

CARNIVALS

61



Jett Harris, Boston concession- Donald Gilkey, glass pitch op. m, was in New York briefly and Olga Rafael, both with Coney visited with officials of the Mario Perez Valdes. Central Canada Exhibition, He ports that H. H. McElroy, genoring a recent illness.

John McCormick of the Nainal Showmen's Association and general friends of the Friars Club spending their annual month Hot Springs. Also in Hot

The William Uranns of the NSA proud parents of a baby bers celebrating their birthdays at week were: February 14 Dave C. Edwards, Joseph Povino, J. N. Zachary: 15, Rocco Fa-, Nathan Rifkin and Sam Toitz: 16, Eddie Davis; 18, Jack absence was Harry Wein-

mi Showmen's Association at ship's towing cleat broke. recent meeting are Arthur oks, Jack Callery, Jerry Cranv. Richard Erlitz, Norris dlander, David Glazer, rles Greenlee, Mebane Han-Samuel Korman, Frank in, Mortimer Lifeland, James Ilister, Eugene Snyder, Sig msen, Jack Valley, and Mil-Zakowitz.

meral representative of the Norid of Mirth Shows, with notos of the little people. Picused in their original statereaning virtually naked-Tony requested Gerald to reserve whole floor of rooms at the utar for the strange people. eased at the prospect and unartied about housing problems. rald hopes it true since they cuid be slated for his show. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Rescott were tiley in Lake Charles, La. ated the crime museum on September 20-25. O. C. Buck Shows last year. settled in Harlingen, Tex., television station KGBT.

week. Jeff, who promoted Island Road Shows, middle aisled nounced his intention to expand Jerri Hatcher, of the show's Aquainterests this season, intimated quade, and Mrs. Cliff Kennedy. at several sizable deals were custard operator, were witnesses. the fire. . . . Gerald Snellens, . . . Harry Lee and Earl Fisher, neral representative of the concessionaires, visited Coney orld of Mirth Shows, is back in Island Road Shows at Santa Clara. w York after a trip to Toronto Also on the visiting list were of Ottawa. At the latter spot Gen. Pilar Garcia and his aide,

William Stevens Jr., 5-year-old and manager of that event, is son of William Stevens, jewelry sell on the road to recovery fol- concessionaire on Johnny Denton's Gold Metal Shows, is confined in Tampa Municipal Hospital with polio. Parents write that young Bill would appreciate receiving cards.

B. Davidson has booked his Springs, but for three weeks, is Cookhouse with the James H. Dr. Jacob Cohen, NSA physician. Drew Shows and Harold George will also join with his concession.

deughter, Nancy Maria. Urann is of the Wisconsin DeLuxe Com-Lou Torti, brother of Ned Torti, pany, Milwaukee, disrupted some of the Gasparilla Day parade in Tampa v hen the motor on his 38foot crusier the Loutal, broke down and the craft began drifting in the gulf, A Coast Guard vessel , and 19, Floyd E. Gooding. tilla to go to Torti's rescue. Capt. was taken out of the parade flo-Andy Rasmussen, of the Tomahawk, a concessionaire, attempted to tow the Torti craft to port, but ew members admitted into the was forced to give up when his

> Heller's Acme Shows will take to the road this season with 11 office-owned rides and a Ferris Wheel which was purchased recently from De Blaker. This makes a total of two on the show. In all there will be seven major rides, four kiddle rides, 30 concessions, four shows and a free act.

ony Diano, in Africa on the Carrie and Edna Gay Cundiff, for new wild animals and of Red and Florence Cundiff, remies that might be imported cookhouse operators on Merriam's this country for show purposes. Midway Shows, were elected to is been teasing Gerald Snellens, office in the Teen-Age Club of West Hollywood, Fla., recently. Carrie was elected acting secretary, and Edna Gay publicity chairman. The club is sponsored by the Lions Club.

California's First BIG Celebration 39th NATIONAL ORANGE SHOW SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. MARCH 25 to APRIL 4 Inclusive

> Uptown Location-300,000 Attendance NOW BOOKING SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS, Inc.

7283 BELLAIRE

Telephone: POplar 5-0909 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

O. C. Buck - Model Shows,



Opening about May 1st in Petersburg, Va. Fairs start first of August and then all Fairs until November. WANT TRAINMASTER

CAN PLACE Spitfire, Fly-o-Plane, Rotor or any ride that don't conflict with what we have. WANT Grind Shows that are worthwhile, with own equipment. WANT Working men experienced in all departments. CAN PLACE SCALES AND AGE. Sol Kane please contact us. WANT First Class Cookhouse.

NO EXCLUSIVE ON LEGITIMATE HANKY PANKS.

All Address WILSON SHOWS P. O. Box 787, Petersburg, Va. Winter Quarters will open in Petersburg, Va., the last of March.



Write for Catalog.

RAY OAKES & SONS 0 BOX 4344 TAMPA, FLORIDA Telephone B0-2121

Kenny Hixon pens that he's dropping the operation of concessions this year and will devote all of his time to his snake and wild life shows. These two units are booked for the back end of Drago Amusements. . . . The Harrises, Roxie and Bill, report from iont dinner guests of Claude their Findlay, O., winter quarters that Royal Midwest Shows rey White Sr., who with his cently closed for the Craighead Betty, and son, Andy Jr., County Fair, Jonesboro, Ark.,

Robert L, Overstreet, secretary re he is associated with radio of Wolfe Amusement Company, reports quarters activity is hitting a high pace. New beds have been installed on three trucks, the gal show truck has been converted to a ride vehicle, and painters are busy on a new truck-mounted front for the show. The Ferris Wheel has been overhauled and the Octopus is in the hands of the crev. Changes made in the system of loading will enable the show to store some vehicles this season.

> Robi Del Mar cards from Tampa that the Hedy Jo Star Revue, now playing at the Diamond Horseshoe, consists of Korrine, Dimples Darlene, Kitty Carr, and Hedy Jo (Continued on page 63)



Harrisburg, Arkansas

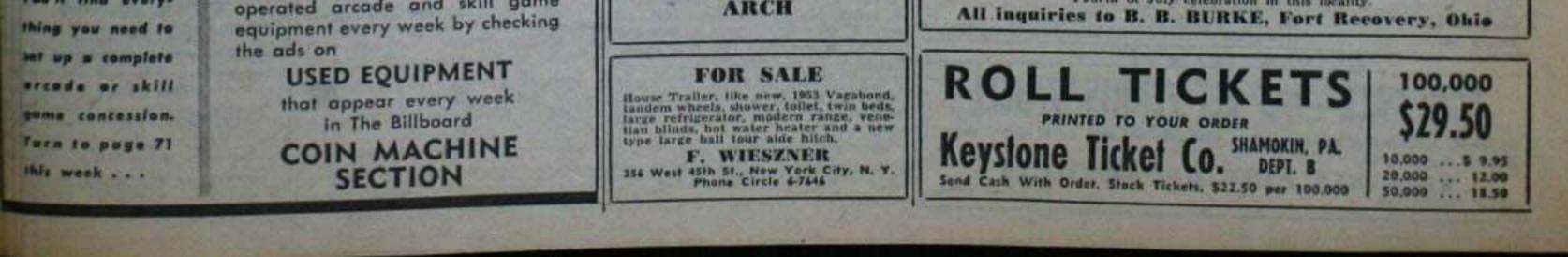
MIKE CONWAY Call me collect at Lambert 2-0602, San Antonio, Texas

and Fourth of July Celebration On the Streets-Day & Night, July 5-18 Free Attractions-Mammoth Fireworks-Balloon Ascensions Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Have booked F. E. Gooding Rides. Only Fourth of July Telebration in this locality.

49TH ANNUAL HARVEST JUBILEE

Taw'll find every-

in the concession business can find the best buys in coinoperated arcade and skill game



Hot Springs Showmen's Association

De Soto Hotel, Hot Springs, Ark.

HOTSPRINGS, Feb. 20 .-Frank Donoflio, second vice-president, called the meeting to order. Also on hand were two past presidents, Harry Zimdars and Harry Hennies. Chaplain Bill Durant delivered the invocation.

Noble Fairly, Zimdars and Treasurer Holt reported on their trip to the Dallas Convention. Members who were at the Little Rock fair meeting included Hennies, Zimdars, Clayton Holt, Eddie Gamble and Sailor Oliphant. Art Fritz and Louis Klatzko left for Chicago following a month's sojourn here. President Paul Olson is expected here soon. Noble Fairly left for Independence, Kan., to attend the funeral of a relative.

On the sick list were Charles Weaver and J. C. McCaffery. Dave Wallace, Joe Bellinger and Dutch Wilson left to join Southern Valley Shows. Mr. and Mrs. Felix Charneski are in Florida where they included a visit to the Tampa fair.

Art Signor was appointed chairman of the plaque committee for the new building, and reported he had obtained over 30 names to place on the plaque. A location for the new clubhouse has been found and ground-breaking is scheduled for the near future.

Ladies' Auxiliary

The February 11 me ting was called to order by President Caroline Holt. On the rostrum with her were Jackie Wilcox, first vicepresident; Mattie Bybee, second vice-president; Ethel Booth, third vice-president; Bonnie Wheatley, secretary, and Vivian Zimdars, treasurer pro-tem for Irene Ogle. who was confined at home with the flu.

President Holt extended a welcome to Margaret Hock and Evelyn Hock, visiting members from Meyer Schloe Chicago. Mrs. Esther Speroni the door prize. was elected to membership.

Carolyn McJunkins and Daisy

Pacific Coast Showmen's Showmen's League of Association

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 20 .- At Orange Show in San Bernardino, Orville N. Crafts, owner of Crafts 20 Big Shows, the midway attraction, will be host to the group March 30.

President Hunter Farmer conducted the meeting with Al Weber, treasurer, and Joe Mead, secretary, on the rostrum. Farmer introduced M. M. Buckley and George Sickles, who recently arrived in the city.

Farmer named a committee for the National Orange Show event. with Frank Warren, manager of Crafts 20 Big Shows, as chairman, and Harry G. Seber, co-chairman. All past presidents will serve on the committee along with Steve Vaughn, chairman of the house committee. Ribbons for free entrance will be distributed at the clubrooms as has been the custom.

banquet and ball in December is soon to be announced. Farmer said. The group will start scouting for a room in which to hold the festivities.

Al (Keno the Mechanical Man) Blake suffered a heart attack in the clubrooms and was rushed to the emergency hospital. Later he the recent meeting due to the was released and reported convalescing at his home.

Meyer Schloem was awarded

Fritts, hostesses for the February Howe Anderson and Jackie Wil-

America 1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16 54 West Randolph Street, Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Vice-Presthe regular weekly meeting held ident Maurice (Lefty) Ohren Monday night (15), members of called the Thursday night (18) the Pacific Coast Showmen's As- meeting to order. Also at the table sociation discussed plans for their were William Carsky, treasurer; annual visit to the National Walter F. Driver, treasurer emeritus; Joe Streibich, secretary, and Past President Lou Keller.

THE BILLBOARD

Club Activities

committee reported plans for the erected outside the building and March 17 St. Patrick's Day party for light bulbs to be put on all were progressing and that favors royal paim trees in front. had been donated by Ned Torti:

Ray Balzer and Sam Manganaro, dais were Samuel Prell, first vicean early issue of News Flashes, vice-president; Mel Dodson, treas-

Clubroom callers included Man- Costas. uel Blasco, Jess Jordan, Earl Tauber, Henry F. Thode, Mike Giglio, reported on the sick list: Bert ris Brown, Joe Welles, Petey Cooper, Pete Richardson, L. I. William Senior, H. A. Lehrter, Robert Hazzard, Henry Sylow, Chester Chapp, William Hetlich, Charles Zemater Sr., Lou Keller, Also announced were plans for long absence.

Ladies Auxiliary

Carmelita Horan presided at absence of president Lucille Hirsch, who was in Tampa. Other officers on hand included Mrs. Lou Keller, first vice-president pro tem; Evelyn Hock, treasurer, and Elsie Miller, secretary. Marie ported. Brown delivered the invocation

Miami Showmen's Association 1799 N. W. 28th Street Miami, Fla.

A beautiful juke box has been donated to the Club by Bill Shayne and Regina McLinden. And plants and shrubbery have been planted all-around the building, according to Ross Manning of the landscape committee. Elmer Byrnes and the house Plans are for a neon sign to be

There are 2,061 members in Harry Atwell, Louis Drillick good standing, David Fineman of and Sam Roberts are seriously the membership committee re-ill. Others on the sick list include ported at the Monday meeting J. C. McCaffery, Dave Swarthout, (15). Presiding was President Wil-Russell Johnson, Frank Daniels, liam B. Moore, and also on the George B, Flint has scheduled president; Ross Manning, third Chuck Magid and Ben Braunstein urer; Clif Wilson, secretary; Wilstopped off for a visit en route to liam Cowan, past president; Sam Canada. Mail being held for Solomon, past president of the Robert A. Bauman, James Lee Showmen's League of America. Garitt and Harry A. Thompson. and club attorney William De-

The following members were gate. It was emphasized there Hy Neitlich, William Carsky, Rosenberger, Frank Blatzky, would be no caravan leaving the Walter F. Driver, Henry Polk, Dutch Ross, J. C. McCaffery, Max Chick Bohdan, Frank Wald, Mor- Kimerer, Steve Homan, Ed (Spot) A committee for the annual Pivor, Mel Harris, John Lem, art, Thomas, Johnny Applebaum,

> Ozy Breger and Elmer Byrnes, a jamboree to be held Tuesday Harry Russell stopped off after a (17) on the Blue Grass Shows at the fair in Largo, Fla., and sponding secretary, and Bonnie plans for the benefit fight, being Townsend, recording secretary. held Tuesday (23) between welterweight champ Kid Gavilan and Johnny Cunningham in Miami be mailed to members this week Beach Auditorium,

The bylaws are ready and will be read to the membership at the next meeting, Lew Lange re-

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

National Showmen's Association

317 West 56th Street New York, N. Y.

Ladies' Auxiliary

A very short business meeting recently was followed by a surprise "bon voyage" party for Been and George Hamid, by both the men and women of the NSA.

Our Bess looked very much the queen, with her latest-style short haircut, crowned with a stunning new flower hat, a gift from Bay Goldman. She wore beautiful or-chids, a present from Nollie Spitz. The huge cake was a master-piece of art, and the refreshments

were delicious, Mildred Ford put on the entertainment, and the house was full. A proof of our love. Winner this week of the 50-50 Club award was Aseneath McKee, daughter of our own Joe and Margaret McKee.

Ann Peterson is well on her way to a life membership gold card. By next banquet time, we hope. She never misses a meeting and comes all the way from Connecticut, regular as the mail.

Our president, Margaret Me-Kee, celebrated her birthday February 25, and is growing sweeter every year. Good luck. Ann Halpin has left for a vacation in Florida.

Show Folks of America 145 Turk St., San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 20. -The regular Monday (15) meeting was called to order by President Charlotte Porter. Attending officers were Eddie Hellwig, first vice-president; Phil Sapiro, third vice-president; Oscar Mattley, treasurer; Albert Roche, corre-

Bobby Cohn, chairman of the Hi-Jinks, reported tickets would and that outside sales for the March 15 event were favorable.

Sam Landesman was a clubroom visitor. He is recuperating after surgery. John Stilanos is President Moore called on the at home following confinement in following to say a few words: a hospital Membership was sa Velle Manford, who passed away February 8, and was buried in the club's cemetery plot. Feature of the evening was a Valentine's Day box lunch auction. A program was presented under the direction of Duke Navarro, entertainment chairman, Participating were Shirley Oglin, Benny Smith, Eldon and Erma Irwin, Spencer Twins, Jim Prince, Don Warner, John Barrentos, Gene Evans and Bernice Gregory. The party closed with refreshments served by John Provenzale and Joe Ryan.

8 card party, turned in \$22 to the cox. The night award donated general fund. Co-chairman of the by Joan Wears was won by Billie night lunches, Ethel Booth, turned Owens, and another raffle prize, in \$15.30. Hostesses for the Feb- donated by Irene Ogle, was won ruary 22 card party are Jessie by Ollie Glosser.

EVANS' HIGH STRIKER A consistent money maker! Center of attraction at Amusement Parks, Fair Grounds, Picnics, Carnivals, Built to make and take plenty of action. Quality built throughout and substantially constructed for many years of profitable operation. 28 ft. standard in 3 sections for easy handling. Includes maul, tool-steel nickelplated chaser, 2x4 braces. SEND FOR CATALOG H. C. EVANS & CO. 1556 W. CARROLL AVE. CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

MERRIAM'S MIDWAY SHOWS OPENING BOONE, IOWA, MAY 3

Want Basketball, Ball Games, Short Range, Novelties, String Game, Coke Bottles, Pitch-Till-U-Win, High Striker, Duck Pond, Fish Pond, Bumper, Roman Target, Cork Gallerr, Honp-La, or what have you? Want Shows for back end all to one party if you can qualify. All Ride Help who have worked for us before, answer.

ALVA MERRIAM

Booked solid until October 1. Ogden, Iowa



and a moment's silent prayer was observed for Dorthy Dodge's husband.

The club gave Edith Streibich a rising vote of thanks for conducting the recent social. Mae G. Taylor reported Billie Wasserman is on the road to recovery. Margaret Filograsso's daughter, Mary Lou, is preparing for an operation. and Rose H. Page is recuperating in Los Angeles. Others on the sick list included Marguerite Shapiro, Alice Hill, Louise Rollo and Myrtle Hutt.

Evelyn Hock and Margaret of Chaplain Nan Rankin, opened Hock were in Hot Springs. Viola Moore and Claire Sopenar were in Tampa. Others in Florida included Etta Henderson and family, and Grace and Charlie Goss. Nan Rankine lettered from Florida that her son, Lawrence, was in a Denver hospital but was coming along okay.

Dorthy Dodge and Mae Smith were back after absences. Carmelita Horan will be in charge committee in furnishing some enof the next social.

Caravans, Inc. P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- The Tuesday (16) meeting was called to party, held February 16, was reorder by President Veronica Potenza. Also on the rostrum were Eva LeRoy, first vice-president; Pearl McGlynn, second vice-president pro tem; Stella Maturo, third vice-president; Pauline Grey, Honor guest on the dias was retary. Chaplain Irene Coffey delivered the invocation.

A thank-you note was received from Patty Ann Sciortino for the gift sent her baby. Another letter was read from Myrtle Hutt. Anna Jane Bunting, ill for several months, reports she will open with concessions May 1 at Playland Park in nearby LaGrange. The club sent sympathy to Winona Woodward, who recently lost her mother.

Vacationing members include Bess Hamid, Isobel Brantman, Lucille Hirsch, Marianna Pope and Claire Sopenar. All are in Florida. Mary Calcara is chairman of the spring party to be held February 27. Mae Sopenar and Pearl Mc-Glynn donated a hand-made afghan and rug. Jeanette Wall and Irene Coffey have been appointed to seek a location for the club's birthday party. Mae Taylor, welfare chairman, announced no one on the sick list. Helen Wettour is

Eddie Edwards, Bob Rubin, Bar- dened by the death of Rose Laney Tassell, Jimmy Snyder, Harry Sussman, Nathan Hyman, Harry Nelson, Spot Pinsonault, Bob Hallock, Jockey Duskin, Frank Pope, Jimmy Zabriskie Jr. and Sr., Ed Rowe, Ed Silverthorne, Harry Ross, Johnny Applebaum, Jake Shapiro, Foster Greenwood, J. C. Weer, Mike Roman, Tex Remblow, Pud Hartman, Curly Graham, and Jimmy Ferenzi.

Ladies' Auxiliary

the February 17 meeting with the

garet Perry.

dance.

town for a short star.

ary 25 party.

International

415 Chestnut St., St. Louis

formance at the Grand Theater.

The February 14 Valentine

party drew a good turnout of

Edna Lockhart, in the absence



FOR SALE



THE BILLBOARD

CARNIVALS



/ww.americanradiohistorv.com

CARNIVALS

22211 482

四日本四月1月第一五日日

1207 TO 1201288

SHUNS HORATIO ALGER PATH TO WIN! **Jimmy Sullivan Defies Accepted** Formula to Gain Success in Canada

By FRED H. PHILLIPS WILL James Patrick Sullivan be accorded a place in American history as a pioneer of economic theory and practice?

64

Don't shy away from the scholarly con, guys and dolls, for we do, indeed, mean the Jimmy Sullivan, the owner-manager of the Wallace Bros.' Shows of Canada, who is the outgoing president of the Showmen's League of America. -

His qualifications would seem to be two-fold.

Early in life he challenged the idea, indoctrinated in the public mind by Horatio Alger, that the way to succeed is to stick to your \$35 ad in The Billboard and from

and Frank Conklin that great nucleus around which the John contribution to the economic P. Flanagan Greater Shows were geography of the North American built. Continent-namely, that the and the North Pole are two entire- different about such matters as ly different things. In fact, their routes and bookings. So Sullivan joint explorations have established bought out Flanagan in six weeks beyond a doubt that a fair country trade for carnies may be found in the latitudes which lie West Virginia. between the two.

Born St. Patrick's Day

earlier years, finally took his was an operation billed as Sulli-carny know-how to Canada and found there a profitable field. About this time, too, Sullivan and But it's a lot more fun to begin Al Dernberger took independent at the beginning and go over the rides to Nassau and the Bahamas. whole course with him.



JIMMY SULLIVAN

job, work hard and save your it obtained a Merry-Go-Round circus promotions, bingo games and a Ferris Wheel from John and turkey raffles in and around Second, he shares with Patty Gooding. The rides were the Youngstown.

United States-Canadian border Flanagan seems to have been in-

The United States Army imposed a two-year interim from In short, Jimmy Sullivan, after 1917 to 1919. Jimmy got back a rich variety of experience in his into business in 1920 and there

The Wallace Bros. title was first James Patrick Sullivan, born in Fargo, N. D., March 17, 1898, was the youngest son in a family of four boys and four girls. Used by Sullivan in 1923 and 1924. Jimmy admits that the selection was deliberate. "I figured that the Protestant towns in (Astrologers are agreed that a Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virhappy inter-planetary conjunction ginia would take more kindly to brought this auspicious event to Wallace Bros. than they would to pass at a time which would make names like Sullivan or Flanagan," P. just slightly younger than he said. "Another Irishman, Jerry Mugivan, was doing all right with The elder Sullivan had been a the title of Hagenbeck-Wallace so railroad man; but when young I guessed it was good enough for Later Sullivan was introduced and moved the family to Youngs- to Jerry Mugivan by a concessiontown, O. There a casual academic aire, Kid Stephens. In the preslife terminated at the end of the ence of the terrifying dark figure, who ruled the American Circus Corp., the youthful Sullivan, When he was 12, Master James wearing a peaked cap, felt small took a job selling peanuts and and insignificant. Mugivan proved

under the ambitious title of the nate in that regard. Good men Metropolitan Film Company. The stay around Jimmy Sullivan. routine was to move into a town, and reversed caps which would identify them as motion picture men. This might be regarded as Phase One of their operation.

While they were waiting for the film to be developed, they would promote a dance or two and also a Community Queen Contest. Finally there would be the big blow-off night--"the premiere showing of the motion picture filmed right here in your own home town, folks."

There were also some indoor

Jimmy's partner in these several and sportsmen's shows.

Molded By Boyd

In 1925 began one of the real molding experiences of Jimmy Sullivan's career. That was the association with Larry Boyd and the launching of the Boyd & Sulli-Kitchener, all in Ontario. Their the Sullivan saga. first Canadjan fair date was at Simcoe, Ont., in 1927.

tation. The show was beautifully spring approaches. equipped and transported on trucks.

starred the program. Also in the nearby Bronte, Ont., altho J. P. among its Nebraska contracts is line-up were the Honey Family of acrobats, Pallenberg's Bears, Christiansen's Stallions, Robinson's Elephants, Bee Starr, producing clown. The show opened in Bridgeport, Conn., then played Yonkers, N. Y., of the Showmen's League of on its way into Pennsylvania, America, Jimmy Sullivan is a Later it went into Ontario, show- member of the National Showing Toronto, Hamilton and St. men's Association and of the Thomas. The end came at showmen's clubs in Miami, Tampa Chatham, Ont., in early August. After the collapse of the circus brethern of Red Deer Lodge No. Sullivan resumed carnival opera- 85 initiated him into Elkdom. tion. Larry Boyd entered partnership with Phil Wirth and died in ests, Jimmy opined that three the Sullivan home in Toronto late years ownership of race horses in 1933. Sullivan resumed the Wallace tinued with it to the present time.

season they began at Lethbridge June 21 and ended at Prince Albert, Sask., August 8.) This means almost circus moves with all the iron and steel of a big railroad carnival—two stands a week, often without a day by in exactly seven weeks. (This past week, often without a day be- Rockaways' tween.

As owner and manager, J. P. set up a camera and start taking covers a lot of ground himself footage on the streets. Of course, each day. A brother, Mike F. our young heroes would be clad Sullivan, nowadays secretary of The Queens funspot, which has in breeches and leggings, goggles concessions, has been around the been open on Sundays thru the show for 12 years.

> Rosy cheeked, boyish-appearing Hank Blade, now manager of the show, has been around for eight years. Previously he played hockey with the Chicago Black Hawks, with Pittsburgh, Milwaukee and St. Paul, and eventually managed a team in Calgary.

Tim Jordan, general secretary of the show, has a background of of the show, has a background of Hamids Leave of Commerce. He has not regretted the change of atmosphere in the six years he has been with Wallace Bros.

Tiny Jamieson, superintendent P. Flanagan Greater Shows were ventures, Dick Drillon, has since of transportation, has been around the show for 20 years; Although he was general agent, World" exhibit at leading fairs Allan Lemuire, electrician, for 10.

Pat Marco, concession manager, Europe. has been a Sullivan man for 15 years; Fred Charette, assistant acts, said he will spend several secretary in charge of tickets, for days in Hamburg, Brussels, Lon-six, Frank Smith, in charge of don, Paris and Barcelona. They

van Shows. Boyd, as general Phil Cronin, now owner of all agent, took Sullivan into Canada kiddie rides and the bingo games for the first time. They showed on the Wallace Bros.' Shows. He Niagara Falls, St. Catherines and has shared the last 33 years of

Right now the Wallace Bros. equipment is housed on the In 1931, Boyd and Sullivan grounds of the Norfolk County joined Frank and Phil Wirth in Fair in Simcoe, Ont. A crew of 10 launching the St. Leon Bros. men will begin work there in Circus. It was an experiment with January and their number will one-ring European-style presen- gradually increase as a nother

Off the Lot

partner, sometimes operated thru the Ohio and Virginia towns Has Veteran Staff and the Wallace Bros.' Shows are fortuall rides and shows in operation including the nearly-finished Mirror Maze. Every day running will begin early in May, according to owner A. Joseph Geist.

> off-season, was running on Lincoln's Birthday (12) and will again be open Washington's Birthday (22).

> Playland artists created an animated figure of Lincoln for the Lincoln's Birthday display, and a life-sized plaster bust of Washington for Washington's Birthday,

For Europe

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Mr. and Mrs. George A. Hamid left here Thursday (18) on the S. S. United States for a six-week combination business and pleasure trip in

Hamid, who will look for new Pullmans, has a 20-year record. are expected to arrive back here The real veteran, however, is on the M. S. Vulcania March 31.

Williams & Lee Inks Mont. Fair Loop

ST. PAUL, Feb. 20 .- Williams & Lee Attractions have closed to provide grandstand attractions at the Montana Class B fairs, Gladys M. Williams announced. Circuit opens in July at Shelby and closes at Miles City. Office has also closed with four North Dakota fairs at Fessenden, Rolla, Mae Wirth and her riding act The Sullivan home is located at Langdon and Hamilton, and

Patty Conklin).

James Patrick was six his father me." decided to enter the hotel business seventh grade.

Boxer, Ball Player

popcorn around the old Youngs- generous. town Opera House. He was then "It's all right about the title, working for Joe Marks, who later kid," he said. "I won't sue you became casting director for War- till you've got some money." ner Bros, in Hollywood.

We next find our youthful hero leaving home at 16 to take ation with the Wallace Bros. this employment seems to have Years ago Ben Davenport had a been of a transitory nature. From one-ring circus on a Sullivan Cleveland he became a gentle- carnival. When two performing

the colors of the police department.

Teamed With Flanagan

to new ideas at the moment. He rent Wallace Bros. Circus. was then a Baltimore & Ohio yard clerk and had lost his last two pays in a crap game.

Davenport Deal

Jimmy relates another associa job with the Hayes Manufactur- litle. This one gives him a credit Bros.' title in 1933 and has coning Company in Cleveland, but to the extent of two elephants. man of the road, visiting Ypsilanti, horses were offered in Chicago, Ann Arbor and Toledo, then re- Sullivan bank-rolled Davenport turning to Youngstown after a for \$250 to buy them. Ben duly tract for the Class B fairs in appeared back on the midway In the youthful years around with the two horses and a ring cuit meeting Patty advocated Youngstown, young Jimmy also masters' dress coat that scarcely Sullivan, who was not present. played semi-pro baseball for the buttoned around the Davenport The Conklin support, later coupled

Years later, when Davenport had the Dailey Bros. Circus in Canada, he walked onto Jimmy Sullivan's About 1916 young Jimmy seems midway. In the ensuing session been one of mutual advantage. to have been influenced by one Sullivan good-naturedly reminded Jimmy Sullivan has been associat-John Paul Flanagan, then a guest Ben that he had never paid back ed with the brothers, not only are follow monition: town. Flanagan had already been hadn't-then suggested .that if secretary around a small carnival Sullivan ever wanted a couple of and he dangled before Jimmy's elephants he could draw on the eyes the glittering offer of a circus. So Jimmy figures he is partnership. Master Sullivan may good for a two-elephant credit in have been particularly receptive the accounts of Davenport's cur-

Winter Work

Winter seasons in the early '20's were active times, Young Anyway, the partners placed a Jimmy, with Dick Drillon as a

Canadian "B" Circuit

In the winter of 1939 the Conklins were disinterested in Western Canada and at the cirwith a loan of \$39,000, put the Wallace Bros.' Shows on the Canadian B Circuit. The working also in some Quebec and Ontario fairs for the past 14 years.

The Wallace Bros.' Shows of Canada now represent a substantial investment and this past season the outfit moved thru-Western Canada on about 35 railroad cars. The train included six show-owned Pullmans, one additional railway-owned Pullman, 12 show-owned flats, 2 showowned box cars, and approxi-mately 15 additional railway Showbiz Queen flats, depending upon loading requirements. On this train were something like 12 major rides, 10 shows, a battery of kiddle rides feled by MSA and a string of concessions.

With an organization of this size, Sullivan makes some of the miles.

will spend many nights in the the Trenton Indian Pow Wow. Norfolk Hotel in Simcoe just to be near the quarters.

Mrs. J. P. Sullivan was formerpresenting her famous one-arm ly engaged in secretarial work in Flo. Reptile Institute James Patrick Jr. 6, and John L. 4.

In addition to being president

Asked about his outside interhad cured him of that luxury.

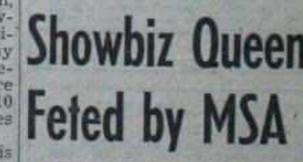
Show's Rules Tell Story

In appearance Jimmy Sullivan is of middle height and well preserved at 55. A mustache enhances the general impression of a fatherly type. Around the lot he does not affect any excellence in dress and might pass for just another carny.

If you went around the office wagon or aboard the train you might see a green notice setting forth the "Rules and Regulations for Employes." Its "Ten Commandments" contain warnings about alcoholic beverages, town girls, loud cursing, questionable business arithmetic and like evils; and are followed by the simple ad-

"If these rules are disagreeable to you, you can change them when you have your own show."

"It's signed simply "J. P. Sullivan." Somehow that simple notice and its signature reflect much of the inner force of the man-the Jimmy Sullivan.



MIAMI, Feb. 20 .- Miss Outdoor longest railroad moves in the Show Business was feted at last business. The move from Hamilton Saturday's (13) weekly dance of to Winnipeg last May ran about the Miami Showmen's Association. 1,400 miles; from Winnipeg to Edmonton in early June a similar was honored by 400 persons who mileage; and from Edmonton to attended the affair. She was intro-Regina the same month about 800 duced by President William Moore and was presented with a corsage

Oliver Allen Joins

SILVER SPRINGS, Fla., Feb. 20 .- Ross Allen, operator of the Ross Allen Reptile Institute here, announced that his brother, Oliver, has joined the Institute staff. Oliver, associated with the American National Red Cross for 17 vears, served as director of safety services for the Southeastern area and most recently as manager of the Mobile, Ala., chapter,

and the second sec					
FOR SALE-FOR SALE					
One 12-Car Ridge-O, needs repairs, with A-1 Case Molor, Mounted on Wheels					
One 8-Car Kid Auto Ride 300					
One 28-Fl. Stake Body Trailer					
Both trailers equipped with landing gears					
One '42 Dodge Tractor, in good running shape \$200					
One Photo Gallery, \$75. One Set of Ferris Whoel Seat Covers, \$24. One Set Seat Covers for 8 Tub Octopus, \$24.					
All replies to					

TROY E. WILLAMS Williams Amusement Co. c/o Fairgrounds, Monroe, N. C.

FOR SALE COMPLETE CARNIVAL

Consisting of ten Rides with trampertation, Have Shows, Concessions, House Trailer, Transformers and Light Plants; most anything you need in Carnival Equipment. Will sell anything separate.

CAN ARRANGE SUITABLE TERMS

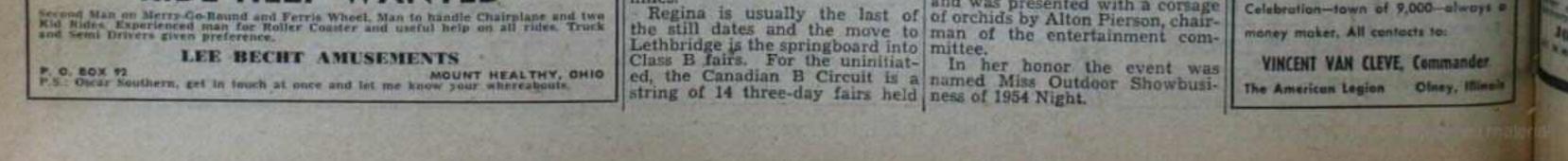
Sherman Husted Lake Waccamaw, North Carolina

CARNIVAL WANTED

Need first-class Carnival for long established Legian-sponsored 4th at July Celebration-town of 9,000-always .



RIDE HELP WANTED



MSA Gets \$900 From Jamboree By Blue Grass

LARGO, Fla., Feb. 20 .- C. C. Gracurth's Blue Grass Shows got the jamboree ball rolling for the Mani Showmen's Association last Wainesday (17). The jamboree, fint for the MSA this year, resuled in a \$900 take which was an schievement since many concesions were not operating. At the same time, two jamborees were announced by Penn-Premier Shies for its coming season.

Groscurth's introductory ap-Arother \$300 worth of tickets were sold to make the total \$900. Mater of ceremonies was Ernie Painquist.

Tarler's Cotton Club Revue, was month. well attended and the entire trospe performed. Other acts incluied some of Art Converse's Size Show people including MelvisBurkhart, the rubber skin man, and Prince Yogi, torture act and at a near-by night club, also percomed.

party lasted until the wee and plenty of refreshments consumed. Many of the er Tampa Showmen's Asson friends attended, and the ring guests were introduced: rt Parker, past MSA presi-Mrs. Leona Parker, past ent of the MSA Ladies' lary; Buddy Paddock, forowner of the Johnny J Shows: Mrs. Bootsie Padand Phil Cook, executive ary of the MSA.

d Serfass, owner-manager nn-Premier, announced to ISA that his first jamboree benefit the club and will id at the Indiana (Pa.) Fair in August. He will hold anjamboree at the Chase City Val Fair, to benefit the Tampa normen. He said Garland Moss. ur secretary at Chase City and friend of showmen, requested a mbaree be held there due to the icess of the one conducted last



Pools were dinner guests of the D. R. Millers.

Tony Diano cards from Kenya, Africa, that he is having a big time on animal-catching safaris into Mau-Mau country. . Indi-cations are that Ringling-Barnum's canvas season will start at Baltimore this year. Byron Gosh has booked Beckley, W. Va., for his All-American Circus for March 14-16.

Bill Tumber, last season with Clyde Beatty, will be with Bailey-Cristiani this season as ped was followed by the auction Dean, general press agent for the conducted by business manager Bailey-Cristiani combo, also will handle his annual assignment with the Columbus Shrine, Guy Leslie, seal act, is at Florence, N. J., readying for his hop to Puerto Rico to open with the The affair, held in Charles Gran Circo American next

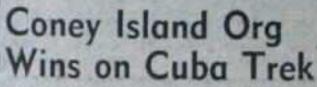
Among those seen at the Lido Beach, Sarasota, recently, were Bill and Roberta Ballantine, Yvette Kohl, Dick and Mary Jane Miller, Count Nicholas, Sonia for eating. Miss Pat, accordionist Truzzi, Lucio Cristiani, Dieter Tasso, Bandel Linn, J. R. Griffin, Mario Ivanow, Dick Anderson and the Bokharas.

> From Polack's Eastern unit, Henry Kyes reports that Bill and Patricia Kay, who promoted the London, Ont., date, have recovered from their auto accident a year ago. Al Perry is at Kingston, Henry Barrett at Roanoke, have been doing a good business Clyde Harrison at Wilkes Barre, Ralph Heller in Albany and Kay goes to Lewiston. . . . Polack Eastern people visited the Davenport show at Detroit en route to London. The Geraldos baby now is out of danger. Bogino has Al Akerman is acting train- celebration. master. The prop department has new uniforms. English is back on novelties. Nate and Harriett Lewis have the candy floss, Shakey Legs and Rose Murphy have the popcorn, and Sam Wardino has the hot dogs. Paul ing will be located in an area cessions are owned by Bessie will be virtually unlimited. Polack and managed by Fred Proper and George Cutschall.

Big event of the fourth week of the Orrin Davenport season was an annual party at the 29 Club in Detroit, writes correspondent Dick Lewis. Entertainment included Tommy Comstock, piano; magic; Frankie Saluto, acrobatics; Eleanor Velarde, vocals, and melodies by the Muskrat Four. . . Bob and Frances LaRue gave a chicken dinner for many members, ..., Kathy Weakland, daughter of Gene and Jerry Weakland. made her debut as a drum majorette Sunday (14). . . Roy Barrett is dabbling in new makeup,

THE BILLBOARD

Sheriff Dave, of Detroit, put on several corned beef and salomi Bruce. Mary and Bill Hayworth, Charlie Lewis, Ed Raymond. Frank Simmons, Vern E. Wood, Judge John Scallon, Theodore B. Stedman and family, Wilma and Clida Northcutt and Martha Joyce.



VICTORIA de LAS TUNAS, Shows moved here this week after racking up good business at their first two stands in Cuba. Rides with the Llass pitch leading the Sr., Pop Garrett and W. B. Sutton. front-end along with custard.

Herb Pickard and G. Golden have the bingo, with Pickard also Jolly Prepares doubling as press rep. The Kimris was seriously ill with flu but high act is the free ettraction. Org For April Bow is scheduled to play Cuba until a new dog. Fish and chips em- May 22 and then move to Trinidad poriums are getting a big play. for that island's 400th aniversary



TAMPA, Feb. 20.-The Greater Tampa Showmen's Association in-Otto Griebling, juggling and stalled its new officers here Monday (15) at appropriate cercmonies witnessed by a large turnout of members and guests.

> C. J. Sedlmayr Sr., was installed as president and was escorted to the dais by his son, C. J. Sedlmayr Jr. Lloyd Serfass, outgoing president, was presented with a 21-inch television set by Nat Rodgers.

S. T. Jessop served as installing officer. First Vice-President O. J. Weiss was escorted to the table by Rodgers; Sam Gordon, second spreads. . . Visitors in Detroit vice-president, by Bob Lohmar; included Walter Wilcox, Clary Bernard (Bucky) Allen, third vice-president, by Harry Hauck; Vernon Korhn, secretary, by Earl Maddox, and Treasurer Harry Julius by William Clain. .

After thanking his committees, Edith Zwiers, 40 people from Polack Eastern, Rose Butten Lewis, Stanley Collins, Bill Weiss, Wright Jr., Teddy Underwood, Charlie Cohen, Norm Shiner, Bill Perrot, June Johnson, Herman Pleus, Frank Stubbelfield, Mario Zacchini, Garnet Walker, Van Jeters, Zeke Shumway, Bob Lohmar, Bill Stophel, Bobby Wicks, Kenny Revling, Happy Lindquist, Sam Applebaum, Leo Carrol, Jack Cuba., Feb. 20.-Coney Island Road Norman, Edward (Pop) Dailey, Dave Wise, Doc Hartwick, Percy Bickford, Paul Sprauge, William Winslow, Jimmle Sears, Paul Netterfield, Charles Gross, Woodrow as has the Motordrome and bingo, Jones, Ernie Wenzik, Ray Oakes



t. Louis Fems et Committees

LOUIS, Feb. 20. - Clara bell, new president of the uri Show Women's Club, reek announced committees c year.

nbers named were:

ary Thompson, co-chairman; Norr. Lotus Francis, Gertrude Lang -Estelly Regan, chairman; Anna milling, co-chairman; Florence Cobb, loy, Eather Speroni, Building equipsally Prevoit, chairman; Ellen in, co-chairman; Leonora Gdynia, ichants, Eisie Wear, Dora Prosperi, Pistier, Pay Davis, Josephine Gertrude Donnelly.

lainment, Sally Prevoat, chairman; Schantz, co-chairman; Peggy Estelle Regan, Joan Lipsky, Hart, Elizabeth Blichl, Rose Ritsabeth DePrisat, Helen Gertien Robertson, Pay Hense, Elste Mary Thompson, Minnie Quillian. Whity-Verna fichants, chairman; Virwun Behren, co-chairman; Teresa mere. Peggy Grimm, Arlane Siden-I flouse reception-Leonora Odynia, mail; Daisy Davis, co-chairman; Joan Is Jeanstie Hari, Babe Weinstein man Marguerite Lohmar and Ids Mc-

and means-Babe Weinstein, chair-Marie Miriley, co-chairman; Verna R Virginis von Behren, Edith Meyer, Percet, Leonora Odynia, Nora Hop-Culluni, Ellen Robertson, Catherine Heien Germain, Ariene Sidenberg. a Bidenberg. Bick, hospital and reits McCoy, chairman; Plorence Cobb, arman; Gertrude Lang, Norms Lang, W Howe, Goldie Pisher, Eather Sper-Parma Jean Wolf, Loretta Resford.



Acts at the Winter Haven (Fla.) Citrus expo and fair (15-20) include Rex and Betty Powers, skaters; Mike Higgens, cycles; Nancy Long, contortion; Bounding Barretts, trampoline; Silhouettes, high act; George Carl and Arlene, knockabout, and Kaye and Aldritch, comedy.... Booked for Tampa, March 1-4, are the Gascas, wire; Higgens, Latin Duo, balancing; Carl and Arlene: Barbara Ann, dancer; Charles Whitman, magic, and Jack Davis, announcer. . . . Going into a Miami manufacturers' exposition. March 5-15 are the Powerses, Nancy Long, Barbara Aun, Carl and Arlene, the Gascas, Latin Duo, Wilsons Dogs, and Betty Lee Taylor. The three shows are booked by Burton E. Van Duesen.

The line-up for the Shrine Circus opening a 10-day run Thurs-day (25) in the Memorial Auditorium, Minneapolis, will include Eric Badicton, rolla-rolla; La-Belle Norma, low wire, and the Great Rasini and his Rocket Car. all booked in by Stanley Wathon of New York.

Guests entertained at Pauline at the Smorgasbord Cafe, Hot Spings, February 14, included Mr. and Mrs. George Reader, the Har-Beatrice Chilliant, Pay Henry, Cath- rison Trio, Jack Wright, V'. E. Jack and Lloyd Stoltz. The Ohio after the party.

> owner of Christy Bros.' Circus tion will be a new parking area and other shows, has completed for concessionaires only. his term as mayor of South Hous-

Richmond Plans

· Continued from page 57

Clouse is working the seats. Con- where space for additions to it

Mitchell, a firm beliver in the staging of extra-curricular events at fair plants to build revenue thruout the year, reports this phase of his program holding up well.

The weekly wrestling matches and the barn dances held in the Coliseum each Saturday night continue popular and profitable. Outdoor activities will get underway early in April with the annual Steeplechase scheduled for April 10. A dog show will be held on the grounds April 17 and stock car races will be featured the following day. On April 13-14 a junior cattle show and sale will be sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Track events will be staged regularly thruout the summer months. In addition to providing an important source of revenue, such events tend to make the public even more aware of the plant and help in building crowds for the fair. Mitchell said.

3 Race Days Continued from page 57.

will be easily visible from the highway. There will be a new fence erected along the north Stoltz's birthday party given side of the grounds to discourage gate-crashers

New Entrance

A new main entrance is being planned, near the southeast corner of the property, doing away Stoltzes left for their home in with the present entrance on Route 69. At the present entrance a rest area and kiddieland George W. Christy, former will be located. Also in that sec-

Management of the annual will

ready underway here at the winter base of Jolly Shows scheduled to hit the road early in April for 1312 N. Florida Ave. a season of celebrations and festivals

-The rebuilding program, is al-

Much new canvas is on order, according to Owner William Enfante, and the Ferris Wheel has been overhauled. Enfante is fairly optimistic over th., coming season and expects it to be as good as last year.



but one of the finest money getters so

FOR SALE 3 abreast Merry-Go-Round, Whip, Eight-Car Auto Ride, Airplane Ride, Train, Horse & Buzzy, Fire Engine: Electric Light Tower, 40': 4 Ponies, Streetcar, Boat Ride, Ice Cream Machine, Popcara Machine, Will sell all together or in-dividually Contact

MR. S. MARTIN Grand Ave & Manheim Road Metrole Park, III, Glastone 54114

TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS 19-FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS-19

In Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Arkanaas, Mississippi and Louisiana, Opening Latter part of April. Playing Soldier Camps and Industrial Towns. Fairs start in June and continue until November.

CONCESSIONS: Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds except Bingo, Floss and Glass Pitch, Will not overload, SHOWS: Can place Shows of all kinds except 10-in-1 Side show and Cirl Show. RIDES: Will book Dark Ride, Motordrome, Spitfire or any other major Ride not conflicting. Want Kiddle Rides, Train, Little Dipper, Boat Ride, or what have you? HELP Foremen wanted on Merry-Co-Round, Kiddle Rides, Ferris Wheel and Tilt. Must drive semis. Electrician wanted who can handle Diesel Light Plants

FOR SALE-1948 Allan Herschell 18-Car Caterpillar Ride, A-1 condition.

Contact H. V. PETERSEN, Box 742, Joplin, Missouri

C. A. STEPHENS SHOWS

WANT FOR POLK COUNTY FAIR AT LAKELAND, FLA. 60,000 ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR. FOLLOWED BY LEGION FAIR AT PAHOKEE, FLA.

CONCESSIONS-Novelties, Hat Bands, Slum Stores, Custord. SHOWS-Place Side Show with own frame-up, Animal Show, Wild Life, Big Snake and Punk Show RIDES-Can use independent Rides not conflicting for all Florida spots.

Vanice, Fla., this week.

VETERANS UNITED SHOWS WANT

Want for 1851 season Have a very good route of Fairs & Celebrations bucked for roming season. Fairs starting in No. Dakota in July. CONCESSIONS: Photos, Bumper, Fish Pond, Glass Pitch, Ball Games, Hoop-La or any Hanky Panks that do not con-fliet. Will also book Pin Store. Razzis, Six Cats and Buckets with same one that will work like they are told; also must have other Hanks Panks. SHOWS: Mechanical, Athletic, Girl, Snake, Hlussion or any worthwhile show with own equipment. All re-plies to \$720 Lyndais Ave. Sn., Phone Rockwell 10057, Minnessolis, Minn., until April 10; then Hutchinson, Minn., at our winter quarters. Show will open sround the middle of May. CHARLES CARROLL, owner and manager.

MERCHANDISE

66

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954



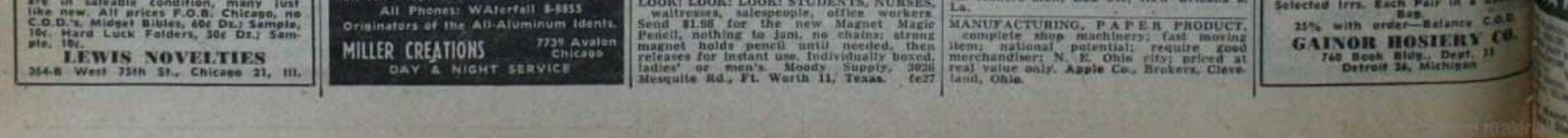
TION. A MATURA FOR BARS & FU No. 3895 Size 3 in. high, \$20.00 per grass \$2.00 per dozen (No less sold) No. 4995 **BASHFUL MONKEY** \$14.00 per gross \$1.50 per dozen No. 3927 SNAKE BOW THE \$14.00 per gress

\$1.50 per dozen No. 3936 SPIDER GIRL

\$1.75 per dozen

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO 1902 North Third St. Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin





TA GARDEN GOLF BUSINESS-nie all year, experience unaccessary Brockway, 228 N. W. 22d Ave.

Orezen. mht

AUTTERFLIES AND WINGS-FLOR decorative pictures, mounted in poture frames: glass front, cotton mond, J. Firischman, 3201 Granada. te27

SENSATIONAL OPPTYIII

r Plot. 100x200, fronting RT 25A an Bayside and Douglaston ite new million-dollar amusement Don't delay!

Missouri Enterprises, Inc.

MAnhusset 7-3049. Mannasset, L. L. N. Y.

of A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS, SMALL Sat. details, SI, Fred Hettlek, Bis-L.N. Dak.

VENETIAN BLIND LAUNDRYfree bookiet. L. B. Co., 412 N. Se-Wichitz 12, Kan. mht

COULD YOU USE \$2,000 A WEEK? From exciting copy of "How to Teur Ideas Pay Big Dividends," rush some and address and \$1 to: L & T. E. Spokane, Wash. fe27

TS YOUR FIELD OF INTEREST? in set abrad; examine current copies in set abrad; examine current copies in revering your field thru our easy-immainted service; thoose from 4,387 ing all fields, business, trades, sgrieducational, hobbies, sports, etc. bing Company, 34H North Ritter, In-

OSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ar sale in lots of 200 minimum: 6, 8 and 12. Mms. Berthe', 110 h St., N. Y. C.

(7x50) FLOHAL DESIGN, \$40; Clown Odds, \$7: Bally Capes, vel-Orchestra Coats, Tuxedo Trousers, is, Wigs, Striptease; ten different \$10 each. Wallace, 2453 N. Halcago.

PIGTEN LEATHER VESTS, yoke and bottom, \$15. State size cocoa, white, black. W. Creaps, Wix.

OOD AND DRINK NCESSION SUPPLIES

\$\$ IN WAFFLES

ELECTRIC MACHINE BAKES rest daughouts; attracts crowds; intermager: No. 3 BAREAST, NOT A Smith, If it tower, 35 Seats, att an antalder in 50 petimits; small investment; free Northert Ray Co., 3003 S. 13 Ave., Ma. BLEACHERS, FOLDING CHAIRS, THEA-ter Chairs, Outdoor Chairs, Stadium Custions, Sidewall, Tenta, Screens, Linne Star Seating Co., Box 1734, Dallas, Tex. BUILD \$100. TWELVE PASSENGES KID-die Chairplane: Auto. Boxi. Rocket. Air-plane. Handcar. Carroniasi ride plani. \$3 each. Free 43 plan circular. Brill, Bes \$75. Peoria, III.

CARMEL CORN MACHINE-ALMOST NEW, Furnace and Copper Kellis; cost \$1500 new, sacrifice for \$2000 J. Lochker, 1136 Covedale Ave., Cincinnati 38, Ohis.

FOR SALE—PORTABLE FLOOR, HARD-wood maple, 40x70; 70 pair Shoes, 40 pair Ciamp Skates and parts: Sound System, a speakers: large sleetric Cooler Priced for quick sale, or will sell floor separately. James W. Williams, 1507 Savannah Ave., St. Joseph, Mo. Call 4-9730 or 2-6047. [27] tell.

FOR SALE-CAR AND AIRPLANE KID-dis rides: Spitfire, like new; Fun House; Travelo House Trailer; Short Bange Gal-lery, built in 115 ton Chevrolet panel, rack and top for lumber; Skillo, Merchan-dise Wheel; Electric Chair, Escape Cabinet; Griddle; Burners, Box 4D, Cieburne, Texas, Phone 5-4172.

FOR SALE-ALLAN HERSCHELL MERRY. Go-Round, 3 abreast, Alum. Hornes, 36 diameter, used 4 seasons, good shape, new Wis gas power, \$6500. M. J. Spiesman. St. Maries, Idaho. FeI7

FOR SALE-NEW MONKEY DROME WITH transportation, two Cars and Monkey: also Long Range Gallery, mounted on truck, with guns and ammunitian. Details on request. E. Schamanski, 315 Union St., Michigan City, Ind.

FOR SALE-LATE MODEL MAJOR ALLAN Herschell Rocket. 20 horsepower malar, good shape, ready to go, 13500 C-Cruise, ready to operate, 33000. Sam Edelstein, 1200 4th Ave., Asbury Park, N. J. Asbury Park 3-3152. mh6

FOR SALE-1950 NO. 5 ELI WHEEL, ALL metal seats: 1947 Parker 32 foot, 2 abreast, all metal horses; 1947 Spitfire. All rides in good condition, loaded on trucks, ready to go. Will sell one or all. Box 600. Valo mhf

FOR SALE-LIBERTY ACT; FOUR WHITE horses, new ring-curb, new harness, horses also broke to ride, ages 6-9 years. Billy Murphy, Wisner, Neb.

FOR SALE-EVANS DEVILS BOWLING Alley, \$125; Country Store Wheel, \$10; Dart Wheel, \$5. G. E. Hanald, \$25 El Camino Real, Atherion, Calif.

HONEST TO GOODNESS SAVINGS-NEVER uncrated Popcorn Machines, formerly \$750; while they last, \$350, Other makes, many models, also carmelcorn equipment. State your needs: be ready for spring Star Sales, 1600 7th St. N. W., Canton, Ohio, Phone 4-6823. mh13 HUNDREDS OF USED 16MM. SOUND Features; 1200 ft. sports reels, 2 reel subjects, shorts, Excellent condition; free bargain bulletin loaded with unusual values, Gaines, Box 114-B. Skokie, III.

JUGGLING CLUBS AND ROLLING GLOBES made to order, finest of craftsmanship and material Jack Miller, 1895 N. Kansas Ave., Springfield, Mo. fe27

THE BILLBOARD

to help you sell your product The Nation's Finest Source for exclusives and NAME BRANDS

The Temple catalog has become the key to successful selling and promotion throughout the United States . . . has proven invaluable for outstanding gifts, premiums and incentive awards used in the sales programs of many of the nation's leading organizations. Features complete cross-section of merchandise of the highest quality at savings that are truly amazing. Send for your copy today.

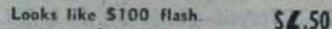
We are acknowledged experts in the field and are happy to offer advice and guidance where needed. This service is free of course.

SAME DAY SHIPMENTS

后日期

SHOCK-RESISTANT







TEMPLE

gifts

premiums

incentive awards

CATALOG

FAIL-WINDLE 1953 14

17-J





ww.americanradiohistory.com

MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954



THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE

Pipes for Pitchmen

Cumings' rug braiders to fair re- Houston, brother Brooks will hold arns in the Woolworth store, St. forth in Hot Springs Curing the Louis. She's now reported on her 31-day meet at Oaklawn Race From All Around

GEORGE H. BROOKS .

he old peanut vender, whizzes in me into that he's been operating Houston all winter, working mly twice a week. On Fridays, e rambles around the Houston City Auditorium, hawking popchandise during the wrestling matches. On Sunday afternoon, he stakes out at the Arrowhead Bace Track peddling soft drinks



By BILL BAKER

MRS. LENA CHAPIN genning from Houston, infos that who has all of the concessions in he has been working Fred the grandstand. After leaving

HENRY H. VARNER

that he has seen many new faces "Miracle" pearl spray kit. Any in the demonstrating business surface that can be painted can operating in around the Rubber be pearled. The spray is quick City, Says Henry: "In the 10 or drying, easy to apply and has a more years that I have been here lasting finish. The firm points out I have seen many people come that the user of the spray can and go but they always seem to make gifts and get professional come back again." The Sage of results without costly equipment. Akron is anxious to know what The material comes ready to aphas happened to Billy Erwin and ply, eliminating the bother of around Fort Wayne, Ind.

ACCORDING TO

magic, the Zarlington Show is lures and countless other articles currently tented in Fayetteville, of wood, glassware, metal, plastic, Tex., under K. of C. sponsorship. china, leather, cloth or paper. This is the first time they've an- Tee Jay Toys, Inc., New York, chored there since 1947 and to announces its new 30-inch super date business has been on the plush bear which it claims will lively side. Fred reports that the prove to be a sensational item. show experienced only one mis- Coming in assorted colors, the hap while on the road, and that bears boast a vinyl rubber paintwas on the trip to Fayetteville ed nose. They are offered at from Buckholtz, Tex. It seems \$21.75 a dozen. that a tire on Dr. Zarlington's Arlane Manufa house trailer blew out and serious Philadelphia, is promoting Za-Za damage was avoided only because the Snake Charmer, an ingenious of some fancy mental and physi- novelty item it expects to go over cal gymnastics on the part of the big. . . . Packard Shirt Manufacgood Doctor. Recent visitors on turing Corporation. Terre Haute, the show, according to Landrus, Ind., is offering free shirt sample and daughter, Gloria; Mr. and Mrs. Fuzzy Plunkett, of Plunkett's Stage Show; Slim Cantrell, Mr. and Mrs. Billy Van Zant, Toby Sheltor; Tiger Wells and his wife and family; Domingo Romeriz, and Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin. Dr. N. F. Tate also showed up and pair, respectively. took advantage of the opportunity to give a lecture and peddle a few bottles of his own product. Dr. Zarlington would like to read a pipe from George and Bryon Beaver and Mary Ragan, says flashy numbers in full color. A Fred.

Merchandise Topics

Write Buyers' Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnuti 22, O., for a complete list of addresses of sources of supply mentioned in this column. To expedite handling, please enclose self-addressed envelope.

Jay Sales Company, Chicago, has introduced an item which it pencils from his lair in Akron record breaker. This item is the

Ira Caskill, who used to hang mixing. A few of the items which may be pearled are jewel boxes, vases, salt and pepper shakers, picture frames, lamp bases, Fred C. Landrus, the man of plaques, figurines, toys, fishing

Arlane Manufacturing Company. outfit to further acquaint the trade with its line. . . . R. W. Gentle Hosiery Company, Huntsville, Ala., is featuring a complete line of first quality, irregulars and seconds in ladies' hosiery, priced \$6.50, \$5.50 and \$4.50 per dozen

H. K. Kittrell Company, Inc., Waterloo, Ia., again is present-

big. Having a two-tone dial, 17jewels and wafer thin all yellow case, the watch looks like a \$100 buy, Each watch comes with a one-year written guarantee. Priced at \$6.50 each banded. ... Oriental Trading Company, Omaha, is now featuring a line of attractive men's and women's aluminum and nickel silver identification bracelets. These idents come in various shapes and sizes with link and expansion bands, priced from \$3.60 to \$7.95 a gross.

All Your Requirements in NAME BRAND MERCHANDISE from 1 Dependable Source! Thousands of Nationally Advertised Items

SAME DAY SHIPMENT ON ALL PHONE AND MAIL ORDERS

NOW-IN CHICAGO ...

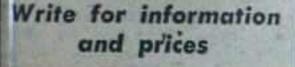
69

FREE! 1954 CATALOG!

Chock-full of wanted items, all hand-somety illustrated. Catalog cover has space for imprinting your name and address. Confidential dealers' price list.

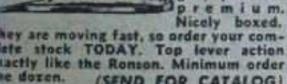






CROWN PRODUCTS 322 E. COLFAX AVE. SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

Fully Automatic Imagine a matic Pocket Lighter lighter tor only \$7.20 doz. \$84.00 gr. Plus Postage Compares with lighters selling for 5 or 6 times much. Gleaming chrome finish. No Federal Tax Never before offered at this low, law price! This lighter will prove your fastest seller ever, Ideal for gift, prize or



actly like the Ronson. Minimum order e doren. (SEND FOR CATALOG)



TROPICAL

TREES

ACC. W WITH THE PARTY IN MARKED IN CO.

MERTON CRAIG ...

the tripes and keister fraternity. \$7.20 per dozen; \$72 a gross. . . on Bragg Boulevard, Altho now of Damascus. The item is sold in the house slipper and rocking \$3.50 a dozen; \$36 per gross, and chair bracket, Craig says he still may be had gift boxed at \$5 a doesn't let a week pass without scanning the Pipes column for news about the boys.

REX NORTH ...

erstwhile pitchman, is breaking in a mental-hypnotic act for theaters and night clubs in which he is sharing billing with Kathie Lodge, who is being featured as the world's most beautiful hypnotist, according to W. H. Morette, Boston.

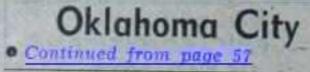
"DOING FINE HERE . .

24," Big Al Wilson scribes from niversary of Oklahoma's state-State Hospital, Manteno, Ill. Be- hood. Private construction of exfore long Al expects to work a hibit buildings is included in the Denver drugstore chain with Bill short-time expansion plan. Of this Emery, of Portland, Me. How- a bowl-type baseball park grading ever, before jumping to Denver plan is complete and construction Al plans to make a Chicago sports of 7,500 seats may be completed show.

LUCKY CLYDE FORKNER . . . currently working sheet in the within the west city limits and Raleigh, N. C., area, pens a note are part of an over-all city plan advising that he plans on working which includes direct access to a to the Coast for the early vege- system of traffic freeways around table markets. "I read in the and thru Oklahoma City. Pipes column that Doc Horace Brazil took delivery on a new will accommodate 30,000 automo-Plymouth," says Forkner. 'Con- biles. gratulations to him and also to Doc Blanton on the success he has been having with jewelry. Forkner laments the fact that so few veterans of the trade have been contributing news to the column, pipes from Jack (Bottles) Stover, the use of the freezer. Cowboy Billy Dietrich, Dr. M. The tank is 60 feet by 30 and Locky, Doc Al Harvey, E. C. Par- holds 15,000 gallons if water. Its

ing a complete line of 5-cent comic postcards by the well-known Elmer Anderson, consisting of 91 complete sample line may be had for \$1. . . . Predicting it to be the spring's hottest sales novelty, former owner of Craig Bros.' Acme Premium Supply Corpora-Show, who put it into the barn tion, St. Louis, is now marketing for keeps in 1953 and is now re- "The House of Fledgling," a seventired in Fayette, N. C., shoots in inch high action novelty toy conword that the town, with a big sisting of revolving birds to the Army payroll, is a good spot for musical tinkling of bells. Price is Proof of that is the fact that the Stering Jewelers, Columbus, O., is other day he spotted a sock again promoting the sabre tie worker doing a real money pitch clasp, styled after the fabled sword dozen or \$54 a gross.

National Distributing Company. Miami, is offering attractive wrist watches it says should go over

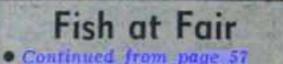


with a five-month completion limit set.

The current \$5 million city bond issue development is the first stage of a \$20 million dollar construction plan, which is expected and expect to be out on February to be completed by 1957, 50th anon the slopes this summer. Stand will eventually hold 12,000.

The fairgrounds, 480 acres, are

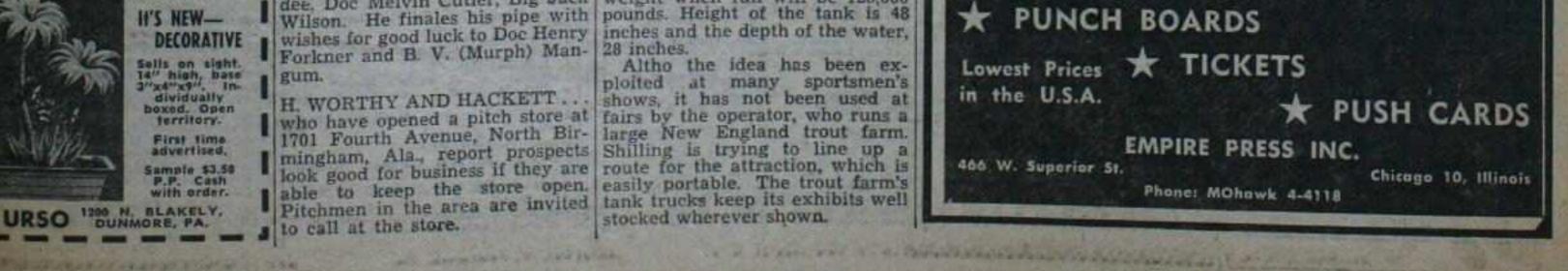
Plans call for parking space that



grounds. There will be no extra and says he would like to read charge for the cellophane bag or

dee. Doc Melvin Cutler, Big Jack weight when full will be 125,000





MERCHANDISE

MIRACLE

CROSS

When you place the center to your

eve you can see

LORD'S PRAYER

clearly and dis-tinctly.

\$48.00

\$66.00

Gross

Gress

No. 710

Full of Fire Brilliancyl

\$2.85

Doz

\$45.00 Gress

Gold Finish

1.58

C.

stones. Chain and Cross in beautiful nickal filver finish, soldered links.

streed. Same as above, heavier chain in beautiful gold finish.

White Brilliant Center, Red Sides

or Three Sparkling Rhinestones,

Deposit with all C.O.D. orders. Please state your business.

PROVIDENCE RING COMPANY

49 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

Shamrock Specials

Shamrock. Gr. .. \$1.00

Shamrock with Clay Hat. Gr. . 1.75 Miniature Irish Flag. Gr. 51.25 Green Cellophane Carnations. Per 100 .. 5.00 St. Pat. Crepe Party

Hat. Gr. 5.25 St. Pat. Crepe Form Hat. Gr. 510.80 St. Pat. High Hat. Gr. 27.00 St. Patrick's Day Balloons. Gr. 7.50 6" Clay Pipes. Box 3 Dz. 2.40 St. Pat. Napkins (Pkd. 32), Dz.

Jointed Green Wiggle Snakes. DL.

Shamrock with Clay Pipe, Gr. .. 1.75

Ptain Lapel

PROL

1C

BEAUTIFUL CROSS

2

70

pel Sa

- 45

E

0010100

6

0000

A REAL

HONEYMAKER

\$4.25

Doz.

Der.

N. K. B. H. P.

\$6.00

THE BILLBOARD

The states and

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's targe, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by

Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE

2160 Patterson St.

Cincinnati 22, O.

Hayes, Charlie

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

Nebraska

Omaha-Sports and Vacation Bhow, April 5-11, 2002 Dodge St. Omaha-St. Alfio Pestival, June 15-27, A. J. Alexander, 3411 M. 16th St.

New Mexico

Hobbs-Piesta, March 29-April 4. Portales-Dairy Show, April 5-10. Truth or Canasquences-Piesta, March 29-April 4.

New York

New York-American Tey Pair, March 2-17, H. D. Clark, 300 Filth Ave., New York 10.

New York-National Sportsmen's and Va-cation Show, Frb. 20-28. New York-National Antiques Show, March

8-14. Morton Yarmon, 37 Duane BL. New York 7.

Ottawa-Ottawa Rotary Vacation & Speria Show, April 17-24,

Rochester-Damascus Temple Shrine Cir-cus, March 1-6. Eimer Raithel, 334 East Ave.

Ulica-Utica Sports & Boat Show, March 25-39.

North Dakota

Valley City-North Dakota Winter Show, March 1-6. Lawrence Meldahl.

Ohio

Canton-Home Show, March 1-7. Derothy Godfrey, 104 S. Market St. Florence

Cleveland-American and Canadian Sportsmen's Vacation and Boat Show, April 2-11.

Garfield Heights-American Legion Carni-val, June 15-20. Bill Streidl, 3641 Bas-worth Road, Cleveland 11.

Middleport-Spring Pestival, April 26-May 1. Chas. Childs.

Toledo-Home and Travel Show, March 6-14. Milt H. Tarloff, 443 Spiller Bidg. Youngstown-Home Show, April 6-11. Ciyde E. McGranahan, 170 Redwood Trail.

Oklahoma

Guymon-Pioneer Days, April 26-May 1. Okiahoma City-Antique Show, Peb. 28-March L. L. Verne Slout, Vermontrille, Mich.

Pawhuska-Osage Downs Puturity and Race Meet, May 16-23.

Pawhuska-Osage Co. Cattlemen's Con-vention and Ranch Tour, June 25-26.

Pawhuaka-International Round-Up Club Cavalcade, July 23-35.

Pennsylvania

Arnold-Old Home Week, July, 11-17, Arthur F. Fleeger.

Tarentum-Fawn Township Firemen's Fair, June 13-19, Frank L. Christy. Winburne-Clearfield Co. Firemen's Con-vention & Jamboree, June 7-12. W. L. LaSalle, Sazion.

Deadwood-Days of '76, Aug. 6-8. Mitchell-Corn Palace Fratival, Sept. 19-26.

Mobridge-Celebration, June 30-July 5. Pierce-Days of '81, June 14-20.

Tennessee

Enoxvillie-Home Show, May 4-9. Paul Waters, 410 West Church SL

Texas

Abbott, Mrs. Elsie May Adams, Benjamin Adams, Max Clarence (Trombone Player) Adkins, Mrs. Therens Baron Aires, Mrs. Bee Albritton, Mrs. Sherry Baron Aires, Mrz. Bee Albritton, Mrs. Sherry Alland, Maurice (Very Important) Allen, Lee Allison, John B. Andrews, Deward C. Andrews, Eip Arbogen, Geo Arriey, Louis Armstrong, Jessie Armold, Roht Arsenault, Al Mins, Joyce Mae Atterbury, Bill (Sky Kings) Garry, Mrs. Bobble Gatewood, Cliff George, John Gibson, Oscar Leroy Golden, Mrs. Jack Gordon, Les Goodbrake, L. O. Geodbrake, L. O. Green, Johny Creen, Johny Green, John Green, Johny Creen, John Green, John Creen, John Creen, John Creen, John Corver Griffin, Roy Griffin, Roy Grindberg, Marvin C. Guilliano, Chas Hackett, Edw. J. Haddix, Silas Haines, Bobby Kings Ayers, M. C. Baake, Frai Edw. Babuka, Jos. & Mrs. Baggett, James W. Balley, Mrs. A. E. Baker, Henry W. Balam, Vangel Hales, Hay W. Haley, Stephen P. Halin, Heinie Banga, Jerry Barlow, Lee W. Barnes. Charile & Hall, Sennis Preston Hall, Hoht. Barnes, Tommy C. Barnes, Tomino, L.
Barren, Freddis
Bezan, Billy
Beck, Bastl Kingster
Beck, Bastl Kingster
Beckinan, Mrs. Annie
Bentiey, Claude
Bentiey, Claude
Bentiey, Claude
Bernie, Joe
Bernie, Geo.
Biense, Geo.
Biense, Join A.
Biense, Join A.
Biense, George A.
Biense, Geo, S. Hamilton, Warren Heaps, John B. Heckman, Jack Heilman, Elwood Blaisdell, Jor. O. Blakely, Benton H. Blanton, J. W. Bluestein, Morris Bluestein, Sam Blyden, Frank Bonta, W. H. (Bill) Bonth, Ralph Borrennohl, Frein Chas. Helton, Vernan Henderson, Walter Ryan, Burdette Sales, Hennun, Kenneth Hewitt, Ceical Borrenpohl, Ervin Henry Hicks, John Hildebrand, Mrs. C. O. Boudin, Jack

Parcel Post SetSating, John 10e

Re. John

orald iii Paimer, John Paparella, Anthony Parm Parm Pardee, Earl C. Parls, J. R. (Musician) oyd E. Bobhis Parker, Mrs. Gladys Parker, Mrs. Gladys Parrish, Florence Parsons, Josiah & Perdue, Lorraine Phanto, M. & Mrs. Phenomena Grover Politza, John Pond, Edwin Sutton Porter, Lloyd Porter, Roland Powell, Billy Presler, Charlie Ramey, Catherine Bandell, Frenchis Raper, William (Bill) Rapp, Ted Ray, Clarence Rayno, Ernest E. Byan, James Ryan, Halph R. William S. Salyina, Pete Sands, J. W. Sarbo, Carl Joseph

Sommers, Jimmy Sparion, Buddy Sparions, The Spitzer, H. Sproull, A. J. Staford, Al. Staford, Al. Stenger, George E. Stokes, L. J. Strozier, Robert Helen Sutton, W. B. Swank, H. D. Mrs. Swank, Harold B. Swann, Ottis & Mrs. Helen Taylor, Bill Taylor, Buddy Phenomena Phillips, Bob Pickard, Frances (Picard?) Terrell, Barry Terrill, Roy Thomas, Janetie Thomas, Sidney Thompson, Clarr Utah, Donald Rucker, E. H. Ruth, Whitey & Willy White, Kenneth Ryan, Brownie Willde, Carl F.

Liles, E. Paul Louden, Samuel Lowe, Mrs. Katherine Weffride, Gerold William McCarthy, Charile MeConnell, Kenneth Harris MeGee, Mr. & Mrs. John Madison, Harry Mathin, Mr. & Mrs. Eddie Miller, James Miller, James Miller, Faul & Ethel Moorebead, C. W. Morton, L. B. Nicola, Fred Nielsen, Henry N. Ninley, Bill Murphy, Mr. Pat Myers, Buster & Mrs Napier, William L. Nicholas, Ephrem Nordine, Burl A. Novak, Matthew J. Nucklefinger, Mr. Null, Blackie O'Brien, Mr. J. O'Brien, Johnmie O'Brien, P. J. O'Brien, P. J. O'Kelly, Balph Edward O'Malley, Mr. Pat O'Neil, Thomas A. OShea, Elleen Olszewski, Walter J. Nicola, Fred Nicisen, Henry N. Ninley, Bill Nix, Chester Ogburn, Phil Omaus, Lorian Pacini, Nello Parnell, Terry Phillips, Miss Evelyn Phillips, Miss Evelyn Phillips, Miss Gerry Phillips, Biss Foesy, E Ragen, Mary Raven, George Thompson, Clarence Engene Thompson, Finley Thompson, Harry Thorne, Jerry Thornton, Dick Tilner, Harry Tonski, John C. Traylor, Jesse C. Tyrel, Elizabeth Underhill, L. Ray Uplinger, Harvey B. Vaccaro, Anthony Vaughm, Earl C. Verdier, Louise W. Walcot, Bill (Voll-Walcot, Bill (Voll-Williams, Betty Lou Williams, Mrs. Fran-cis (Martise) Williams, Mrs. L. L. Willia, Walter A. Wilson, Burke Winger, Russell Lee Witworth, Maxine Wolf, Mrs. Wilhemina Marshall (Madge)

Foser, H. Ragen, Mary Baven, George & A. A. Raven, John D. M. Rebl. Faul C. & M. A. Ringol, Louis Ritchie, Kenneth Lee Rodgern, Fearl Rose, Louis Rosenfeld, Sol Bounselet, George V. Wanish, Sol Wetherbee, Mr. & Mrs. Hareld While, Worth Williams, Walter Williams, Mrn. Lee Williams, Miss Florence Rodgers, Pearl Rose, Louis Rosenfeld, Sol Rousselet, George V. Rowe, Anne **COMING EVENTS** Alabama Mobile-Mardi Gras, Feb. 18-March 2. Birmingham-Alabama Home Show, May 11-16. Jos C. Williams, Box 706. Arizona Mess-Hawhide Boundup, March 24-27, Phoenix-Annual Rodeo, March 15-21. Phoenix-Phoenix Indian Ceremonies, Feb

S. S. C. CARL. C.

26-28. Yums-Flower Show, April 3-4.

California

Los Angeles-Sportamen's, Vacation, Boat and Trailer Show, April 15-26.

San Francisco-Sports, Travel and Boat Show, March 5-14. Thomas R. Rooney. 369 Pine SL.

Livestock Exposition, April 10-15. Nye Wilson, Cow Palace.

Exposition, Horse Show & Rodeo, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. Nye Wilson, Cow Palace.

Turlock-Par West Turkey Show, Nov. 30-Dec. 2. Marcus Johnson, 207 Crane Ave.

Denver-Antique Show, July 22-25. L. Verne Slout, Vermontville, Mich.

ham.

Summers, Kenneth

San Francisco-Grand National Junior

San Francisco-Grand National Livestock

bany, Sept. 23-36. Allied Exhibitors, 3832 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

Connecticut

Willimantic-Poultry Show, Feb. 26-28.

Colorado Denver-Gift and Jewelry Show, Holel Al-

bany, March 7-10. Allied Exhibitors, 3833 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles. Denver-Offt and Jewelry Show, Hotel Al-

Dan D. Cavanaugh, mgr., North Wind-

Mapleton Depot-Huntingdon Co. Pire-men's Convention & July 4 Celebration, July 2-5. W. E. LaSalle, Saxton. Philadelphia-Motor Boat & Sportsmen's Show, Marzh 5-12 Clinton W. Smullen,

#13 Commercial Trust Bldg.

South Dakota

Lee Harmon.





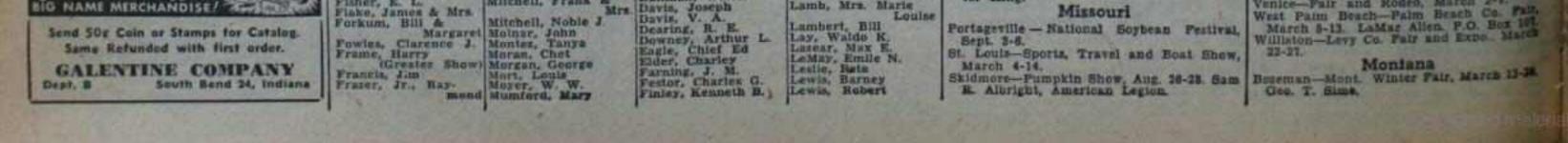
MEN-Build a Wholesale Route INTO A Big Pay Business Sell Hationally Advertised Long **Profit Carded Necessities to Stores**

Dept. S-K



Austin-Austin Slock Show, Peb. 15-28. Borger-Garden Club Show, May 3-8. Brownsville-Charro Days, Feb. 15-28. H. C.

Vanice-Fair and Roden, March 2-7.



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

OUTE TO SUCCESS Famed Caverns House **Peak \$ Locations**

ARLSBAD, N. M., Feb. 20 .- | caverns. Located about 20 miles popular tourist stopover has from town, it is a self-contained made a good paying loca- "little city," with postoffice, drugm the entrance to famed Carls- shopping center. Caverns.

ASEBALL Chicago Coin **Bows New** Six-Player

HICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Chicago Machine Company held a ew this week of its sixr baseball game called e Run.

game introduces several play ideas which help to the realism of the national me. These include hitting runs into the upper and rs. The new Chicago Coin ict has animated baseball rs which actually run the

used in a six-foot cabinet, Run permits a single playbat until three outs have made. When one or more ns play each player alterully illuminated which makes eration. suitable for virtually every of location.

by two New Mexico operation store, grocery, tavern, and curio shop in the major building in the

On the wide porch of the build-The site is the nearest well- ing, which is done in rough stone rertised motel center to the architecture typical of the Southwest, a miniature Arcade has been set up by L. W. Gentry. Dominating the porch is a "ranch" of five Royal Mustangs. The coin horses. placed side by side, are of slightly different sizes to accommodate all youngsters.

Big Business

The unusual grouping of horses, all raring to go and facing out over the high plains, has proved a gold mine. It is the horses which do the big business here.

"The five horse rides do four times as much business because of their position." Charley White, operator of Whites City, told The Billboard. White himself is a shrewd business man, usually to be found managing the cafe, and well known to tens of thousands of tourists thru the nightly lectures he gives in the museum which houses his own collection in the building.

Gentry also operates a Royal Rocket, two weighing machines, grandstands. It is designed and a metal typer on the porch ooth right and left-handed Arcade. There is also a metal typer in the curio shop.

Two Displays

Completing the Arcade are two unusual metal display machines made and operated by W. T. Hagee, Roswell, N. M. These are cabinets about 24 by 30 inches, of counter height and provided with a viewing space. The cabinets are made of light wood, with a coin as in bowling games, until made of light wood, with a com outs are made. The game is chute on the front for nickel op-

A nickel activates a fluorescent light inside the machine, and a

ALL-TIME HIGH Coin Exports Top \$10 Mil; Music Game Sales Soar

By TOM McDONOUGH

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20 .- The United States Department of Commerce confirmed this week that 1953 was the first \$10,000,000plus year in the history of coin machine exports.

Even more amazing was the fact that record figure was accomplished in 11 months. Final figures for the year will not be available until next month, due to the necessity of rechecking all transactions to make certain all financial obligations were fulfilled.

All divisions of the trademusic machines, venders and games-enjoyed peak sales thru, 1953. Juke box overseas shipments totaled 12,486 new and used units with an aggregate sales was \$4,248,173.

to the previous 10 months, the bought units in lesser volume. A

the rapidly expanding automatic purchased music machines, eight merchandising industry its second bought venders and 23 were game straight million-dollar year. When customers. Five countries-Canathe vending export figures for da, Colombia, Salvador, Japan to top the record sales of were customers for all three types \$1,073,708 made the previous year. of coin export products.

Tho the music and vending export achievements of 1953 were outstanding, progress in the game field surpassed them. A total of 26,683 amusement units-equal to the combined sales of jukes and venders-were exported thru the 11 months of 1953. This tremendous volume was sold for \$3,667,-401, dwarfing the previous record of \$2,613,007 made in the full 12 months of 1952.

Significant in the November price of \$5,544,315 in the January report-which also set a new thru November period. In 1952 monthly record of 5,250 units for the dollar total for the full year \$1,258,257-was the participation of operators and distributors in 27

alone were \$144,516-an all-time at least \$1,000 of one type of coin high for a single month. Added machine product. Eleven others

Comparative Game Exports First 11 Months 1952-1953

1	Start Martin Start	1.20	1952	195	50
	January	998	\$144,286	2,218	\$301
0	February		165,315	2,220	333
9	March		152,796	2,499	307
t.	April	and the second se	205,827	2,312	369
e	May		206,904	3,096	358
f	June		173,199	3.752	398
i	July		193,747	2,849	315
	August		317,954	1,342	218
'n	September	and the second second	200,500	1,935	409
	October		263,431	2,202	352
	November	1,981	272,611	2,618	301
t	and the second s	ance.		San 1	-

),823

2,898

1.120

aggregate was \$1,016,043, assuring breakdown showed 22 countries 1953 are finalized they are certain and the Philippine Republic-

71

Two Team Play Shuffle Games Bow at United

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Distributors of the United Manufacturing Company started operator show-Vending sales in November foreign countries who purchased ings this week of Team Shuffle Alley and League Shuffle Alley, new six-player games with both individual and team play scoring.

> Key to the new games is the innovation of two four-digit dial units, which register the total score of the first, third and fifth players on the left side and the score of the second, fourth and sixth players on the right hand side of the score board. The 1.919 Team game has triple match play 3,441 while League features straight 7.688 play without match principles.

> Both games are available on 8,502 straight dime play or dime play 3,843 plus three games for a quarter. 5,049 Billy DeSelm, sales manager, 8,629 disclosed that the three-for-a-9,499 quarter idea has already drawn good operator response in the main test location areas.

> > The two new United games have single scoring in the first, second, sixth and seventh frames.

hicago Coin's sales manager. Levin, stressed the game was med for simplified servicing fust play. Among its service box.

inks Names npire Coin, artz Sales

ICAGO, Feb. 20. - Binks tries, Inc., announced thru ient Mel Binks the appointof two additional distribuy are Empire Coin Machine inge, Chicago, headed by itt, and Frank Swartz Sales, alle, owned by Frank Swartz.

pire Coin territory includes gan, Northern Illinois and western Indiana. Swartz has late of Tennessee.

te and competitive play. It a universal coin chutequarters-and uses five balls

ist showings of Zipper were machine during the show. d by seven distributors last tk (The Billboard, February

padded table of New Mexico metals comes into view. The light shows them in unusual colors, principally red and green, creatwres are a large illuminated ing an interesting effect and giving the visitors an idea of the hidden wonders of nature to be found in the countryside. This device, which is adaptable to the specialized attractions of any part of the country, has proved unusually popular.

Mutoscope Bows New Photomatic

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- International Mutoscope Corporation is displaying its new Photomatic or its Zipper counter game, at the National Photographic Show at the 71st Armory here. The six-day event ends Monday (22).

According to Larry Galente, Mutoscope assistant sales manager the new Photomatic takes six different poses instead of six copies of one pose, as the older model oper has in-line scoring, high does. He said that the price has not yet been set, but that it will be slightly higher than the onetors pennies, nickels, dimes pose model, which lists for \$2,150. Galente said that the six poses usled by a handle-type lever are shot in 74 seconds. He and Bill he side of the game's upright Rabkin, Mutoscope president, were on hand to demonstrate the

> Production got underway this week, with deliveries promised in 30 days.

\$2,296,570

26,683 \$3,667,411

Ohio Pinball Ops Fight Liquor Board Ruling

COLUMBUS, O., Feb. 20 .- A | and opposed classifying them as court order preventing State Liq- such.

uor Director Anthony M. Rutkowthree Ohio pinball operators was handed down here this week by Judge Joseph M. Clifford.

Hamilton and Lucas counties, may develop into a State-wide ruling and may even be an issue in the forthcoming gubernatorial campaign, a local observer said.

First to obtain a temporary restraining order against the recently imposed ban was Westerhaus, Inc., Cheviot, and William and Milton Marmer, Marmer Distributing Company, Cincinnati. Later a similar court order was granted Roy G. Keer, Toledo.

Rutkowski Ruling

The order was directed against Rutkowski, who recently ruled that pinballs come under a State liquor board law forbidding defor gambling . . . or wagering."

Attorney Isadore Topper, representing the Westerhaus Company, said Rutkowski's order would "destroy the rights of other people without justification."

He added that pinballs, in themselves, are not gambling devices

Topper said that he has been inski from seizing equipment of formed that other operators will join in the action and asked that the Westerhaus suit be set up as Franklin County Common Pleas a test case. Attorney General Donald Lloyd consented the move

The order, which affects only rather than try an estimated 35 or more cases,

150 to Attend N. Y. Coin Fete

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Some 150 local game operators and on the legality of his order. guests are expected to attend the (25) at the Henry Hudson Hotel.

and James Cagiano, Coin Machine the order. Employees Union; Meyer Parkoff Police delivered oral warnings vices which "may or can be used and Harry Rosen, Atlantic-New to location owners. Investigators and Dave Simon.

Double scoring takes place in the third and eighth frames. The triple scoring is in the fourth and ninth frames. The fifth and 10th frames register quadruple pin scoring. The games are suitable for both five and 10-frame locations. In either five or 10-frame play, the players get two extra shots for strikes and one added shot for spares made in the final frame.

Ops in Mass. City **Oppose Pin Curb**

SOMERVILLE, Mass., Feb. 20 .-Amusement machine operators here have joined to oppose a ban on pinballs instituted by Mayor William J. Donovan.

The operators, who represent 116 units, claim that legally licensed operations cannot be closed down. The mayor directed the city solicitor to investigate the ordinance and submit an opinion

To accent the situation, one annual dinner meeting and elec- cafe draped a black crepe over tion of officers of the Associated its game. Others posted signs Amusement Machine Operators of that games -vere temporarily out New York to be held Thursday of service. The majority of the locations, however, continued play Guests will include Al Gilbert as usual pending clarification of

York; a representative of Runyon for the licensing commission made Sales: Mike Munves, Al Simon, the rounds of spots with pins and directed that they be removed.

lew Meteor Kid Rides et for Mar. 1 Delivery

for Machine Corporation here Week announced that it is ducing two new kiddle ridesit first deliveries to be made operate on a single dime. March 1

be Hook and Ladder Fire

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- The horses in tandem. Over-all dimensions are 29 inches wide, 42 inches high and 40 inches long: shipping weight is 250 pounds. List price is \$650. Both horses

me Ride will list for \$795. ager, said that initial production ing for the top award in the 1953 masions are 29 inches wide, runs for each ride have been set advertising competition.

Match Industry Gets 1954 Book **Contest Underway**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - The Match Industry Information Bureau reported this week that all elements of the tobacco trade-Al Blendow, Meteor sales man-Manufacturers, vending machine companies, retailers—were enter-

Calendar for Coinmen

February 25-Music Guild of New Jersey, board of directors' meeting, Newark, N. J.

February 26-27-National Automatic Merchandising Association sectional meeting, covering Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and North and South Carolina, King and Prince Hotel, St. Simons Island, Ga.

March 4-Illinois Amusement Operators' Association, monthly meeting, 208 N. Madison Street, Rockford.

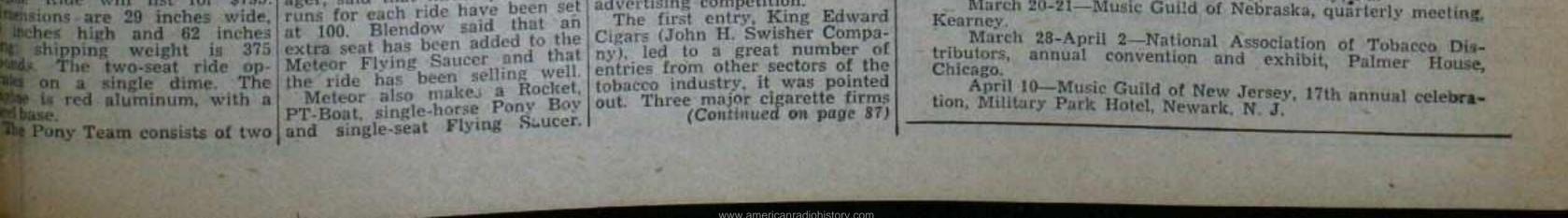
March 8-10-Music Operators of America, annual convention, Palmer House, Chicago.

March 11-Summit County Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting. Portage Hotel, Akron.

March 11-Music Operators of Northern Hinois, monthly meeting. Place to be announced.

March 19-20-NAMA sectional meeting, covering Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Hotel Hershey, Hershey, Pa.

March 20-21-Music Guild of Nebraska, quarterly meeting. Kearney.



72

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

MUSIC MACHINES

'54 MOA Convention Hits New High In Operator, Exhibitor Response

Music Operators of America, an- any previous show." nounced this week that exhibitor and operator response to the a new high, according to Miller, right organization, sponsored by coming MOA convention at the Letters to Miller from Clint Palmer House, Chicago, March Pierce, president of the Wisconsin combating the 20 per cent excise records_

exhibitor information) had al- before.

Vending Firms Confirm Space At Music Show

Dual Routes Knit Close Relationship Between Operators

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- The close relationship between music and vending equipment operators was emphasized this week when yender manufacturers began confirming space reservations at the Music Operators of America convention, March 8, 9 and 10, at the Palmer House here.

Music operators will, for the first time, be able to inspect vending equipment at their convention. Reservations for exhibit space were confirmed by manufacturers of cigarette, soft drink, pop corn, and candy venders and coin-operated photo machines.

chines will include James H. cording to George A. Miller, Martin, Inc., Eastern Electric and president of the association. National Vendors. National Venmachines.

OAKLAND, Calif., Feb. 20 .- ready more than doubled the the Automatic Phonograph Man-George A. Miller, president of the number of firms exhibiting at ufacturers' Association. Morning meetings will be pri-

Operator turnout will also hit marily devoted to a third copy-

8, 9 and 10, was breaking all Phonograph Operators' Associa- tax on restaurants and taverns, tion, and Howard Ellis, executive moderated by Dick Steinberg, Miller said: "With two full secretary of the Music Guild of who was recently appointed weeks still remaining before con- Nebraska, stated that more op- chairman of the committee invention time, the exhibitor list erators from their areas planned vestigating this problem and the (see separate story for complete to attend this show than ever McCarran bill.

Operator Response

Music Operators of New York, of the convention, closing the reported that operator attendance third day for the election of from his State was expected to officers. surpass anything in the past, and reports from other areas indicated vention will receive a gift from similar co-operation.

The daily convention program being made to have hand-made has been arranged to allow op- poppies for the women and a erators ample time to visit all of small leather card case for the the display rooms. Business sessions for operators will be held during the morning hours only, the convention will find special with the exhibit floor opening entertainment awaiting them," at 2 p.m. and closing at 9 p.m. Miller pointed out. He said that It was announced that the a special entertainment commitannual banquet will be held in tee, appointed last month during the Red Lacquer Room on Tues- an executive meeting, had arday (9) beginning at 7 p.m. The ranged for various activities on following afternoon (10) there is all three days.

to be a special luncheon for Billy May and his orchestra will officers of MOA and officials of furnish the music at the banquet.

MOA Exhibitor List Biggest in History

Industry-wide co-operation has he said. Operators will see vendalready doubled the exhibitor list ing equipment, kiddle rides, and for this year's convention of the many record companies exhibiting Firms exhibiting cigarette ma- Music Operators of America, ac- for the first time.

OAKLAND, Calif., Feb. 20 - of this year's show has paid off,

Info in Other Departments

Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the General, Music and other departments up front in this issue of The Billboard are:

COLUMBIA IGNORES PUBLISHER'S BAN. Columbia Records this week defied the ban placed on its parody version of "Oh, Mein Papa" by the Shapiro-Bernstein Music Company (Music department).

MARKS PUBBERY 60 YEARS OLD, The Edward B. Marks Music Corporation celebrates its 60th anniversary Friday (28) (Music department).

REDD EVANS STARTS OWN DISKERY. Publisher Redd Evans has started his own record firm, Redd-E-Records and will release his first disk next week (Music department).

And many other news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits and pop charts.

Officer Elections

The meetings will be open to Al Denver, president of the the public on the first two days

Model Skedded All persons attending the con-MOA, Miller said. Plans are For MOA Debut men.

"Wives of operators attending that his firm's new 100-selection model juke box would not be unveiled until the Music Operators of America convention,

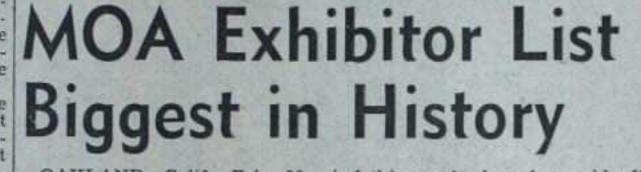
general procedure among manu-



MIAMI, Feb. 20 .- Juke box operators of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Dade County are participating in a new radio stunt devised by Cracker Jim, disk jockey, who specializes in playing country music over radio Station WMIE,

Every Wednesday between 7 and 9 p.m., Cracker Jim plays the latest country releases, then phones a juke box operator from a list supplied by AMOA to get "The new model is now under- his opinion of which numbers going finishing touches," Cohen are likely to become hits. Special said, "but will be completed in apparatus in the deejay's broadample time to make its debut casting booth at Shell's Super Store enables him to put the The Ristaucrat model will sell two-way conversation on the air. On the kickoff program a cou-

equipped with high-fidelity. (The ple of weeks ago, Cracker Jim phoned Raoul Shapiro, of Su-Ristaucrat entered the coin-op- preme Distributors. Eli Ross and erated music field in 1950 with Maury Horwitz were called in non-selective counter model succeeding weeks. The deejay was discontinued that same year. Jim's program is the "Double (Continued on page 77)



dors will also display candy exhibit rooms had been confirmed H. C. Evans & Company has been and indications were this number rumored to be preparing a new Cole Products, manufacturers would grow before convention model for the show. In addition of soft drink and coffee machines, time, still over two weeks away. to these two manufacturers, the

New Models

Ristaucrat, Inc., will debut a Miller said that nearly 50 100-selection phonograph, and (Continued on page 74) Efforts to increase the scope Automatic Phonograph Manufacturers' Association announced that it would supply record companies with juke boxes.

Firms from the coin machine industry exhibiting include the Auto-Photo Company, International Mutoscope Corporation, National Vendors, Exhibit Supply, H. C. Evans & Company; Ristau-New Juke at MOA Show

(Continued on page 74)

A.B.T. to Bow New Coin Unit

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Following an announcement by A.B.T. Cortorships, and lower tariffs in these poration-confirming its exhibit space at the MOA convention-Reports from exporters on the trade rumors began spreading future of juke exports are that that the firm would display a

rumors,

In 1951 the model was changed sprinkles plugs for the AMOA to selective type but sales fell thruout the show. below expectations and the series Another feature of Cracker

for around \$700 and will be

Billboard, November 14.)

New Ristaucrat

APPLETON, Wis., Feb. 20.-

March 8, 9 and 10, in Chicago.

facturers was to hold private

distributor showings, the time re-

maining before the convention

was too short to hold such dis-

plays.

in Chicago."

Cohen explained that altho

Company representatives to at- Spin Contest," in which he plays tend the MOA convention include two records simultaneously on Andrew Maxim, engineer; the different turntables and the first two Ristau brothers, designers listener who correctly identiof the model, and Joe Cohen.

Music Operators of America con-

vention at the Palmer House

Officials at the Evans plant

would not confirm the reports.

here, March 8, 9 and 10.

Rumor Evans to Unveil

\$812,621 Price Tag **On November Exports**

CHICAGO, Feb. 20. — Coin-operated phonograph exports hit a new dollar high, \$812,621, in jumped to \$1,872,732, and last November, according to reports year they cleared the \$4 million just released by the Department mark. of Commerce. This total repre- Prin sents an increase of nearly growth have been attributed to \$300,000 over the average figures the rise of 45 r.p.m. record comfor the other months of the year. panies producing in these foreign

Nearly every country increased its purchases, with Colombia, Belgium and Venezuela all going over the \$100,000 mark. Of interest also was the large number of countries purchasing machines valued at over \$10,000.

Past estimates of 1953 exports million.

Dollar volume is steadily increasing in the export picture, as shown in the rapid growth between 1940 and 1953. In 1940

BOY EXPERT ON JUKE BOX REPAIRS AT NINE

MIAMI, Feb. 20 .- Robert J. Norman Jr., 9, is probably the youngest juke box mechanic in the country. Every day after school Bobby rushes to Southern Music Distributing Company, changes into his working clothes, and tackles such chores as stripping down and refinishing juke boxes. He even has a special pintsized spray machine.

Bobby's dad is R. J. (Bob) Norman, manager of Southern music, who distributes the

markets, an increase in distribumarkets. the market is still growing, and new type coin mechanism. valued at over five figures-13 rapidly. This year's business is Officials contacted at A.B.T. model-the Century. It is to be countries imported juke boxes expected to top 1953 on a month would not comment on the equipped with high-fidelity by month basis.

Principal reasons for this

speakers, a new type selector placed the dollar volume at around 5.5 million, but with the increased exports, a conservative to 56 U. S. Subcommittee Report Stirs New Activity on McCarran Bill

Continued from page 21

ous members of my executive committee, our national legal Miss.). Altho Senator Wiley has ported out. This would leave excounselor and others associated been preoccupied with the Senate tremely little time for House dewith the industry.

"We will notify you of our deci-

fairly soon. Unless the tentative draft is changed in the interim, the report will recommend end- tions for a subcommittee report. repetition of drives he has already ing the jukebox exemption on royalties and suggest that propo- McCarran Bill this session are bill to the House floor. Because the nents and foes of the McCarran considered highly remote, even if make-up of the House Judiciary Bill sit down together to see if the Senate Judiciary Committee Committee has changed since the differences can be ironed out be- reports a bill to the floor by the last Congress, it is likely that fore any legislation reaches the end of this month, chiefly because hearings would be necessitated, be Rodney Pantages and J. Harry floor of either House.

of the capsuled timetable for the There is always an outside chance, Snodgrass, principals in the com-

"Before I -n make any de-, on the McCarran Bill. The sub-isional election campaigns next cision regarding its contents, it is committee, headed by Sen. Alex- fall. It is figured doubtful that necessary for me to contact vari- ander Wiley (R., Wis.), includes Senate floor action could be Senators William E, Jenner (R., reached on the McCarran Bill be-Ind.) and James O Eastland (D., fore April if the legislation is re-Foreign Relations Committee, liberations on the legislation, even which he heads, and Senator Jen- tho the House Judiciary Subcomner has been bogged down with mittee on Copyrights, Patents and sion at as early a date as possible." business of the Senate Internal Trademarks in previous Congresses It appears likely that the sub-committee will issue a report Security Committee, which he have held hearings on similar heads, they have taken time to legislation. Rep. Emanuel Celler study the arguments presented at (D., N. Y) ranking minority memhearings on the McCarran Bill, ber of the House Judiciary Comand they have submitted sugges- mittee would undoubtedly stage a Chances for enactment of the made in that committee to get a

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Rumors panel and an all-new cabinet, it were rife thruout the trade this was hinted. The new model, it week that H. C. Evans & Com- was also reported, would offer pany was preparing to unveil a 100 selections, playing 45 r.p.m. new model juke box during the disks exclusively.

If Evans does display a new model at the convention, it will be the first coin-operated phonograph introduced under the direction of R. W. (Bill) Hood, who According to the rumors, the became president of the firm new phonograph will represent last October following the death a big change from the present of his father, R. W. (Dick) Hood

Evans & Company entred the the juke box business in 1943 following the purchase of the Mills Industries phonograph division. The first model introduced was the Constellation and was marketed in 1949 thru 1951. I offered 40 selections and played 78 disks exclusively.

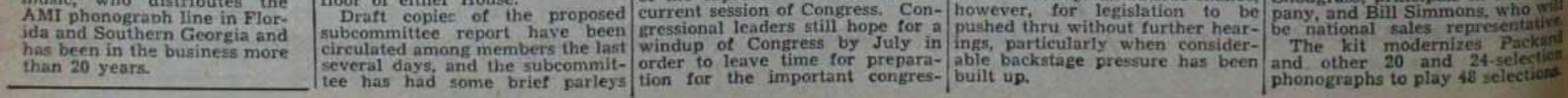
In 1952, the Jubilee was bowed Designed for either 45 or 78speed records, it proved a great improvement over its forerunner.

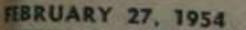
Present production is on the Century, designed to play 45's exclusively and offering 100 selections.

Pantages Sets Show Kit for **MOA** Exhibit

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 20-Pantages Maestro Company will exhibit its new modernization kit in Chicago March 8-10 at the Music Operators of America convention and exhibit.

On hand for the company will





H

73

It isn't enough to have the selections on the box; the big trick is to



4

make them easy on

the player.

se ections

Eye-level program and

single-button play GUARANTEE the selections as

"easy-to-make,"

sure to be delivered!

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY. 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2. MICHIGAM

Incorporated

ww.americanradiohistorv.com

MUSIC MACHINES

Union Racket Probe Coming in Cleveland

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20. - A April, and in other cities later. recommendation that speedy fed- The subcommittee had two closed eral and local action be taken to business meetings this week, and will shortly issue a schedule of halt the trend of "extortion, hearings. gangsterism and dictatorship by The group which held joint racketeers who are operating hearings consisted of three-man under the guise of being labor subcommittees of the House Eduleaders" came this week in the cation and Labor Committee and interim report of a congressional the House Government Operations subcommittee which last summer Committee, and was headed by investigated the juke box and Rep. Wint Smith (R., Kan.). Other vending machine industry in De-troit. The subcommittee's report man (R., Mich.), who was on both recommended that the transcript subcommittees and is chairman of of the hearings be turned over to the government operations sub-U. S. and Detroit law enforce- group; Phil M. Landrum (D., Ga.), ment officials, who should initiate George H. Bender (R., O.) and grand jury investigations in the Robert L. Condon (D., Calif), area; that one labor leader, James | Representative Condon's views, R. Hoffa, be cited for contempt added to the report, contended Drivers and Helpers Division of of Congress; that the House look that the subcommittee had no further into racketeering in labor authority to make such investiactivities, and that the House gations since "labor racketeering committee examine the record in in an industry which does not af- of America, an American Federorder to consider remedial legis- fect commerce, such as the juke ation of Labor union. lation.

committee of the House Govern- remote effect on commerce, are ment Operations Committee, is not within the scope of federal chine businesses to join the local continuing the labor racketeering jurisdiction." He recommended, under threat of bombing and sales manager of a cigarette vend-probe and is expected to hold however, that the information picketing establishments doing ing machine company, testified

box and coin vending machine Meanwhile, the Bender Sub- business, which can only have a

the investigation.

Established to look into possible violations of federal and State laws by labor unions, the subgroup called witnesses from the Detroit area who were in the juke box, vending, game and photograph machine industry. threats of force and economic and registration. pressure, extort and collect milmembers of unions who are in to the board of directors by Febgood standing, from independent | ruary 25. businessmen, and, on occasion, itself."

The investigation has resulted in the indictment of 12 persons, chief among whom is William E. Bufalino, president of the Service, Local 985 of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers

"Bufalino's monopoly was created, it was said, by forcing owners ing, extortion, and gangsterism" and employees of the coin mahearings in Cleveland by mid- gathered by the group be turned business with them. The union that in five or six years he had also warned, it was alleged, that been in the union he had never union drivers would not deliver received a union request for a supplies to the locations serviced wage raise, improvement of workby non-union members.

owner-operators, as distinct from said, never attended union meetemployees, were required to join ings, and regarded payment of the union, furnish the names and their \$20 monthly dues as "tribaddresses of outfits with which ute." they did business, and obtain union permission to solicit new some members in good standing business.

At the same time, "fair-haired" union members were permitted to take over the machine location of union members not in the good graces of the local. This was being done, it was said, not to advance the interests of labor, but of a few owners and members favored by Bufalino. Complaints were mands were bombed. The report made that a few union members had a "Bufalino license" to jump type of activity, and concluded head of the phonograph sales de

over to the Bender subcommittee. Op Committees Appointed To Aid N. J. Guild Group

NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 20,-H. L. | were named co-chairmen. Other Ellington, Major Enterprises, who of the committee include Clio he was elected president of the Music sazza, Howard Berk, Rudy Leitre Guild of New Jersey last month, and Ray Kitzler. Their complaints, said the sub- this week announced that five The purpose of the trade procommittee, showed that "there committees had been apointed to tices committee is to promote fa existed a gigantic, wicked con- handle problems of labor, conver- competition between members of spiracy to, thru the use of force, sion, trade practices, membership the guild and suggest improve

lions of dollars not only from one of the problems and will be man; B. J. McFarland, Jules has unorganized workers but from expected to submit written reports soff and Manuel Ehrenfeld.

from the federal government Jules Russoff, will try to effect a chairman; Sam Waldor, H. Ben collective bargaining agreement Herbert Brauch, H. J. Ellingto and take any steps necessary to and Ed Adams. improve the guild's standing. Also named to this committee were group are Harold Chasen, chair, Sam Waldor, Robert Harvey, Law- man; Humbert Betti and Herma rence Epstein and Sol Kesselman. Halperin.

> The conversion committee will prepare a plan for increasing the shift to dime play (2 for 10 cents) already started in this area. Joe

uncovered by the hearings.

One witness, Warren Ayres, ing conditions, or reduction of It was also brought out that working hours. The employees, he

> Bufalino, the report said, forced out of the union in an effort to carry out his monopoly conspiracy, warning the owners of the establishments serviced by the members that they remove the juke boxes and replace them with others serviced by members in his good graces. In some instances, locations which refused his degave numerous instances of this

ments. Members of the commi Each committee was assigned tee are Herman Halperin, chain

Plans for increasing the guild membership during the comi-The labor committee, headed by year will be handled by Ed Bur

Members of the registratio

Coven Distributors Lederman and Harry Goldman To Add Personnel

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Plans + increase personnel at Coven Dis tributors, Wurlitzer distributor in Illinois and Indiana, were announced here this week by Br Coven, head of the firm.

Coven explained that at least three new employees, to assist | sales coverage, would be added t the end of the month. This add tion, Coven said, would enable h firm to give much better coverage in Southern Illinois and Indian Coven Distributors now employ 15 persons in the Chicago official and five in its branch in Indianas olis.

"These plans for enlarging sale coverage in the two States bega several weeks ago, following conference with Lew Jones, her of the Indianapolis branch Coven said.

World Wide Adds New Juke Service CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Len Micor



How Was Your Timing on . . . "DARKTOWN STRUTTERS BALL"

Start loday to time your record buying to cash in on the heaviest disk jockey promotion and strongest dealer merchandising. Billboard's weekly BEST BUYS are the answer. Arrange new to have title strips of BEST BUYS supplied day and date with their publication in Biliboard. You'll save time and money . . . you'll be riding only the winners for lop play the year around!

	Sterling Title Strip Co.
	2 E. 45th St., New York 17
	Date
Please	start sending me title strip
cards	of Billboard's "Best Buys" to cost
5	for 3 full months. Payment is
	ed.

locations and steal clients.

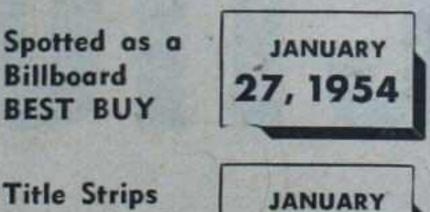
Chief organizations involved in the hassle, besides the union, were the Michigan Automatic Phono-graph Owners' Association, Inc., and the Music Operators' Guild of Michigan, the report stated. The report said that the latter organization was formed by charter members of the Automatic Phono Owners' Association who were "considered to be unco-operative with association officials, to have enjoyed the friendship of Teamsters Union, Local No. 985, and were referred to as 'rebels 'by their former associates."

The "rebels," the report said, were permitted to jump locations of their fellow members of the association, and when called on the carpet, bolted the association and set up the Guild. The subcommittee report called the Teamsters' local the "principal offender and perpetrator of the racketeer-

RCA VICTOR 20-5611

27, 1954

Now on Billboard's "Best Selling Singles" Chart



Title Strips Ready for Top Juke Profits

CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

There are 20 title strips on each card-10 on side A and 10 on side B. The minimum package includes 2 cards of each record selected (average 10 records -20 cards) delivered weekly for a period of 3 months.

ICards	(Cast	(Cards	(Cost
per	ter 3	per	for 3
Week	Catinom	Week3	monthal

that "there was no labor dispute partment at World Wide Distribuinvolved which led to this type tors, Rock-Ola distributors in the of vicious operation on the part Chicago area, reports that his fire of Bufalino and his assistants."

The subcommittee requested the erators. "Now when operator financial records of the union, but need assistance, regardless of the was told that they had been destroyed at the close of each year, blocking any attempt to find out how the union "spent the moneys obtained by force and violence."

Several owner-operators of coin machine businesses attempted to negotiate new contracts with Kutsch's home phone number at Bufalino when they discovered they can call him whenever a ditthat their contracts which called ficulty arises. for a \$20 per month payment for each employee were illegal under the Taft-Hartley Act and the Wage Stabilization Act. In two instances, the establishments of owner-operators who refused to continue paying the union dues in violation of the law were bombed.

One witness, Paul Gold, testified that he thought the bombing was instigated by Bufalino or the union. After the bombings, ac- hibit a pop corn machine. cording to the report, the owners better part of valor, and started again paying their \$20 per month between the two inductries LOU MONTE dues to the union for each of and vending, was brought about their employees." No new contract when many music operators, when many music operator was ever negotiated with the union, it was said, and police investigation of the bombings resulted in the booking of one suspect who was later released.

> Boss of the teamsters, according to the report, is James R. Hoffa, president of Teamsters' Local 299, trustee of two other teamsters' locals, and holder of numerous other union positions, including a vice-presidency of the Teamsters' International. The report said Bufalino "could not have succeeded in gaining monopolistic con-trol of the coin-vending business in Detroit without the cognizance and approval of Hoffa." The subcommittee said that Hoffa was guilty of contempt in not answering three questions pertinent to the inquiry, concerning organ-izations in which he had a financial interest.

indictment of Bufalino and 11 Victor. Needle manufacturers others for extortion, conspiracy to clude the Paul Bennett Nee obtain money and property under Company and Permo, Inc. false pretenses, conspiracy to mo- Other exhibitors at the converlest certain persons in their occu-pation, and conspiracy to force Opry; Larry Spier, Inc.; Bar operators to become union mem- Thompson Band, Canadian Mu bers. The report said: "Hoffa, Merchants' Association, Cent who has the authority and power States Phonograph Operation to remove or suspend Bufalino as Webb Pierce, Cash Box, Mu

has adopted a new service for o hour, they can reach our service man," Micon said.

Phil Kutsch, who is in charge of service, can now be reached ? hours a day, explained Micon. I pointed out that all World Wie customers have been given

Vending Firms · Continued from page

will display its soft drink vender Photo equipment will be pr sented by the Auto-Photo Con pany and International Mutoscop Corporation.

Mayflower Industries will et

Enlarging Routes

for reasons of high overhead an similarity of operating proce dures, turned to vending to additional revenue.

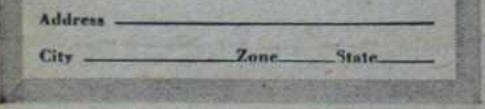
Miller explained that a number of operators had always been is both fields but the wide-spreas shift to include vending equity ment had developed within the past year. Miller said that is was confident that this co-open tion would go a long way strengthening both industries.

MOA Exhibitor

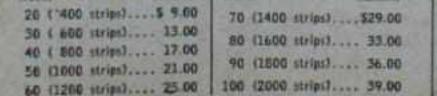
· Continued from nor

crat, Inc.; A. B. T. Manufactura Corporation; James H. Marta Inc.; Pantages Maestro Company Cole Products and Riteway Sal

Record labels exhibiting w Result of the hearing was the London, Benida, Decca, Coral



Name







MUSIC MACHINES 75

DEALING TO YOUR ADVANTAGE

WE'RE

WHEELING

AND

NEVER WILL YOUR TRADES BE WORTH MORE THAN NOW

Wurlitzer Distributors have knocked the props out from under old trade-in values – are offering sensational money-saving deals on brand new Wurlitzer 48-selection phonographs. Prove it by getting a price on your old equipment. Profit by driving away with these colorful, compact, top earning Wurlitzers that will send your route earnings soaring.

YOUR

DISTRIBUTOR

HAS THE DEAL FOR YOU

urlitzer



MUSIC MACHINES

ASSAULT FOR DISSURA

THE BILLBOARD

現代しのないの うちすり

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

Coinmen You Know

Chicago

76

Rolfe Lobell, Leaf Gum Company sales manager and chairman of National Association of Bulk Vendors' 1954 convention, is working up a bang-up program for the group's July 9-11 meeting at the Congress Hotel. For the first time, members' wives will find extra interest in the form of a special ladies' program to be worked out by Rolfe's wife, Dolly Lobell, as chairman of the ladies' activities.

Music operators report M-G-M's "Turn Around Boy" disk is doing just that on jukes. "Caesar's Boogie" backing the "Boy" tune is getting a good whirl on the turntables. . . . Mike Spagnola, Automatic Phonograph, says that Fred Minter, sales representative, is recovering nicely after a recent operation.

Activity at Atlas Distributing Company is in full swing altho it is moving to a new building now underway. Eddie Ginsburg is kept on his toes with the double hub-bub. . . . Ben Coven. Coven Distributing, reports sales activity in the 48-selection Wur-

litzers going smoothly since the one of the oldest soft drink firm's nation-wide ad campaign bottling concerns in Meriden, for that model got underway. Conn.

Among the leading executives annual banquet of the Amuse-ment Machine Operators of Greater Baltimore were Herb Oettinger, Ray Riehl and Ken Shelton, United Manufacturing Company, and Frank Mencuri, Chicago Coin Machine Company. Shelton later continued on to Boston to complete an extended road tour of Eastern distributors.

tributing Company president, re-turned Tuesday (16) from a 10- the doctors reported. day trip to Southern California. While he was gone Monty West did a bang-up job handling visit-ing operators' demand for new Harold Lieberman, of Lieber-man Music, Minneapolis, spent last week in Chicago and returned and used games and shuffleboards.

Joe Kline, First Distributors, day Sunday (14). finds game sales steady with operators showing a pronounced preference for shuffle games. His While there he visited with Mr. who dabbles a bit in politics. and Mrs. Johnny Casola. Johnny is one of United's ace road staffers.

Mencuri returned Tuesday (16) from an extended road trip.

Hartford, Conn.

Due back from a Florida of Chicago game factories at the vacation are Abe and Paul annual banquet of the Amuse- Rechtshafer, Reliable Coin, and

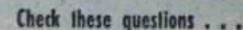
man, went thru the Mayo Clinic Herb Perkins, Purveyor Dis-ibuting Company president, re-everything 100 per cent okay,

> home in time to help his mother, Mrs. Della Lieberman, of Minneapolis, celebrate her 75th birth-

Back home from a three-week vacation in California is Percy partner, Wally Finke, reports sales of gift merchandise up sharply after a slight decline after Christmas. . . Billy DeSeim, Coast, Villa visited with many United sales manager, and his friends he made over the years, family flew to New Orleans over first as a professional fighter, the weekend to be in on the later as a weekly newspaper col-beginning of Mardi Gras activity. umnist and more recently as one

Bill Fry, operator from Maquoketa, Ia., has expanded his business interests and recently opened Ed Levin and Frank Mencuri are enthusiastic over the poten-tial of Chicago Coin new baseball game—Home Run. Levin has been receiving good repeat busi-ness on the Criss-Cross Bowlers. Mencuri returned Tuesday (16) Hennepin in Minneapolis.

Irv Sandler, Des Moines, head of Sandler Music there and in Minneapolis, visited his office here Richard K. Jewett, formerly with the Association of National Advertisers, has joined Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Stamford, Conn., as supervisor of advertising produc-tion. The firm manufactures



OPERATION?

What is the average weekly "take" per machine?

ARE YOU GETTING THE

MOST OUT OF YOUR

What percentage of phonographs are now set to operate at one play for a dime?

How many juke box operators operate types of coin-operated machines other than phonographs?

Of the total phonographs now in use, what percentage play 45s only as against intermixed?

From what source do most operators buy their new records?

How frequently do operators normally buy new records?

How many machines does the average operator have on location?

You'll find the answers in . . .

The 7th Annual JUKE BOX OPERATOR POLL

one of the special features of



TO INSURE a steady flow of Juke exports to Germany and other European countries, Alfred W. Adickes, Nova Apparate-Gesell-schaft M.B.H., Hamburg, Germany, distributor of Rock-Ola Manufacturing Company, visited with officials of the Rock-Ola plant last week (The Billboard, February 20). postage-stamp vending machines.

Frank T. Barmore Jr., formerly with Landers, Frary and Clark, New Britain, Conn., has been appointed president of the Amer-ican Distributing Corporation, headquartering in New Haven.

the Hampden Bottling Company,

Taking off for a vacation in California for several weeks was Ted Lawn, of L & M Sales Company, Minneapolis. He will spend considerable time in and around Los Angeles. Herb Sandell. of Liberman's wholesale record division, reports top newcomers as Essex's "Midnight" by Eddie Cal-Benjamin J. Kopacz and Ches-ter Gromala have acquired the interest of Theodore Brysh in Johnston Brothers; Coral's "Pine (Continued on page 77)

THE BILLBOARD 1954 MOA **CONVENTION ISSUE**

dated March 6

The Billboard's MOA Convention Issue, dated March 6, is keyed to the needs of the juke box operators of America. It is designed, first and foremost, for operators' needs and wants. Scores of special features and reference listings make this a must issue for you!

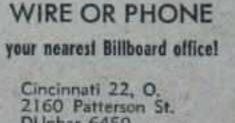
DON'T MISS IT!

DISTRIBUTION BEGINS - MARCH 2

You still have time . . .

... to get your sales message in The Billboard MOA Convention Issue, if you haven't already done so. You can still run a hard-hitting ad-

if you act now!





SERVICE MEN, TOO, PREFER EVANS' PHONOGRAPHS

When a route man heads for an Evans' Phonograph Location, it's generally with a feeling of relief at the prospect of a "breather!" He knows he will find a smoothly functioning instrument, with no mechanical problems or location complaints to complicate matters. He breezes through the normal service procedure quietly and unobtrusively, because the routine is made easier by Evans' many quick-service facilities. And, when he moves on to the next call, he's in a better frame of mind, more efficient, more valuable to the operator!

ON DISPLAY AT YOUR

THE BILLBOARD Index f Advertised Used **Machine Prices**

Music Machines

aipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as at below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm of the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is of in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, ne single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, an location, territory and other related factors,

and the first of the			and the second second	and a second	
	Feb. 20	fatur of	Issue of	Issue of	Sic
		Feb 13 \$139.00 139.50	Feb. 6	Jan. 30	at
	States Reda	159.95 175.00	\$139.00 139.50 160.00	\$139.50 149.00 160.00 175.00	114
L	229.50 250.00	195.00 199.50	195.00(2)	250.00	an
	259.00 269.00	229.50 269.00 299.50 300.00	and the second of the second o	229.00 275.00	bo
11112000 800	300.00	27750 300.00	300.00	325.00	fa
£	279.50 285 00	279.50 289.95	275.00 279.50	279.50 280.00	N
	299 00 325 00	299.00 325.00 350.00	280.00 325.00	325.00(3)	m
2-40	395.00 400.00	399.50	399.50 425.00	399.50 425.00	
0-60	495.00	425.00(2)	450.00	450.00(2)	N
1-60	495.00	439.50 495.00 525.00	439.50 525.00	439.50 495.00	
		00.00		525.00	an
CO COIN				C. ALSON	rie Cl
	95.00 139.00	139.00	139.00	28 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	Fi
The second second					ve
	245.00 325.00	325.00	325.00	105.00	to
	State State		-363.00	325.00	A
CONTRACTOR OF					m
	125 00 215.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	lo
Contraction Sales		the second state			th
CRAT				Strate and	ab
	100 M	79.00	79.00	79.00	110
LA					
and the second se	475.00 545.00	469.50 475.00	469.50 475.00	475.00	310
	and the second	The second second		- 125.00	de P.
				165.00	B
**********	89.00 89.50	79.00 89.00	79.00 99.50	250.00	m
	99.50	99.50	- 104.00		M
	109.00	99.00 109.00	99.00 119.00	99.00 119.00	ut
	195.00 225.00 275.00 289.50	189.95 275.00	295.00	295.00	1200
	375.00	375.00 395.00	395.00(2)	395.00(2)	
	The second	429.95			
	125.00 250.00	125.00	125.00 250.00	12 3 2 M	
	200.00	20.00	20.00		1
IG CONT	TI TENGEN		2 3 Same	the man	fi
A 78 APM	125.00	125.00 449.95 450.00	125.00	125.00	d
	395.00 450.00	449.95 450.00 495.00	475.00 474.50	450.00 475.00 495.00	di
A BAR WAR	495.00		18 P. C. 19 . C.		u
1 45 RPM		535.00			T
	65.00 99.00	64.50 99.00	95.00 99.50	95.00 99.50	Ji
	99.50 135.00	99.50 135.00	135.00	135.00	sł
Hideaway		79.00	79.50	79.00	p
	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	CE
	11.50	79.00	79.00 115.00	79.00 115.00	Ca
	A CALLER A		115.00	115.00	tľ
		109.50 129.00	109.50 125.00	109.50 125.00 165.00	-
Rest Pro	129.00 165.00	165.00	165.00	109.00 135.00	1
			135.00	135.00	1
	195.00	195.00	150.00 195.00	150.00 195.00	
	189.00 159.50 179.50	189.00	195.00	195.00	2
	159.50 179.00	131.30 111.00	121.20 212.00	101.00 200.00	
	a literation and the	159.00	159.00	159.00	
	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50 99.50	
28.27	99.50	99.50 109.50 165.00	99.50 109.50 165.00	199.50	1
and the set of the set of the	101.10 101.00	101120 103/80	an line and an		10
45	CHARLES AL	y. 30			15
*	75.00 90.00	90.00			
ZER					
			89.00		
	TA QUILET	25.00	Contraction of the		
	The Contraction		50.00	50.00	
*************		29.50		13/27	
	99.50(2) 150.00	89.95 99.00	97.50 99.00	99.00 99.50	
	and an and	99.50 150.00	99.50 125.00 150.00	125.00(2) 150.00	
A Street Land	99.00 125.00	89.50 99.00	89.50 119.00	89.50 119.00	
	11.00 125 00	125.00	125.00	125.00	
	185.00 189.50	189.50 199.95	189.50 215.00		
A BULLET BERNELLE	225.00 235.00	219.00 250.00	219.00 250.00	219.00 250.00 275.00	
Automation and a second	245.00 245.00	249.50 269.95	249.50 260.00	249.50 260.00	
	325.00	295.00 325.00	295.00	295.00 325.00	
	429.50	429.50 449.95	429.50	429.50	

Coinmen You Know

· Continued from page 7

McGuire Sisters.

Minn, was in buying games. Dit-to Lloyd Ellingson, of Spring Marty, at the Twin Cantors. It will be known as the Lake Shore Amusement Company. Grove, Minn, John Czerniak, Duluth, picked up a few new phonos Los Angeles on his trip to town. Shoppers included Frank Ponterior, Worthington, Minn.; Harry Partridge. Ogilvie, Minn.; Al Eggermount, of Marshall, Minn., and Gordon Wornson, of Mankato, Minn.

Lew Ruben, of Lieberman Muc, reports Gottlieb's new Lovely ucy game is getting considerable ttention from operators who also nd Chicago Coin's Criss-Cross owler. Ralph Nicholson, Bally actory man out of Chicago, is raveling thru Iowa territory with of business volume in bowler forton Lieberman, of the Lieber- equipment. nan firm.

New York

nd Carolyn Mavrakos were maried Saturday (13) at St. Anne's hurch, Jersey City, N. J. uneral services for Arthur Segar, eteran New Jersey music operaor, were held Wednesday (17) in sbury Park, N. J. ... Sol Kesselnan, counsel for the Music Guild New Jersey, will confer with he Hackensack city manager bout a proposed reduction in cense fees.

ic, has been elected vice-presient of the Friendly Neighbors, a rooklyn community organization. nan, Runyon Sales, and Mr. and tions to get acquainted. Irs. Dave Stern, Sea.oast Distribtors, returned from their Florida

Desmond, Eileen Barton and the Kempner, Runyon Sales, is on the ruary 22. road in Connecticut. . . . Willie Blatt, prominent Miami operator, Lem Worseck, Montevideo, was in Brooklyn Sunday (21) to

Walt Peteet, field service manager for Wurlitzer Company in this area, arrived here this week from San Francisco for service trips to operators in Southern California, along with Jimmy Wilkins, of the Paul Laymon Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Al Silberman set ment, reports a sizable increase

Santa Ana contingent, consisting of C. L. Andrews, Doc Dockins Frank Alge. Pleasant Music, | and Mac McGlone, in town this week, ... Phil Robinson, regional where he visited with Lou Dunis in Portland and the Jones family in San Francisco. . . . Charlie Peddicord, Buena Park cigarette operator, in town last week.

Detroit

Joseph Brilliant, owner of Brilliant Music distributors, left Monday afternoon with his wife for a Morry Zamore, Kingsboro Mu- few weeks in Miami. His right hand man at the newly opened branch in Grand " apids, Bill Van Gessel, is busily making the Mr. and Mrs. Barney Sugar- round of the Grand Rapids opera-

> Mr. and Mrs. Frank Alluvot, owners of Frank's Music, motored to Florida where they will vacation for several weeks.

Rudy Hunter, owner of Rudy's Music, is now back on the job

Tree, Pine Over Me," by Johnny | vacation Monday (22). . . . Irv | Show in Chicago the week of Feb-

Kenneth Guinan has purchased a shuffleboard route in Detroit.

John Westerdale, director of leagues for the Detroit Shuffleboard Association, is campaigning as a candidate for the State House of Representatives in his Oakland County area.

Miami

A sharp upturn in the vinter tourist trade has hiked collections for coin machine operators. - Two to sail on the United States come music ops. Ozzie Truppman, of ke Williams' new baseball game July 14 on that six-week tour Advance' Music, and Jack Lipof Europe Fred Gaunt, Badger siner, of Coin-Operated Service, Sales music and games depart- say the increase has been marked in the past two weeks.

> Eli Ross, Ross Distributing Company, announced that his company had acquired distribution rights for United games in the entire State of Georgia. Formerly its territory extended only representative for Chicago Coin. to Southern Georgia. . . . Sam back from a week's stay up north Taran, head of Taran Distributing, returned from a business trip to New York

> > Additional coinmen arrived from the North in the past week seek-(Continued on page 36)



onn. Ops to Donate **0 Jukes in P-R Drive**

program isn't all chatter.

group, via Music Operators truout the State.

Fish, president of MOC, reported.

TFORD, Conn., Feb. 20 .- thru a committee of newspaper Connecticut juke box trade is writers, disk jockeys and others prove that its public re- interested in key Connecticut cities.

Several leading music machine manufacturers have already inconnecticut, is planning to manufacturers have ancady in dicated they will contribute some dicated they will contribute some to charitable organizations, of the machines, and the remainals, youth clubs and the der will come from the larger coin operators in the State, Fish

Corporation, Hartford, told Fish is working with Jim Tolisano, executive vice-president "Ilboard: "This move, long in of MOC, and other association

ies both wins an album of one after a month's absence due to illtors of Miami.

Country Music

Continued from page 72

lim's 13-hour-a-week programng over WMIE is that all his hows originate from Shell's Suhe deejay himself.

lozen current country tunes. The ness. Also vacationing in the lisks are supplied by the distrib- South is Jack Baynes, Baynes Music, who sold out his route in De-A novel feature of Cracker troit before leaving for Tampa.

Fred Chlopan, executive cirector of the Detroit Shuffleboard per Store, one of the largest gro- Association, plans to visit with ceries in the area, and the broad- some of the "Illed coin-machine casting equipment is owned by operators and manufacturers when he attends the Midwest Hotel

WALL BOXES
Wurlitzer 3031, 5c, 30 Wire \$ 5
Wurlitzer 3025, 5c, 3 Wire 10 Seeburg WIL56, 5c 3
Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Bal. C.O.D. BRADY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
522 E. Trade St. Charlotte, N. C Phone 5-1714

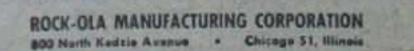
«Less than 30 inches wide

in size ... yet with so much to offer!

The largest number of selections . . . 120! The smallest console phonograph in the world! 3-way service accessibility, top-front and back! The single button line-o-selector for easy plays and more profits!







VENDING MACHINES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

'SHOOTING' DATE IN SIGHT

NAMA to Finalize P-R Film Plans at Mar. 5 Meet

Automatic Merchandising Asso- NAMA Script Committee. Committee meeting here March 5. of the fund raising committee for to location owners.

78

New Paramount Qt. Milk Mch. **Woos Dairies**

1st 5 Outdoor Units Averaging 36 Sales A Day; Cost \$2,500

NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 20 .- Five outdoor milk venders, each with a 1,000-quart total capacity, are now operating in North Jersey. The units, made by Paramount Freezing Equipment Company here, have 175 quarts in the vending and 825 quarts in the reserve compartments. The vender lists for \$2,500.

Edward Dembek, Paramount president, said one unit is in operation in Hillside and the other four in Newark. The Hillside unit is in a vacant lot facing a thorofare; two of the Newark residential neighborhoods.

Actual script work and filming the project, who reported that the The decision to produce an in-will commence soon after, it was initial goal of \$25,000 (set last dustry movie was made during April by the NAMA Board of Di- the NAMA-convention last August. rectors as the amount required Later, several motion picture probefore beginning actual produc- ducers submitted bids to make the tion) had been passed. Cole said film. As yet, however, actual sethat contributions from operators, lection of the producer has not manufacturers and suppliers were been announced. still being received at NAMA Members of the Script Commitheadquarters.

Honor Roll An honor roll of contributors ing Company, Chicago; Thomas will be published March I, and B. Hungerford, National Vendors, names of all contributors will be Inc.; Alex Izzard, The Vendo Comadded to the roll until that date, pany; Herb A. Geiger, Geiger Au-Cole declared.

a long-needed step in securing Automatic Merchandising Corpogreater public understanding and ration, Medford, Mass., and O. G acceptance of automatic merchan- Leach, NAMA public relations didising, and will present the in- rector, who is committee secredustry story in a manner suitable tary.

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- Plans for announced this week by William for release on television and at the production of the National S. Fishman, chairman of the service clubs, civic organizations and businessmen's groups," Fishciation's public relations motion The announcement followed man said. He noted that it can picture will be finalized at a Script that of Richard L. Cole, chairman also be used as a vital selling tool

tee, which will meet March 1, are Fishman, Automatic Merchandistomatic Sales Company, Milwau-"The 16mm, color film will be kee; William C. McConnell Jr.,

Eppy Bows Capsule Charms, Conversion Wheel for Venders Supply Victor Models 1st; Acorn, Atlas Next; Wheel Assembly \$1

JAMAICA, N. Y., Feb. 20 .- A ter; it consists of a male new concept in bulk vending was female bracket. introduced this week, as Samuel Prime considerations in the Eppy & Company, Inc., local velopment of the wheel and

charm manufacturer, announced sule conversion, which Eppy that it is producing a conversion took four months to com wheel which will enable the Vic- were the possible legal difficult tor Standard or DeLuxe bulk involved in vending units whe vender to vend charms in capsule | count could vary with each ve form.

George Eppy, sales executive, disclosed that the firm is also working on conversion wheels for COFFEE COST other make bulk venders, with distribution on the Victor conversion wheel beginning immediately. The conversion unit, which will sell for \$1 and, according to Eppy take an operator about three minutes to install, is a polished Styrene wheel with spring assembly and three screws.

The capsule which it is capable of vending is an inch and a half long, five-eights inches in diame-

New Electric Stamp Vender For Ascovend

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- A new ration. electrically actuated roll stamp electrically actuated roll stamp Said Mills: "Despite soat vending machine will shortly be wholesale coffee prices, m put in production by Hamilton than 60 per cent of the 14, Scale-Company, Toledo, for Asco- Coffee Bars now in operation vend and Associates.

and the mechanical difficult

(Continued on page]

Bert Mills Sees 10c Top Vender Price

ST. CHARLES, Ill., Feb. 28 Coffee prices over the counter t withstanding, coffee dispen thru thousands of venders continue to cost 10 cents or . with most units vending a nickel, according to Bert 3 president of the Bert Mills Con

coffee for a nickel. Thirty candy store guilty of violating Stanley Kreutzer, counsel for the The machine-which delivers cent have adjusted prices upw Charm Venders Association of stamps of different value from to 6, 7 and 8 cents while Greater New York. Kreutzer said the same aperture-was shown 10 per cent vend coffee for None of the firm's open customers vend coffee for n than a dime, and none are p ning to do so, Mills declared. While granting that contast wholesale coffee price hikes ma cause more operators to sw to odd-cent and dime prices, 3 said that they could ."hold the li at 10 cents for a cup for the for sceable future.

N. Y. Court Rules Vs. All-Charm Venders

Case to Be Appealed; Defense Argues That Chance is Only Minor Element

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - The | court ruled that the venders could bulk vending industry received a remain on location until its vervenders are also in vacant lots. Another Newark vender is in a gas station, and the fourth is between two houses. All are in Wednesday (17) found a Bronx The defense was represented by

The venders are aluminum Penal Law 982.

inside and stainless steel outside, with a National Rejector coin "keeping slot machines or demechanism capable of taking any combination of nickels, dimes or quarters up to 95 cents. A changemaker is optional at extra cost.

Dimensions are four feet wide, eight feet deep and seven feet high; weight is 2,000 pounds,

(Continued on page 86)

NAMA Comms. **To Formulate** Meet Program

CHICAGO, Feb. 20. - National Automatic Merchandising Association's general convention program committees will meet at the Hotel Roosevelt, New York, Friday (26) to discuss plans for the 1954 convention.

theme, will be decided upon for from all angles at the National the Washington meeting scheduled Confectioners' Association confor, Ogtober, 10-13 in the Wash- vention at the Conrad Hilton Hoington Armory.

Frank J. Bradley, general chairman of NAMA's general program committee; Raymond J. Scheuer, chairman of the activities program committee, and Meyer Gelfand, duction costs are responsible for chairman of the business program putting the spotlight this year on committee, with their committee profits, Gies said. members, will participate in the meeting.

The law provides penalties for vices" which dispense something of value, with the outcome unpredictable or depending on chance. The candy store owner had on his premises an all-charm vender.

However, Magistrate Ohringer would not hand down a written decision and ordered the case to be heard in Appellate Court, where it will come up in June at the earliest. Sentence for the de-fendant was suspended, and the

1954 NCA Meet To Tackle Key **Problem:** Profit

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- The key Detailed program activities, plus problem facing the candy industry tel, here June 6-10, according to Victor H. Gles, vice-president of Mars, Inc., and chairman of the convention program committee.

Increased ingredient and pro-

"With an over-all theme of (Continued on page 82)

he would appeal the case if the in Chicago this week by Howard dime at the present." Appellate Court ruled adversely. Ailor, president of Hamilton and The defense's appeal will be of Ascovend. based on the argument that the (Editor's note: Ascovend and element of chance plays only an Associates is a national operating (Continued on page 87)

(Continued on page 82

NABV Sets General **Convention Program** Chicago Meets Shifted to Congress Hotel; Sked Special Ladies' Events

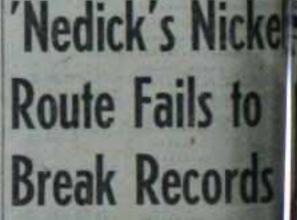
1954 meeting here July 9-11.

the Edgewater Beach Hotel as ness of the 1954 convention. was originally announced.

This year the NABV convention will run three days, one day longer than formerly, and will open on a Friday instead of Saturday or Sunday. Registration will commence July 9 at 10 a.m., with a board of directors meeting set for 11 a.m. Exhibits will be open thruout the day.

CHICAGO, Feb. 20 .- The Na- Second day of the convention tional Association of Bulk Vend- will feature the first panel disors this week announced the gen- cussions and open business meeteral convention program for its ing, climaxed by a buffet supper and party. Discussion sessions Rolfe Lobell, convention chair- will be continued the following man, reported the meeting and morning and the annual associaexhibit would be held at the tion luncheon, at approximately Congress Hotel, rather than at 1 p.m., will close the official busi-

> Equipment, supply and allied exhibits of the bulk vending industry will be open during nonsession periods also on the second and final days of the meeting, months, works like this: Lobell said that specific topics purchaser inserts 25 cents in



NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-"Nedick's Nickel" operation bringing forth only fair to m ocre results, according to Becker, head of Times Ven which operates the Nedick chines.

The plan, in operation for and speakers for the various ses- vender, standard price here, (Continued on page 86) (Continued on page

C&C Makes Bid for **Drink Vending Mkt** G. T. Herald to Head Vending, Sirup Dept.

Juice Bar Conversion Unit is Ready

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .--- The full- | Spacarb-Juice Bar is mi scale entry of Cantrell & Cochrane | venders for the C&C line into the vending field became a reality this week with the an-nouncement by Walter S. Mack, C&C president, that canned car-bonated vending tests in New Jer-sey have proven successful and that C&C will attempt to her-chandise its soft drink line and chandise its soft drink line and will sell for about \$75 and vending machines to operators on take an operator from 30 mil a national scale.

Heading the program will be George T. Herald, for nine years sales manager of Liberty Brand

to an hour to install.

Lease Plan?

(Continued on)

Distribution details

Big Canadian Papers Try Vending Machines

TORONTO, Feb. 20. - Already | tabloid-size papers, and the other proven by The Toronto Star, for merchandising regular size largest paper in Canada, with 25 papers. units, "News-O-Mat," is the latest It stands 43 inches high, is 18 newspaper vending machine to inches deep and 24 inches wide, reach the market. The machine, and is constructed of heavy gauge mechanically operated, is now ready, according to its de-signer and inventor, Edward M. Chisnell, to go into large-scale production. Some five to 10 years has been spent in ironing out the "bugs" in the machine.

Capacity of 100 The operation is simple, which

READY PINT ICE CREAM DISPENSER

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 20 .-An automatic pint package ice cream vending machine will shortly be placed in production by the William A. Benz Sheet Metal Products Company here.

The machine was designed by William J. Wawrzonek, formerly associated with Milwaukee refrigeration companies.

Wawrzonek said a machine, similar in design to the ice cream vender, would soon be introduced to vend butter. Later he expects to adapt the same vender to handle frozen

The machine, produced by is particularly necessary when it Beech Foundries, Ottawa, headed is considered that the newspaper by Wilbert H. Freel, comes in must be placed in boxes as pointed in charge of the newly nounced, but it is understo lood packages, The ice cream machine ofcreated vending and fountain they will be available of fers a choice of fours flavors. sirup department. two models, one for vending (Continued on page \$7.

FEIRUARY 27, 1954

VENDING MACHINES

Money-Making, Money-Saving

IDEAS FOR OPERATORS!

Viking Specialty Compu-

Valuable Information Can Be Yours

Every Month ... Without Cost!

This breezy little newspaper has made a big hit with oper-

ators the country over ... not only for its up-to-the-minute

news of bulk merchandising, but also because of many

helpful operating hints and valuable information on equip-

ment. To get yours FREE, just write The Northwestern Corporation, 2703 East Armstrong, Morris, Illinais.

PROFIT and LOSS

Question: What is the formula for

a successful vending operation?

the second and the second of the second

Issue of

Jan, 30

\$8.50

7.45

5.95

8.50

125.00

150.00

795.00

210.00

49:50

125.00

15.00

55.00

6.50

150.00

110.00

150.00

49.50

125.00

89.50

7.95

7.45

7.45

16.50

95.00(2)

115.00 125.00

7.45

THE BILLBOARD

Liswe of

Feb h

\$8.50

21.95

17.25

7.45

5.95

8.50

125.00

145.00

150.00

795.00

210.00

49.50

125 00

150.03

15 00

75.00

55:00

6.50

150.00

110.00

150.00

125.00

89.50

7.95

6.95

7.45

16,50

7.45

49.50

95.00(2)

115.00 125.00

7.45

7.45

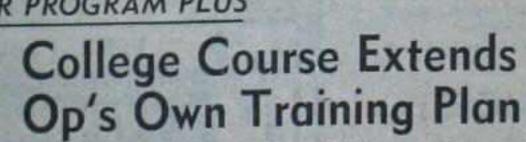
5.95

8.50

79

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES THE BILLBOARD Index of Advertised Used 7.9545577777777777 Rine Se Post Card (Metal) 15.00 Machine Prices 7.45 B.G. ********* =11 Mdte MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES Jumbo Qunen \$ 85 Vendor's Mix 73 Nuts. Nurs, Sheik Vending Machines Whole ------Butts -----.50 Jumbo 38 480 ct. 5 lbs. vac. pk. 55 Chicks Peanuts Istue of finue: of Baked Beans Atom le Feb. 20 Feb. 13 Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.) ... \$8.50 \$8.50 Bearts Lozenges Adams Vendor (6 col.) ... 21.95 Advance Model D Ball Gum. . 17.25 17,25 Adjance No. 11 Mdie...... 7.45 Advance Stick Gum, 1c 5.95 Ajax, (8 col.) 8.50 Bradley, 2 selection 125.00 125.00 Coca-Cola Bottle Vendor 275.00 275.00 C-8 Electros Cole-Spa 600 150.00 150.00 Columbus 1c 7.45 7.45 Deposit, Batance C.O.D. Craig Ice Cream Vender, 10c. 210.00 210.00 DuGrenler Candyman 49.50 DuGrenier Champion (9 col.). 49.50 100.00 125.00 DuGrenier Model W (9 col.)... 125.00 95.00 115.00 75.00(2) 115.00 ALS AND SERVICE CO 125.00 Dutirenier S (7 col.)..... 125.00 85.00 MOE MANDELL Eastern Electric Cigarette Vendor, 25c. Exhibit Card Vendor, 1c.... Joth St., New York 18, N.Y. 15.00 15.00 Foot Ease LOngacre 4:6457 75.00 75.00 129.50(late) Hawkeye Hot Popcorn 55.00 55.00 Hershey le (2 col.)..... SCHOENBACH Hot Snack Bar (5 col.)..... 6.50 6.50 150.00 150.00 Hupp Cold Drinks AMP VENDORS 110.00 110.00 Keeney Electric (9 col.) Folder Type 150.00 150.00 Kleenix 5c or 10c 49.50 49.50 Kalva 3 Selective Bottle ATTRACTIVE Vendar 125.00 125.00 OUTSTANDING Marion Scale 89.50 89.50 Master 1c & 5c..... Built to 7.95 7.95 last for Master 1c 6.95 7.45 6.95 7.45 vears. Per Master 5c fect slug 7.45 7.45 Mills Candy (B col.) detection 198.50 Mitty Tab Gum Mechanism 16.50 27.50 16.50 closes Vational Caody (6 col.)

SULAULUE when	Vational Candy (6 col.)			69.50	69.50	a successful sectority operations	The second secon
EANTRARY FOLDERS Early	National Candy (9 col.)			95.00	95.00	and a second sec	
loading	National 930	130.00(2)	130.00(2)	130.00(2)	130.00(2)	Answer: Establish carefully a	
Reliable	National 950	145.00(2)	145.00(2)	145.00(2)	145.00(2)	"close-knit" route; then di-	
performer	National Electric Cigarette	and a	and the second second	And a state of the state of	the second s	versify with the right ma-	
Cuaran-	Machine Northwestern 33 Ball Gum	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00		
teed.	Northwestern Deluze	7.95	7.95	7.95	5.50 7.95	chines within that route!	
5 IU 2 Col. Vendo	Ic and Se	10.00	12.05				THANK THANK
tas illus	Northweitern Model 39, 1c	13.95 7.95	13.95 7.95	13.95	13.95	FACT: Thete when each trates	
tratedi	Northwestern 49, 1c	12.50 17.35	12.50	12.50 17.35	7.95 12.50	FACT: That's why established	Yau
\$22.50 ea.	Northwestern 49, 5c	12.50 17.35	12.50	12.50 17.35	12.50	operators continue to buy	
3 Col. Vendor	Northwestern Stamp	69.00(2)	69.00(2)	69.00(2)	69.00(2)	VICTOR bulk venders	
	Northwestern Tab Gum	18,95 25.95	18.95	18.95	18.95		
\$32.50 ea					CALCULATION OF	from PIONEER, the house	HMS Penny-Nickel
and the second s	Pop Corn Sez	65.00	65.00	65.00	49.50 65.01	maintaining prompt serv-	Combination
WIND FOLDERS Very Low	Pop-N-Hot Popcors.	65.00	65.00	* 65.00	65.00	ice, accepting trade-ins	
APP TOLDERS Prices	PX (8 col.)	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00		\$16.50 Ea., 100 or more
With Order, Balance C.O.D	PX (10 col.)	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	and offering a time pay-	\$16.95 Ea., less than 100
	Revos Model 400 Ice Cream	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	ment plan. Are you miss-	STOTS Lat, ICSS IIIdil TOU
J. JCHULMDALN	Rowe Candy (8 col.)	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	ing out?	(Packed 4 to case)
Machines	Rowe Crusader (10 col.)	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	ing our:	
Elisford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.	Rowe Diplomat Electric	100.00	150.00	150.00	100.00	Write for our circular on Victor models;	SPECIAL TRIAL!
	(8 col.). Rowe Imperial (6 col.)	150.00	150.00 85.00	150.00 85.00	150.00	also, our complete charm and merchandise	The second s
	Rowe Imperial (8 col.)	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	list.	4 Victor HMS machines
	Rowe President (8 col.)	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	1 2 D COLOREDO, LO COLORADO SEL SE	plus 25 lbs. roasted and i
NORTHWESTERN	Rowe President (10 col.)	135.00	135.00	135.00 150.00	135.00	The same share the second seco	salled
	and the second s	155.00(2)	155.00(2)	155.00(2)	155.00(2	0	
10 SELECTOR	Rowe Royal (8 col.)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		[recais 04]
GUM VENDOR	Rows Royal (10 col.)	145,00	145.00	145.00	145.00	L'ALLADA THE	
OUM AENDOK	Rows Royal (9 col.)	100.00	100.00	100.00	106.00	Pioneer VEND	DING SERVICE
Greatest	The second se				7.65		
Money-Maker	Shipman, Ic		8.50	8.50	7.50	590 /	Albany Ave. Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
	Silver King Ball Gum	0.30/51 13/43	8.30	0.50			Phone: PResident 4-5358
We slock	Vendor			19.50	2012121000		Thone: PResident 4-3338
complete line of	Silver King Ic Ball Gum	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.45		
Northwestern	Silver King 1c Mdie	7,45	7.45	7.45 8.50	7.45 8.50		and the second se
	Silver King, Sc	7.45 7.50	7.45 7.50	7.45 7.50	7.45 7.50	COLUMN AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	A AND A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Vendors, Paris,		Contractor -			8.50		
Accessories and	Silver King Hot Nut	29.95			ED AL	MS G	dyna MITE
Supplies.	Strat Brush Up.	50.00	50.00	135.00	50.00 135.00	THE A DECEMBER FRANK A	
Statement of the second s	Stoner Candy (C col.)	135.00	135.00	123,00	135.00	AST. PARTY PARTY AND A	No. of the second s
Immediate	Super Vend Selective Drink	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	ATIAO	MANTED panell week
Delivery	Vendor, 3 Drinks	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	Show MILAS	MASTER penny nicke
muditioned Like New	Uneeda Challenger (8 col.)	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00		
Tab Gum Venders	Uneeda Electric (9 col.)	125.00	125.00	125.00	4 125.00	DR	OFIT MAKER
Challenger Gun	Uneeda Model E (5 col.)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00		CARLES CONTRACTOR DE DE
NW. 33, 39, 40 porc 6.95	Uneeda Model A (& col.)	87.50	87.50	87.50	87.50	the	modern Ball Gum and
1	Unteda Model E (6 col.)	50.00 75.00	50.00 75.00	50.00 75.00	50.00 75.00		modern ball Gum and
Tan Gun Vender	Uneeda Model E (8 col.)	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	Charm Vendo	r for Biggest Profits -
for complete list of supplies.	Unceda Model 500 (9 col.)	95.00 110.00	95.00 110.00	95.00 110.00	95.00 110.00	more nickel sa	les - faster emptying!
DER SALES CO., INC.	The state by the set		135.00	135.00	135.00		embrymg:
Pice Blvd., Los Angeles S, Calif.	Unreda Model 500 (15 col 1		- 100.00	100.00	100.00	ATTAC INC. AND	Alie winds NUTS and CANON
And the second se	Uneedapak Model 500 (9 cal.)	135.00	20.00	49.50	49.50	ATLAS MEG. & SALES CO	DVP. Be first with the base to m
a - site and	U-Select-It	49.50	49.50	44.50	41.36	Phone ORchard 1-77251 Cleveland	territory! Get the facts!
The		the start of the	ANTER STATES	The state of the Party	Sele and the	tradic OnLindra 1977251 Claveland	11. 0 Write, Wire or Phone TODA
	D D DDOCD III	DILLIC			The internet of the	CONTRACTOR OF CONT	A REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.
Greatest	P-R PROGRAM	PLUS			torest mine.	and a state of the	Statute I have been and the
Ever!				35 15 - 15-	CALL PROPERTY.		The second secon
VICTOD	Collog		HAA EN	tondo	A REAL PROPERTY	\$ 17	
					and the second		



edges the value of customer and and Employee Relations, employee relations, it is in step Hartmann pointed out that the with present-day progress in au- college course augments his firm's

HMS

\$16.95 each

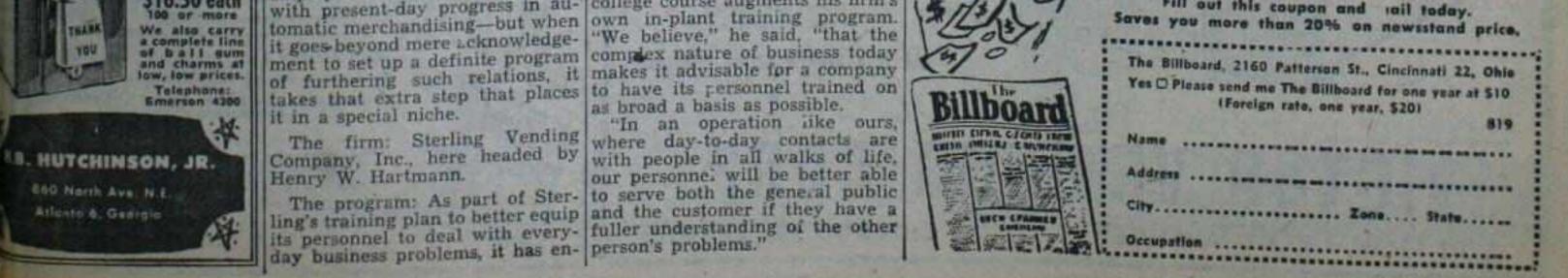
\$16.50 each

BELLEVILLE, N. J., Feb. 20 .- | rolled four employees in a Rut-When an operating firm acknowl- gers University course in Public



Enler a Money-Saving Subscription Now!

Fill out this coupon and sail today. Saves you more than 20% on newsstand price.



VENDING MACHINES

· WELF SZ WALK STREAMSY

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954



Anniversary

NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 20.-The Cigarette Merchandisers' Association of New Jersey celebrates its 18th anniversary at the Essex

The expected attendance of 350 families and such guests as Andy Anderson, National Vendors, and Charlie Brinkman, the Worcester, treasurer,

counsel, is in charge of arrange- Cigarette Service, Medford; Lo ments. Harvey Stone will be Risman, Mystic Automatic Sal emsee, and featured entertainers Company, Medford, and Alfred and the Barry Sisters, singers.

Blue Jay Bows **3 Cookie Packs**

BROOKLYN, Feb. 20. - Blue Byron label this week. Paul I. Berkley, vice-president, said each of heavy duty shipping carton.

The new items are a Cheddar a Chocolate Chip package.

Berkley also reported that the Council of Greater Washing sale of Blue Jay dime packs "was a member of the National Ex increasing every month." This, tive Committee, and co-chain he said, was attributed to general of the Washington Region of market trends and because the 10- National Conference of Christ cent items offered "more than twice as much value as those marketed for a nickel."

N. J. Cig Ops Mass. Cig. Assn Set Banquet, Electron Elects

BOSTON, Feb. 20 .- At the nual meeting of the Cigaren Merchandisers Association Massachusetts at Hotel Kenme the following slate of officers w elected:

Samuel Goran, Metro Aumatic Sales Company, Brook president; Philip Swartz, With Vending Company, Inc., Brost line, vice-president; Sidney Lev Worcester Cigarette Service, h

The executive committee Principal speaker will be Amos cludes officers and Elliot Ister pany, Inc., Cambridge.

Guild Associates, Boston, continue to manage the ar ciation.

A. Goldman Namer **On University Grou**

WASHINGTON, Feb. 20. Aaron Goldman, president of B. Macke Corporation, accept an invitation to serve on the M chants' Advisory Committee American University, Nathan Buily, chairman of the universit department of business admin tration, announced Monday

Goldman, a former presid of the National Automatic chandising Association, is p dent of the Jewish Commu and Jews.

He has served as chairman the Community Chest, U.S. campaign, as a member of board of trustees of the Uni Community Services, and a

80

Tops \$34 Million

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Net earnings of the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company rose last year to \$34,172,-044 from \$31,949,392 the previous year, the annual stockholders' report showed this week.

Sales for 1953 of \$876,189,581 were exceeded only by the \$881,-424,299 volume transacted the year before. The 1953 net, which is after providing \$68,701,292 for taxes, equaled \$3.12 a share on 10 million common shares.

This compares with \$2.90 a share for the previous year, when taxes were \$63,564,986. Earnings before taxes were \$102,873,336 compared with \$95,514,378 the

British Unveil New Ice Cream Unit

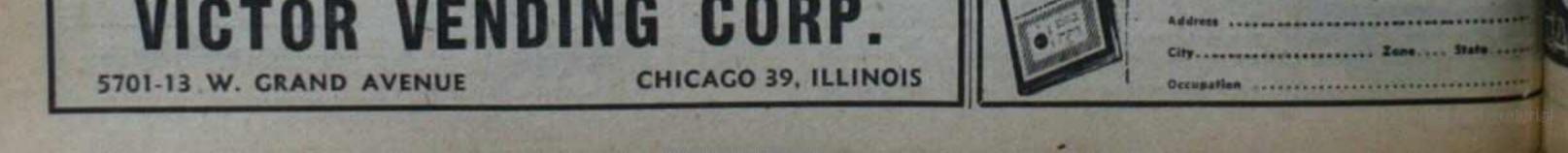
LONDON, Feb. : .-- The Ice-Matic vending machine, a refrigerated coin unit which dispenses ice cream; bars or other frozen products, was shown to the trade for the first time at the Addison Cafe here recently.

The vender is 78 inches high and has a capacity of from 240 to 250 bars. Inside the insulated cabinet is a stationary refrigeration coil around which revolves a cylinder holding six columns. Refrigeration is provided by the Frigidaire Meter-Miser unit.

The coin mechanism will accept one to six pennies, a sixpence or shilling. A slug rejector is stand-







VENDING MACHINES

81

Eppy Releases New **Bird Charm Series**

JAMAICA, N. Y., Feb. 20.his week released a series of bird ciarms; each charm has a ring and standing base.

The series includes robins, peaocks cranes and parrots in plas-

Keystone Vending Co. Gets New Quarters

The Latest for Rocket Machine Operators! A Charm! A Game! They Wear it! They Play It!

MA-TAA-TAI



mes in two-toned colors, complete with poboard, pegs and case for pegs too bulky for packet . . . has loop e chaining! Write, Phone or Wire Your Orders



ALL & VENDING GUMS elected directors of Philip Morris

Re-Elect Canteen Directors at Annual Meeting

CHICAGO, Feb. 20. — All in-cumbent directors of Automatic the cigarette consumer, smokers the cigarette consumer, smokers 1953 tes, copper, silver and gold-plated stockholders' meeting Monday (16), Nathaniel Leverone, chairman, announced.

chairman; Arnold M. Johnson, that the 5-cent per pack Massavice-chairman; Arthur S. Bowes, chusetts State tax is deductible PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 20. - Chicago marketing consultant; by those filing long form tax re-W. E. Clegg, partner, Hurd, Clegg evstone Vending Company has & Company, Champaign, Ill.; J. assed approximately 10,000 square Arthur Friedlund, partner, Fried-lund, Levin & Friedlund, Chicago ulding at 4521-25 Lancaster Av- law firm; E. F. Hinkle, president, eue for sales and office head- Automatic Canteen; Walter Jasper, manager, Otis Estate, Chicago.

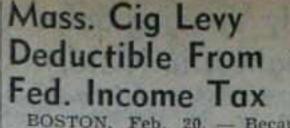
Also J. Patrick Lannan, Chicago financial consultant; William J. Lawlor Jr., partner, Hornblower & Weeks, Chicago; Bryan S. Reid, general manager. Chicago division, Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Inc.; Frederick L. Schuster, agriculturist and business consultant, New York City, and Daniel R. Topping, co-partner, New York Yankees.

holders, directors re-elected the Commonwealth, it is held that following officers: Leverone, cigarette taxes imposed by the chairman; Johnson, vice-chair-man; Hinkle, president; W. E. the . . . federal code." man; Hinkle, president; W. E. Richmond, W. F. Swingler, H. E. Sponseller Jr., F. L Coninx, vice- smokers were entitled to the inpresidents; Theodore M. Kobza, come tax "break" because every

Cullmans Elected

As PM Directors

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Joseph



Canteen Company of America will get a "break" on their 1953 were re-elected at the annual federal income tax, it was announced this week.

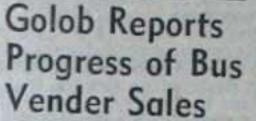
H. T. Swartz, director of tax rulings in the Division of Internal They are Nathaniel Leverone, Revenue in Washington, has ruled possible for the first time when Rep. John M. Shea (D.) of Worcester, Mass., had the State law amended last year to make it clear that the Massachusetts cigarette tax was directly on the consumer.

Previously, Shea said, the federal government had ruled the tax was on the wholesaler rather than the consumer. (Cigarette retail prices in Massachusetts are 25 cents per pack both in vending machines and over the counter.) Shea announced the ruling by

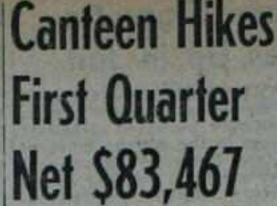
Swartz, which stated in part:

"In view of the apparent intent of the Massachusetts Legis-Following the meeting of stock- consumer of cigarettes in the lature to impose taxes upon the

Shea said he felt cigarette treasurer; Frank J. Newman; sec- time the State raised taxes on retary; Charles J. Ritzen, assistant cigarettes, the consumer had to vice-president, J. B. Arnold, as- make up the difference in the retail price.



F. Cullman Jr., chairman and president of Benson & Hedges, and Joseph F. Cullman III, executive vice-president of Benson Vendors, Inc., here, said this week & Hedges, Tuesday (16) were on public busses. chairman of the executive com- an extended field test on busses taxes collected in December. of the Yonkers (N. Y.) Transpor-tation Company. Tests were also reported in New Jersey and the District of Columbia. After January 1, the firm gave ed a Philip Morris vice-president. up its test operations and began Philip Morris recently acquired production of the units for outside Benson & Hedges, makers of sale. All sales are handled thru Parliament cigarettes, as a sub- the Newark office. Golob estisidiary. The PM cigarette roster mated that about 10,000 units are now includes both regular and now in operation, most of them king-size Parliaments, regular on private and municipal bus and king-size Philip Morris, king- lines, but some of them attached tipped; Marlboros, plain and The non-selective vender has a ivory tipped; English Ovals, and capacity of 50 pieces of tab gum mentholated Spuds, both plain or chocolates. Dimensions are 214 inches wide, 1412 inches long and 2 inches deep. While no mechanical changes Jewett to Pitney-Bowes have been made from the models tested last year, the new model STAMFORD, Conn., Feb. 20 .contains a hinged door and dis-Richard K. Jewett, formerly memplay window. ber of the Association of National Golob said that units were Advertisers, Inc., joined Pitneycurrently in operation in New Bowes, Inc., as supervisor of ad-England and in New Jersey, Pennvertising production, Frederick sylvania, Illinois and Wisconsin. Bowes Jr., director of public re-



pared with \$2,257,276 for the like period a year earlier.



BUBBLE, CHICLE & CHLOROPHYLL

Inbie Ball Cum, 140-170 Ov-s-Vend Ball Cum, Wis-Vend Chicks, 275 6 Dide Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. ... 36¢ 1b. title Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. ... 30¢ th. hese LOW prices F.O.B. factory 150 lb. lots. RICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS CORP. Mt. Pleasant & Fourth Aves. Newark 4, N. J. **Brand New!** Victor MODEL HMS \$16.95 each Less than 100 \$16.50 each 100 or more Write for free 32 page catalog. Parkway THANK TOL

Machine Corp.

715 Enter St. Baltimore, Md.

1c & 5c

mechanism

slides into

place-

HIS TERMINE

Precision-Built for PROTECTION & PROFITS!

ACORN

ALL-PURPOSE VENDOR

· Vends CHLOROPHYLL GUM - all bulk mase.

· Tamperproof! Held by top lock, body clamp only.

· Guaranteed mechanically-weight less

· Polished, easy-to-clean merchandise chute.

Cullman Jr. was also elected mittee of Philip Morris. The committee includes Alfred E. Lyon, PM board chairman, and NewLOW factory prices O. Parker McComas, PM president. Cullman III was also elect-

at a meeting of the board.

size Dunhills, both plain and cork to cigarette venders. and cork tipped.

lations and advertising, announced

this week. He succeeds Alexander

Plandreau who resigned. Jewett

Hires Reports Qrtly. Loss

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 20.-

Charles E. Hires Company, soft

drink manufacturers, reported a net loss of \$23,870 for the 1953

quarter ending December 31, com-

pared to a net loss of \$4,088 for

the similar period in 1952.

starts his duties March 1.

New Perfumatics To Have Counters; Price Unchanged

JERSEY CITY, N. J., Feb. 20,-Joe Tanzer, head of Jo-Lo Perfumatic here, U. S. and foreign distributor for the Perfumatic cologne vender, said this week that all Perfumatics now coming off the assembly line would have counting units incorporated in the vender.

Tanzer, who just returned from a three-day visit to the Toronto plant, added that the venders will sell at the same price with the counters. He explained that every time a spray is dispensed, the counter registers, allowing the operator to check receipts against the counter's total.

According to Tanzer, production for the U.S. market is being increased from 300 to 400 monthly. He said that between 4,000 and 5,000 units are currently on location in the U.S.

New Calif. Firm



2347100 A.S.A. (1975) VENDING MACHINES

0

0 0

National

Sales Agents

for

ACORN

CHARM VENDOR

ports and

occessories

RINGS!

Have Newer

CHARMS!

NEW DESIGNS

NEW IDEAS

NEW FINISHES

send 35¢

Complete

Sample Kit

False teeth - Silver tipped bullets - Ship-in-a-battle -Light bulb Cameo rings -

Record albums

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

RINGS!

D DAYNAY B KI AYC

COMPANY

RINGS!

2538 Mission Street Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

82

TRACE VE TRATEMAN FEBRUARY 27, 1954

Pepsi Names Four To New Subsidiary

NEW YORK, Feb. 20. - For officers of Pepsi-Cola Inter national, a new wholly owne subsidiary of the Pepsi-Co Company, which will becom operative by April 1, were name this week by Pepsi-Cola.

The four are William The opening session June 8 will Forsythe, chairman and president Henry M. Winter, vice-presiden management's point of view of in charge of commercial opera-budgets, cost and time studies tions; Walter M. Furlow, vice and financial ratios. Leading sub- president in charge of new marks development, and William Moran Jr., manager of sales operations. The latter three an also directors of the new company.

The new company was formed to handle all Pepsi-Cola operations outside North America.

Forsythe also serves as senior vice-president, director and member of the executive committee of Pepsi-Cola, the parent organization. He joined Pepsi in 1939 as general manager for England, Europe and British possessions and was subsequently in charge of export and foreign operations of the company.

Winter, formerly assistant manager in the export division. joined the company in March services. Exhibits wil open June 1941. Furlow was manager of new market development in the export division, having joined the company in 1939. Moran was Co-chairman of the NCA pro- manager of the sales operations gram committee is Robert B. in the export division. He joined Schnering, president - of Curtiss Pepsi in 1945 as manager of its Candy Co. Members of the 12-man bottling operation in Kobe group include Paul Beich, Paul F. Japan.

Beich Co.; W. C. Dickmeyer, Forsythe pointed out that Wayne Candies, Inc.; Frank Glea- Pepsi-Cola now has 206 bottling son, E. J. Brach & Sons; Ira Golan, plants located in 50 countries Flavour Candy Co.; Herbert outside the United States. Fifteen Knechtel, Marshall Field & Co.; new bottling plants were opened William Reed, Reed Candy Co.; overseas in 1953; 17 are scheduled Charles Scully, Williamson Candy to begin operations this year,

Co.; Charles Smessaert, Walter H. "While sales of Pepsi-Cola Johnson Candy Co.; William Yan- outside the United States have tis, Bunte Bros, Chase Candy Co.; shown an increase for 14 con-Raymond Ziegler, George Ziegler secutive years, our 1953 sales Co., and J. J. Alikonis, Paul F. were more than 100 per cent above 1950. We will vigorously Theodore Stempfel, vice-presi-dent of E. J. Brach & Sons and sion thruout the free world," vice-president of NCA, is general said Forsythe.

Miami Cigarette Sales Up in Jan.

MIAMI, Feb. 20, - Cigarette sales, especially filter-tip brands, sales by the Lily-Tulip Cup have sharply increased in Miami, Corporation during 1953 reached according to the district office of an all-time high, with January the State Beverage Department business considerably ahead of and reports from vending opera- the same month last year, accordtors, store retailers and whole- ing to Bill Seldy, in charge of the salers. Cigarette tax stamps firm's vending cup division, sold in January totaled \$575,436--Edwin Browder Jr., supervisor cups. The largest of these is Hires of the beverage department's Root Beer. The firm's annual re-Miami district, reported.

However, Browder stated that the January gain should not be interpreted as a per capita increase in cigarette smoking. "It should be remembered," he said, "that this area is gaining population and probably has picked up some additional winter visitors, too. These folks would account for a normal increase."

John F. Saxon, president of Ace-Saxon, vending operating firm, said: "Our over-all sales are showing the normal January-February gain. We don't have too many of our machines supplied with filter-tip cigarettes, but we have noticed an increase in their sales illustrated in natural color against in those machines which do have a red background. them."

Lily Vending Sales **Highest in History**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20 .- Vending

Seldy said the firm had recently \$40,000 more than December and picked up several national ac-\$35,000 more than January, 1953 counts for which it will sell printed port is expected to be out soon.

Lorillard Sticker **Plugs Vender Sales**

NEW YORK, Feb. 20.-P. Lorillard Company this week released a new sticker designed to build vender sales.

Copy on the 21/2 by 4-inch sticker, offered without cost to operators, reads: "Don't Run Short..., Buy Two Packs." The Old Gold "dancing packs" are

Pitney-Bowes Pays 25c Qrtly. Dividend

STAMFORD, Conn., Feb. 20 .-Directors of Pitney-Bowes, Inc., manufacturers of postage meter machines, declared a regular quaron common stock of record February 26, payable March 12. It is the 81st consecutive dividend on the common stock. A regular dividend cent Series B preferred stock of \$50 par value, payable April 1 to

KARL GUGGENHEIM presents the greatest feature action charm ever . . .

A CTION

Continued from page 78

organization.)

delivered at a time by the vender. The machine, equipped with a National slug rejector, can be set | was also declared on the 41/2 per to operate at a nickel, dime or quarter.

matic. Customers simply insert their coins and the stamps alide out thru the delivery aperture. Each of the mechanisms will accommodate two rolls of up to 3,000 stamps for a total unit

co-operative organized by Ailor, operating scales, stamp venders and coin changers in transportation centers. All of Hamilton's output is currently going to this terly dividend of 25 cents a share

One to eight stamps can be

Stamp delivery is fully auto- holders of record March 19. capacity of 6,000 stamps.

The vender is housed in a

New Electric



Twenty-four different subjects (That's Right -TWENTY-FOUR). 23 Funny Faces plus a Lucky Eight Ball Hing. Gold and nickel plated Hings that hold a marhis firmly and keep your machines emptying like wildfire. Just like jewelry rings. Order direct or from your distributor. Special prices on quantities. Order a thousand and he convinced, or send \$1 for 50 plus

amples of other items. All prices F.O.B., N.Y.C. JACK ZIMMERMAN 10 West Bath St., New York City, N. Y



CHEWING GUM and CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS 300 to lb. 48c lb. **BALL GUM** (all sizes) Also Body Deodorizerswrite for information

stainless steel cabinet, weatherproofed and pry-proofed for use in unattended outlets. The ex-terior dimensions are 5½ by 14 inches

Ailor said Hamilton will spot weld two or more machines together to make a battery. Ascovend operations will use the units mounted on a common stand with the service changemaker built by Hamilton. Ailor also is working on a straight quarter stamp machine, using the same mechanism, which will return three 3-cent stamps, and a nickel and dime in change.

A special feature of the stamp unit is its ability to deliver two different denominations of stamps simultaneously. For example, it will deliver a 3 and a 2-cent stamp for a nickel; a 20-cent special delivery and a 3-cent stamp for a quarter. Delivery is made from the same aperture. To make the unit flexible, price-wise, it was designed with interchangeable price plates.

Ailor said the machine would cost Ascovend and Associates about \$75. He shortly plans to introduce a third model which will vend three 3-cent stamps and a New York subway token (valued at 15 cents) for a quarter.

Fleer Bows New Gum, **Chocolate Flavored**

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 20 .- A new chocolate-flavored chewing gum, Choc'm, developed by the Frank H. Fleer Corporation, is being introduced in selected Eastern markets, Norman P. Hutson, president, announced last week.

"Choc'm is the Fleer answer to those in the confectionery field who felt that no manufacturer could produce a chocolate-flavored gum which would retain its taste under steady chewing," a company official stated.

Almost 16 years of research in the Fleer laboratory went into the manufacture of the new product, Hutson said. A special process was developed to colve the longstanding problem of making a chewing gum with a long-lasting chocolate flavor, he noted.

The first group of sales territories selected for the introduction of the new gum includes



Here is a real collector's item! An authentic reproduction of the telephone dial that actually revolves. Even the letters and numbers are printed in red and black like the real thing. Available in assorted colors, look for a lot of action around vending machines with this child's delight.

GIVE US A CALL!

Order from your distributor

or from . . .

uggenheim



Nedick's · Continued from page 78

convention chairman.

Beich Co.

a pack of cigarettes. He gets the pack with a Nedick nickel, good for 5 cents in trade at any of the 75 quick-snack outlets in the New York area.

1954 NCA Meet

Planning for Profit,' the conven-

tion sessions will consider this

problem from the point of view

of management, production, pur-

chasing, selling, merchandising, marketing and the consumer who

Profit Sessions

examine the profit question from

ject of the second day session,

built around "Purchasing for Prof-

it," will be the cocoa bean situ-

ation and a description of new

The third day of the meeting "Selling for Profit" will be an-

alyzed. The session will start off

with a presentation by Life maga-

zine of today's consumer and to-morrow's market. Trends in mer-

chandising and marketing will be presented by a panel of repre-

sentatives of distributor groups at

both wholesale and retail levels.

meetings, the Annual Confection-

ery Industries Exposition will

feature newest developments in

ingredients, machinery, equip-

ment, packaging supplies and

7 in the Conrad Hilton's Main and

Program Committee

North Exhibition Halls.

In conjunction with the business

type coatings.

buys our products," he stated.

Continued from pay

The plan, devised by Walter Mack, Nedick head, was to stimulate quick snack sales by offering cigarettes, normally selling for 25 cents a pack, for 20 cents, with the extra nickel going to Nedick. While the financial details were not revealed, it is assumed that the operator received a subsidy. Lack of Selectivity

One of the biggest drawbacks to the operation appears to be the lack of selectivity in brands. Becker complained that the venders, manually operated, one-price units, are unable to vend the premium-priced, filter-tip brands, which have been gaining an increasing share of market of late.

Also, a recent check of a half dozen locations revealed that no Old Golds were carried, yet some venders carried as many as five columns of Pall Malls, Becker said demand and "price considerations" are responsible for the emphasis on Pall Malls.

While the operation started with all 75 locations only 60 operate on the token system now, with the other 15 straight quarter venders.

Hollywood Brands Holds 4 Regional Meets

CENTRALIA, III., Feb. 20.-Hollywood Brands, Inc., parent com-pany of the Hollywood Candy Company, ann unced it will hold four regional sales meetings this year instead of one sales gathering and convention for the entire organization. Two meetings have already been held.

The third is to be held in Dallas at the Adolphus Hotel February 19-20. On March 5 and 6 the fourth meeting will be held at the Statler Hotel, St. Louis.

A Northerstern area meeting was held in Pittsburgh at the William Penn Hotel January 15-16. Attending were F. A. Martoccio, president; William Carlton Sr., sales manager; Glenn R. Edgar, advertising manager, and Harry Endroll, traffic manager.



Less than a penny a day-brings idea that could mean a fortune to wide-awake vending operators, manufacturers and distributors. SIGN UP NOW - MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY Vend Magazine 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Onio Please enter my subscription to VEND for]] year \$402 years \$603 years \$7.50 Payment enclosed Please bill me (Foreign rate, one year, \$4)



FIBRUARY 27, 1954



Check these questions . . .

What is the average weekly "take" per machine?

What percentage of phonographs are now set to operate at one play for a dime?

How many juke box operators operate types of coin-operated machines other than phonographs?

Of the total phonographs now in use, what percentage play 45s only as against intermixed?

from what source do most operators buy their new records?

How frequently do operators normally buy new ecords?

low many machines does the average operator ave on location?

fou'll find the answers in . . .

The 7th Annual JUKE BOX OPERATOR POLL

one of the special features of

THE BILLBOARD

United Holds Game School In Portland

PORTLAND, Ore., Feb. 20.-Al Thoelke, one of the top staffers of the engineering department of United Manufacturing Company. Chicago, was at Western Distributors here this week to conduct classes for operators on game maintenance.

The illness of Budge Wright, of Western, however, limited Thoelke to meeting with such operators as visited the plant and those upon whom he called thruout the territory.

From here Thoelke goes to San Francisco for similar meetings. He came from Seattle, where he spent two weeks at Western Distributors, after visiting several other cities in Washington.

THE MARKET PLACE for the MACHINE INDUSTR

ADVERTISING RATES REGULAR CLASSIFIED (Minimum \$3) Usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 6 pt. bold, balance 6 pt. light.

Par word 3.20

3 or more CONSECUTIVE ar 26

52 CONSECUTIVE Insertions,

 DISPLAY CLASSIFIED (Minimum \$4) Any advertisement using display make-up or white space. Figure space between cut-off rules, 1 pt, rule borders permitted only on ads of 28 lines or more.

SEEBURG

SHOOT THE BEAR 139.50

AMI

46 HIDEAWAY

48 HIDEAWAY

635 West Main Street

M-100A

147

146

"["

'D-40'

'D-80''

148 BLONDE

3 or more CONSECUTIVE or 26 57 CONSECUTIVE intertions,

1 inch equats 14 agate lines.

. IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Cash must accompany all orders for less than 3 insertions. Count your name and address when computing ad cost.

If a box number is wanted, please figure 6 extra words. In addition there is a 25¢ service fee whenever a box number is used. This slight charge helps to cover cost of handling and forwarding your mail

ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES MUST BE ADDRESSED TO: BILLBOARD PUBLISHING COMPANY, 188 W. RANDOLPH STREET, CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Florida route: latest victorias and amuse- Photomat. \$995; less than year old; replacement cost, \$2150; can be seen and bought on location, General Vending Co., 921 145th St., East Chicago, Ind. ment equipment; established 18 yrs.; down payment \$20,000, balance 5%, Box 685. Agents-Dealers The Billboard, Chicago 1, Ill. Distributors Phonograph and game route: will pay for 3 Coin Operated Telescopes (10¢ a Look); itself in 18 months: \$80,000: 1/3 down: excellent income; like new; must sell; best owner must move south. Box 697, The Bill-offer, Flatto Mfg. Co. Box 8, Miami Beach **********************

COIN MACHINES

WURLITZER

ROCK-OLA

Accession and a second

Louisville 2, Kentucky

CLASSIFIED

ADVERTISING

Pre-Spring Bargains!

\$349.50 \$ 1400

139.50 \$ 1250

89.50 ₹ 1100

479.50 \$ 1426

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE SIGHT DRAFT

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY

(Tel. CLAY 2144)

The National Exchange

for Coin Machine

Personnel, Preducts,

Services and

Oppartunities

.90

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR SEEBURG AND CHICAGO COIN

69.50 3

69.50

349.50 \$ 1422

1015

1017 HIDEAWAY

89.50 \$ 3020 (48 Sel.)

3020 WALL BOXES

1436 FIREBALL (45 rpm),

Like New

83

\$399.50

229.50

169,50

79.50

59.50

12.95

\$429.50

49.50

59.50

9.95

THE BILLBOARD 1954 MOA CONVENTION ISSUE

dated March 6

Billboard's MOA Convention Issue, dated March 6, is ed to the needs of the juke box operators of America. designed, first and foremost, for operators' needs and ats. Scores of special features and reference listings make a must issue for you!

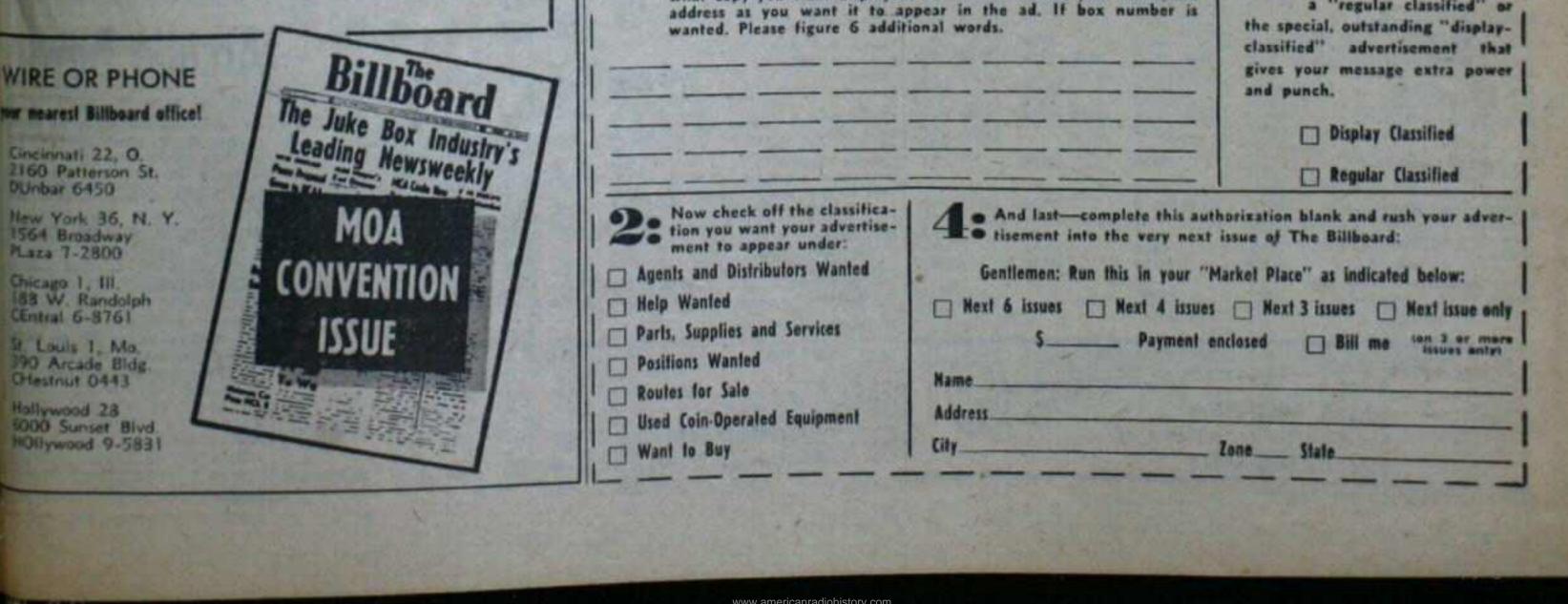
DON'T MISS IT!

DISTRIBUTION BEGINS - MARCH 2

You still have time . . .

... to get your sales message in The Billboard MOA Convention Issue, if you haven't already done so. You can still run a hard-hitting ad-

if you act now!



Victory Folders-50¢ per M. F.O.B. Brook- lyn. Send order to 2008-12 Utica Ave.	board, Chicago 1, 111.	39, Fia.		
Brooklyn, New York. Business Opportunities	Used Coin-Operated Equipment	6 used 10¢ Minit-Pop Popcorn Machines- Sacrifice closeout, \$35 each, plus \$10 crat ing charge, or will trade; three, like new Popcorn Warmers, \$32.50 each; 3 Hamilto Weighing Scales for \$100; send for free lis Trade Vending Machines, 3121 Strathmoo Toledo 14, Ohio.		
Coin Radios and Television—Buy direct from manufacturer and save; steel cabinet, mod- ern design, coin rejector; write for prices and full story. Coin Radio & Television Corp., 190A Duane St., New York City.	A-1 Cigarette and Candy Machines, \$25 up; other vending Machines, \$5 up; what have you to sell? Mack Postel, 2952 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 18, III.	5600 for entire lot, or Mutoscope Punch bag, \$175; 4 Mutoscope Card Vendors, 5 each; Keeney Air Raider \$75; Mills Ho scope, \$125; Texas Leaguer, \$40; Mutosco		
Excellent money-making opportunities for distributors and operators with 6-tube coin radios and 20" screen coin television in metal cabinets. Buy the best for less from	Cigarette Machines-Bargains just off loca- tion. Let us know what make and model you need. Central Vending Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Phila. 4, Pa. EV 6-4244.	Wanted to Buy		
America's premier producer of coin radios and TV. Write or wire for prices and par- ticulars. Coradio. Inc., 196 Albion Ave., Paterson, New Jersey.	\$27.50: 74-Bar, \$37.50: National 6 column Candy Bar Machine, \$45: Statler 9-column	Cigarette, Candy and other Vending Mu chines; any make, size, model or condition		
Parts, Supplies & Services	Cookie Machine, \$30; DuGrenier S, \$40. Harris Vending, 2717 N. Park Ave., Phila- delphia, Pa.	give full description and lowest prices. Bi 673. The Billboard, Chicago 1, III.		
Stamp Folders direct from manufacturers unlimited quantities, immediate delivery. Write for prices. Veedo Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcust	For Sale-Just off location, 1¢ Master Nov- elty Vendors, \$5 each; 1¢ Model "D" Ad- vance Ball Cum, \$3.50 each; lots of 25 only, Paul Thomas, P. D. Box 1771, Jackson, Miss.	Financially responsible party wants juke to route, with or without games: 50 to 10 stops: in Central Florida only Box 671. Th Billboard, Chicago 1, 111.		
7-1448.	Fifty 3 and 5 Compartment Venders, \$15 each: A.B.T. Cuns Kicker Catchers, \$15	Standard Metal Typers: state condition m chanically and otherwise; your lowest ca price. A. T. Snyder, Wilton, Conn.		
Routes for Sale	each: 25 round pedestal floor stands, \$3 each: Al Hotf, 1920 Rose St., Baltimore 13, Md.	Victor Toppers Wanted-Any quantity: git full details. Box 670, The Billboard, Ch cago 1, 111.		
Established route of 35 juke hoxes and 15 associed games in one of the fastest growing areas in the U. S. Bennett & Foutz, 106 E. Main, Farmington, N. M.	Photo Machines, Recorders; all types Ar- cade equipment at operators' prices. Wanted Chicoln Trainers, Sky Gunners, Photo Viend Co., 5400 Cullom, Chicago 41, Telephone, Mulberry 5-5783.			

COIN MACHINES 84

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD Index of Advertised Used **Machine Prices** Amusement Games

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is Indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment. age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

age, mile on receiver, rectif		1		and the series	Concer C. M. D.	the stand of	of commu	nities.	industry is	saler from operating a route.
	Issue of Feb. 20	Issue of Feb. 13	Issue of Feb. 6	Issue of Jan. 30	George Smith Bro the Oregon Anti-Lic	DUCE TROUD	further c	n-operating	with the	erators claimed that wholesa
ABC (United)	\$30.00 115.00	\$69.00 115.00		\$75.00 115.00 75.00	ance ranks for curtai	ilment of the	man said t	the 1954 OL	3A Wellare	were able to acquire machine a lower price, thereby provid
Airen Coronet.	45.00	12-12-12-14	115.00		League's efforts. Ho Rossman, executive	wever, Gene	Fund wou	uld be ded	icated pri-	Alan Steinmetz, an assis
Ali Esta (United) All Star Eatkethall (Gottlieb)	115.00 39.00 59.50	115.00 39.00 59.50		115.00	the Oregon License	ed Beverage	veterans	inruout ine	State of	city attorney, stated that
Ansacade (United) Arizena (United)	79.50	79.50	39.00 59.50 79.50	39.00 59.50 79.50	Association, pointed threat had not been	out that the	sponsor of	a State-with	de stop-gap	would be treading on pretty ice if the committee recommen
Army-Navy (Williams)	150.00(2)	210.00 150.00 175.00	165.00 175.00	175.00 185.00	moved as the leagu	ue has until	emergency	organizatio	n, the Dis-	licensing wholesalers." He said
	179.50 165.00(2)	185.00 195.00(2)	179.50 185.00(2)	195.00(2) 225.00(3)	tures on netitions re-	quired to put	habilitation	n Center, Fo	r this pur-	action.
	195.00(4) 225.00(3)	225.00(3) 245.00	195.00(2) 225.00(2)	245.00	the State prohibition ballot.	issue on the	donated \$1	man said, (MMO had	However, Steinmetz did sug that the committee might acc
			245.00			10000		TATIPACINA INC.	the state of the s	plish its purpose by amendia
Baky Face (United) Basketball Champ	39.00 49.50	39.00 49.50	39.00 49.50	39.00 49.50		Issue el Feb. 20	Issue of Feb. 13	Issue of Feb. 6	Jan. 30	present license law relating to erators by prohibiting any
(Chicage Coin)	175.00 275.00 89.50	175.00 275.00 34.50 89.50	175.00 275.00 89.50	175.00 275.00 89.50		120.00 54.50	120.00 54.50	120,00	120.00	censed operators from opera
Beach Club (Bally)	350 00 375.00 385.00 395.00	349.00 395.00(2)	360.00 375.00 379.50	360.00 375.00 395.00(3	Jeker (Gottlink)	95.00 99.50 94.50	95.00 99.50 94.50	95.00 99.50	95.00 99.50 94.50	Attorney Max E. Goldst
and includ	295 00(2)	250.00 259.00	395.00(2) 295.00 299.50		Judy (Exhibit) Jumping Jack (Genco)	100.00	100.00		100.00(2)	representing two wholesa charged that such an amendi
Browty (Eally)	315.00	295.00 325.00(2)	325.00(3)	325.0014. 350.00	Just 21 (Gottlink)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	would be unconstitutional.
Pro Inchalus	390.00	350.00(2)	350.00		K. C. Jones (Gottlieb) King Arthur (Gottlieb)	65.00	89.50 65.00	65.00	89.50 65.00	But the Steinmetz sugge was supported by Joseph I
Bermuda (Chicage Coin)	65.00 84.50 49.50	65.00 84.50 49.50	45.00 84.50 49.50	49.50	King Fin (Chicago Coin)	115.00 124.50 125.00	115.00_124.50 125.00	115.00 124.50	115.00 124.50 125.00	the city's largest coin mac
Big Top (Genzo)	54.50 79.50	54.50 79.50	54.50 79.50	54.51 79.50	Knock Out (Gattlieb)	69.00 89.50 90.00 100.00	69.00 89.50 90.00 115.00	19.00 89.50 90.00 115.00	69.00 89.50 115.00 135.00	operator, and by Assembly Richard Nowekowski, atto
Bowling Champ (Gettlieb)	69.50 85.00 95.00	75:00 85:00	69.50 90.00 110.00	69.50 110.00	and the second second second second	135.00 50.00 75.00	135.00 69.00 75.00	40.00 69.00	75.00	for the Greater Milwaukee Operators' Association.
	110.00 115.00	110.00	125.00 135.00 150.00	125,00(2)	Long Beach (Williams)	125.00 64.50	125.00 84.50	125.00 84.50	125.00 64.50	Martin Schreiber, comm
Bright Spot (Bally)	90.00 115.00	135.00 115.00(2)	115.00 145.00		The second se			1 - 2 -	//C	chairman, said "I think we have the right somewhere a
	125.00 145.00 150.00(2)	125.00 150.00 175.00(3)	175.00(3)	175.00(3	Majorettes Majors of '49 (Chicago Coin).	75.00	45.00	45.00		the way to make some :
ullale But (Contract	175.00			- Hart	Marble Queen (Gottlieh) Maryland (Williams)	195.00 49.00	210.00 49.00	49.00	49.00	lations."
Sullain Bill (Gottileb)		69.50 225.00 295.00	69.50	69.5	Mermaid Minstrel Man (Gottlieb)	125.00 129.50	125.00 129.50	125.00 129.50	125.00 129.50	the law and the states
	375.00	300.00 375.00	295.00(2) 300.00 375.00	295.0012 375.00	Manterrey (United) Moon Glow (United)	49.50 49.50	49.50 49.50	49.50 49.50	49.50 49.50	Mnlc Ranke
Camel Caravan (Genco)	69.00 84.50	69.00 84.50	69.00 84.50	69.00 64.50	Niagara (Gottlieh)	145.00 69.50	145.00 69.50	145.00 69.50	145.00	ripis. Dulins
Canasta (Genco)	59.50 75.00	59.50	59.50	59.54	Olympics (Evans) One, Two, Three (Gence)	75.00 45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	TCI
Carolina (United) Catalina (Chicago Coin)	39.00 35.00	39.00 35.00	39.00 35.00	39.00 35.00	vie, the, this the second time			1. 7. 1		lerm Loinmen
Nampien (Eally)	150.00 159.50	159.50 160.00	89.50 159.50 160.00	150.00 159.50	Palm Beach (Bally)	175.00 235.00(3)	159.00 235.00(3)	189.50 195.00(2)	235.00(3)	Torini Common
Secure (United)	160.00 223.00 245.00	225.00 245.00	175.00 225.00	260.0/2	Paratrooper	75.00		235.00(2)		Cound Dicke
Station (Eally)	79.50	79.50	79.50	245.0C 79.51	Phote Finish Pis Bowler IChicago Coint	35.00 99.50	35.00 99.50	99.50	99.51	Sonia Kisks
Concy Island (Bally)	129.50 145.00	119.50 129.50 150.00	95.00 119.50	119.50 129.50	Pin Wheel (Gottlieb) Playland (Exhibit)	225.00		55.00		MINNEAPOLIS, Feb.
and the second distance of		175.00(2)	129.50 135.00 175.00(2)	175.00/2	Playtime (Exhibit). Puddin' Head (Genco)	45.00 39.00 54.50	43.00 39.00 54.50	45.00	45.00	Coin machine operators are
Control Tower (Williams)	109.50	109.50 165.00	109.50 165.00	109.54	Quarterback (Williams)	50.00 65.00	19.50 50.00 65.00	22.50 65.00	50.00 65 0	businessmen and good c risks, bankers here agree.
polene (Gattlieb)	139.50	- 139.50	139.50	134.51	Quartette (Gottlieb)		160.00	190.00	160.00	Harold Lieberman, head of
aflas (Williams)	69.50 89.50	69.50 09.50	69.50 89.50	69.50 89.50	Quintette	290.00	190.00		160.00 190.00	berman Music Company, dis utor of several game lines
WilliamsJ		144.50 295.00	Contraction of		Rag Mop (Williams) Ramona (United)	99.50 39.00	99.50 39.00	99.50 39.00	99.50 39.00	AMI boxes in this area, pro related the information aft
New-Wa-Ditty (Williams)	89.00 89.50	49.50 89.00	49 50 89.00	49.51 89.0L	Red Shoes (United) Rockette (Gottlieb)	89.50 85.00 94.50	89.50 85.00 94.50	85.00 94.50	89.50 85.00 94.50	discussion with his banker.
Double Shiffle (Gattlieb)	65.00 89.50	65.00 89.50	65.00 55.00 89.50	65.00 89.50	Rose Bowl (Gottlieb)	135.00	135.00	135.00	225.00 135.00	"Collections on some contracts,"
Nek Jockey (Williams)	145.00 75.00				Saratoga	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.56	banker told Lieberman, been off in recent months. W
Bude Ranch (Bully)	425.00(3)	405.00 425.00(2)	389.50 425.00(2)	425.00(3	Screwball (Genco)	35.00 49.50 85.00	35.00 49.50 85.00	35.00 49.50 85.00	35.00 49.56 85.00	had to do some foreclosing
ight Ball (Williams)	119.50	465.00 119.50	465.00 119.50	119.54	Shindig (Gottlieb). Shoot the Moon (WilliamL).	195.00 120.00	195.00 120.00	120.00	120.00	"But not among coin max
airedy	160.00	Walson and	Service Mark	160.01	Shoo Shoe (Williams) Silver Chest (Genco)	95.00 119.50	95.00 119.50	95.00 119.50	95.00 119.50 250.00 275 00	operators. The coinmen w paper we hold meet their
inhting Irish (Chicago Gain) ive Star (Universal).	75.00	75.00	75.00		Silver Skates (Williams]		150.00	150.00	115.00	ments regularly, without
hatmy Power (Gence)	85.00 44.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	Slugfeit South Pacific (Genco)	119.50 69.00	119.50	119.50	119 50 69 00	trouble. So far as we're cerned, their credit is good-
eetball (Chicago Coin)	45.00	65.00	35.00	65.0L 65.00 69.51	Special Entry (Bally) Spot Bowler (Gottling)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50 119.50	we've given them plenty for the purchase of equipm
00 (Genco)	69.50	-	07.50	95.01	Sput-Lite (Bally)	75.00 E5.00 E9.50(2)	75.00 85.00	75.00 85.00	25.00 89.50 109.50 125.00	for the parchase or equip
our Corners (Williams)	\$5.00 115.00 40.00 109.50	120.00 109.50	109.50	115.00	L'EVEN BERNER	90,00(2)	109.50 125.00	90.00 99.50	135.00	the second second second
relic (Bally)	375.00	150.00 175.00 185.00(2)	175.00 179.50 185.00(2)	175.00 185.00 200.00 245.0		109.50 115.00 125.00(2)	145.00(2)	100.00 109.50 145.00(2)	145.00(2)	Jacobe Makes
1 - 1 - 1	230.00.235.00 245:00(2)	245.00 (2)	200.00 250.00(2)	250.00(2 265.0)	Springtime (Genco)	89.00 39.00	89.00 39.00	89.00 39.00	39.00	Jacons Liaves
wtarity	250.00	265.00	265.00	80.0	Starlite (Williams)	135.00	125.00 145.00	150.00	125.00 145.00 150.01	A I D I
inergia (Williamit	E9.50	89.50	89.50	89.51	Sunshine Park (Bally)		150.00		75.DL	Arcade Bowle
Rame (Williams)	35.00 49.50 59.50	35.00 49.50	35.00 49.50	35.00 49.51	Super World Series (Williams)	145.00 150.00	145.00 150.00	145.00 149.50	150.00	MICUUC DONIO
loke Trotter (Gotslieb)	135.00 89.50	135.00 59.50	135.00	135.0L 59.5(Sweepstakes (Williams)	295.00	395.00	195.00	195.00	NEW YORK, Feb. 20. Jacobs, head of National Am
alden Nugget (Genca)	269.50	100.00 115.00 269.50	115.00 268.50	85.00 100.00 110.00 125.0	Tamples (United)	79.50 425.00	79.50 425.00	79.50 449.00	79.5L 474.00	ments here, said this week
rand Award (Cilicopo Coin).	35.00	35.00	35.00	269.51	Tennessee (Williams)	49.50 59.50	49.50	49.50		he has started production on Arcade Bowler, a shufflebo
and Slam (Gottlieb)	185.00	210.00	State Providence	14.202	Tesza Leaguer (Keenny) Thing (Chicago Coin)		50.00(2) 69.50 45.00	10.00 69.50 45.00	50.00 69.50 45.00	type game which will list tor
wys-Dolls (Gottlieh)	175.00	175.00 185.00	175.00	175.00 195.0	Three Mutketeers (Gettlich), 3-4-5 (United).	79.50 85.00	79.50 85.00	79.50	79.50	Jacobs said the single-pl game, with a simple reel-
larvest Time (Genco)	129,50 149.50 65.00	129.50 149.50 65.00	65.00	65.01 75.0k	Thrill (Chicago Coint	35.00 35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	scoring system, is being from existing shuffleboards
fit & Run (Gattlieb)	75.00	75.00 140.00	75.00 140.00	140.0	Triplets (Gottieb)	80.00	80.00 69.00 89.50	89.00 89.50	30.00	said that altho the game ."
long Kang loliday (Keenry	75.00	125.00	The second	125.00	Tri-Score (Senco)	375.00	300.00 325.00	349.00 375.00	69.00 89.56 374.00 375.0	signed primarly for Areader could be used in some location
fumpty-Dumpty (Gottlieb)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	Tumblewed (Exhibit)	74.50	375.00 74.50	74.50	74.56	The scoring is 30 points for strike and 20 for a spare, with
	State State and		A LOUGHAN	0	Turf King (Bally). Twenty Grand (Williams)	39.00 109.50 315.00	39.00 109.50	39.00 109.50	35.00 109.54 115.04	ton as in conventional test
1 5 Your	r key to		and the state of the second	()	Utah (United)	54.00 84.50	59.00 E4.50	59.00 84.50	59.00 B4.51	the score board, other than
States of the local division of the local di	ES RESUL	TS-	-110	1(3)	Wild West (Gottlieb)	49.50 145.00	49.50 145.00	49.50 145.00	44.30	translucent display pins, " individual players score.
		State of the state of the	1 martine		Winners (Universal Industries)	39.60 99.50	39.00 99.50	39.00 99.50	99.50	interviewant prayers scored

PORTLAND PLAY Game Music Ops' **Outlook Improves**

music operation stemming from in full force. To meet this issue, the prohibition movement in OLBA is stepping up organiza-Oregon lessened this week with tion of local chapters that will the closure of the Oregon Anti-Liquor League headquarters here.

While this eased concern over the State-wide prohibition drive, coinmen pointed out that the local-option movement continued a threat to the coin machine industry in that it would close' many drink outlets that are profitable locations for games and music.

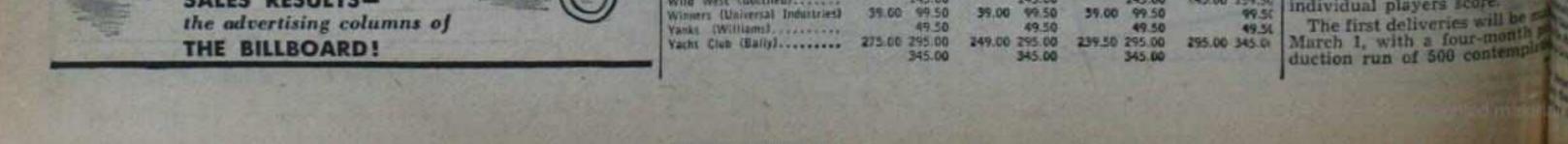
PORTLAND, Ore., Feb. 20.- Rossman noted also that the The current threat to game and local-option movement continues seek to focus public attention on taverns and lounges as being operated in a wholesome manner.

Music operators, thru the Oregon Music Association, and game operators in the Coin Machine Men of Oregon are co-operating with the OLBA in the campaign. Stress is being laid, too, on the role played by the beverage industry in the economic life of communities.

Seek to Stop Wholesalers From Operating

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 20. question of whether the city coun cil has a legal right to preven coin wholesalers from operation coin machine routes was place before the city attorney's offur for a ruling.

A group of coin machine open tor: several weeks ago isked common council's license comm tee to request the city attorned office to draft an ordinance whi would license coir machi wholesalers and prevent a who



ALES - SS FEAUERT

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

• Arcade Equipment

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as Indiated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advoted the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is included in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, any the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age the on location, territory and other related factors.

age the on location, terr	itory and other re	lated factors.	ends on condition	of the equipmen	Bowling Alley (Chicano Cola)	245 00	345.00	345.00	200.00w/r 345.00 59.50	I OU NECH
1	Issue of Feb. 20		Contraction of the second seco	Tions (95.00 185.00	95.00 185.00	125.00	used equipment
Act Inder (Matoscope)	499.50	\$195.00		. 499.5	Carnival Bowler (Kenney)	350.00		350.00	325.00 350.00	a second and a second and a second second
Arcar (Bally) astrone, 10c. atami Jet Space Ship	75.00		125.00(2)	499.5	A DEC AND DECEMBER	325.00(2)		325,00(2)	294.00 325.00(2) 364.00#/#	
Sactemit Sactemit (Scientific)	110.00 79.50	79 50			(United)	355.00 360.00	375.00(2)	360.00	375.00 385.00(2)	and the second of the second
Lal-a Sore (Exami)	160.00 165.00	19 50 160.00 165 00 275 00	160.00 275.00		Floring Photos and	320.00	345.00 350.00	395.00 345.00 350.00	395.00	Our Lists
lig being (Batty)	395.00 475.00	450.00 475.00 500.00	475.00 500.00	475.00 500.0	Club Bowler, 10 plaves	345.00(2) 350.00		100 100	- State	DAVID ROSEN
iciauri (Ekans)	125.00 275.00	140.00 125.00	140.00 150.00 125.00 185.00		Crown Bowler (Chicago Coin).	295.00 325.00 325.00w/p	325.00	325.00	325.06	
Loaman (Supreme) Loaman (Aminement Corp.) Loaman (Chicago Coin)	95.00	95.00 200.00	45.00 200.00	185.0 95.0 45.0	(Reeney)			115.00	150.00	
Aalimer (ABT)	25.00 29.50	25.00	125.00 25.00 29.50	125.00	Double Header (Keeney)		350.00 40.00 49.50	350.00 49.50 40.00 49.50	350.00 49.50 49.50	NEW-RECONDITIONED
theman Horse (Bally)	395.00 500.00 525.00 75.00 110.00	445.00 500.00 525.00	445.00 500.00 525.00	445.00	Fight Dises Shifts at			365.00	360.00w/s 365.00	METAL TYPER
terre Gria (Mercury)	495.00	75.00	69.50 75.00 105.00 495.00	75.00 105.00	Five Player Shuffle Alley	45.00			-	MACHINES
agit Wheel		25.00	125.00		(United)	110.00 115.00 125.00	74.00 / 75.00 90.00 115.00 125.00	74.00w/p 75.00_90.00 110.00 115.00	84.00w/r 90.00w/r 110.00 115.00	We Carry
ide Dis (Exhibit)	35.00 45.00 65.00 69.50 94.50 95.00	65.00 69.50 94.50	49.50 55.00 65.00 69.50 94.50	49.50 55.00 65.00 94.50	Four Player (Keeney)	135.00(2)	135.00(2) 85.00	125.00 135.00(2)	130.00 135.00(2)	a Complete
efester (Bally) Plager (Di yn Coin)	150.00	150.00	125.00	125.00	(United)		75.00 95.00 110.00 115.00	75.00 95.00	74.00w/s 75.00w/p 95.00	Line of Contract of Parts in
unt) eter (Silver King)	195.00(2)	195,00(2)	150.00 195.00(2)	150.00 175.00 195.00 20.00	Hi-Score, & Player	110.00 115.00 119.50	119.50	115.00 119.50	115.00(2) 119.50	Stock WRITE FOR PRICES
siat ckey (Caines)	75.00 175.00	75.00 175.00	145.00 75.00 175.00	75.00 175.00(2)	(Chicago Coin)	135.00w/p	105.00w/p 135.00w/p	105.00w/s 135.00*/s	105.00w/s 135.00w/s	-NOW! -
aim Aucers (Mutoscope)	25.00 75.00 95.00(2)	25:00 75:00 95:00	125.00 75.00 95.00	125.00 75.00 110.00	High Score League Bowler (Keeney)	159.50	159.50	159.50 125.00	159.50 125.01	Buy Your Alumi- num Dises in
Mercury)	119.50 18.50	119.50 18.50	119.50 125.00 18.50 650.00	119.50 125.00 18.50	Imperial Shuffle Alley	200 50 525 00		39.50		Rolls of 100.
a fi mi (Exhibit)	165.00 175.00 195.00	165.00 195.00	165.00 195.00(2)	650.00 165.00 195.00	(United)	Le wet				STANDARD METAL TYPER CO 1318 N. Western Ave Chicago 22 III
we litter (Bally)	45.00	45.00	100.00 35.00 45.00	35.00	(Keeney) Liberty Shuffle Alley (United)	.99.50 294.50	99.50	45.00 99.50	45.00 99.51	
cke (Chicage Coin)	20.00 55.00 185.00	20.00 55.00	20.00 55.00 75.00 250.00	55.00 20.00 55.00 75.00	Mashattan Shuffle Alley (United)	255.00	224.00 294.00*/#	224.00 294.00w/a	189.00 224.01 274.00w/c	WANT TO BUY
ch Rubit Il Sint. t fan (Eshibit)	99.50 110.00 175.00(2)	99.50 164.00	99.50	99.50 164.00 175.00	Matched Bowler, 6 player (Chicago Coin)	185.00 275.00	185.00 275.00	185 00 194 00	294.00w/r 195.00w/r	PALM SPRINGS
sumeler (Exhibit)	195.00 225.00	175.00(2) 195.00 225.00	175.00(2)	195.00 225.00	Name Bowler (Chicago Coin). Official Shuffle Alley,	250.00	250.00	275.00	275.00	BEACH CLUBS TARGET GUNS
te lungue	99.50 100.00 20.00	99.50 100.00 20.00	195.00 99.50	99.50 100.00	4 player (United) Olympics Shuffle Alley	195.00 215.00	195.00 215.00	155 00 195 00 215.00	175.00 210.0L 215.0C	
iner Sker Ball	185.00 295.00(2)	185.00 295.00	185.00(2) 295.00	185.00 295.0	(United)	345.00 350.00(2)	345.00 350.00 365.00 385.00	345.00 350.00 365.00 385.00	350.00 355.0 365.00 385.0t	PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
Diamo Coin) It America Boat (Lane) Itis Fre (Exhibit)	165°00 375.00	165.00 375.00	165.00 375.00 145.00	375.00	Royal Shaffle Alley (United).	355.00 385.00 399.50 425.00	424.00 425.00	424.00 425.00	390.00%/i 424.0i	4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
on Liner (Scientific)	475.00	475.00	125.00 475.00	475.01	Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player (United)	115.00(2) 145.00 155.00	114.00	114.00 115.00(2)	114 00 115.00	PHONE: JUNIPER 8-1814
nere (Mills)	250.00 18.00	250.00 18.00	250.00 18.00	275.00	and the second	175.00(2)	155.00 175.00(2)	155.00 175.00(2)	115.00w/s 165.00 175.00(2	TELEQUIZ
Basehall (Williams),	325.00 195.00(early) 250.00	195.00(early) 250.00	195.00 \$25.00(late)	195.00(early 250.00	Shuffle Alley Express, 2 player (United)	50.00	189.00w/p	189.00w/s	194.00w/r 59.51	SION FOR Milwanker
	525.00(late) 650.00 650.00(late)	525.00(late) 650.00	650.00	525.00(late 650.00 650.00(late	Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Keeney)	100.00 119.50 125.00 150.00	100.00 119.50 125.00 150.00	119.50 125.00 135.00	119.5L 125.00/2	MITCHELL NOVELTY CO.
the (Chicago Coin)	95.00 99.50 * 185.00	25.00	75.00 99.50	75.00 99.50 185.00	Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	100.00(2)	85.00 94.00% /s 100.00(2)	94.00w/p 100.00(2)	* 94.00%/I	3506 W. National Ave, MILWAUKEE 15, WIS,
Geientific)	85.00 75.00 75.00	85.00 75.00 75.00	75.00	85.00 75.00 75.00	Shuffle Line (Bally) Shuffle Target 'GeoLo'	150.00 69.50 49.50	145.00 150.00 69.50 49.50	145.00 150.00	69.5L 49.5(COPPA CAPIDIDGES
	18.00	18.00 22.50	18.00 95.00	18.50 95.00(2	Single Shuffle Alley Rebound (United) Six Player 10th Frame	Service	59.50	59.50	49.5t 59.5	Realigned and Resurfaced, 75r each ORIGINAL PERFORMANCE GUAR ANTEED, 18 Days' Service Via
ine (Bally)	125.00(2) 75.00	125 00 75.00	145.00 125.00(2) 75.00	125.00(2) 75.00	(United)	220.00 225.00	220.00 225.00 65.00		225.0(240.00w/t	ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
the Red Noce	250.00	250.00	149.00 250.00	250.01	Star Bowler, 2 player	295.00 225.00 245.00	295.00 295.00	65.00 295.00	65.0t 295.0t	P. O. Box 2008 Mesa, Arizons
Texhibit)	395.00	396.00	395.00 125.00	395.0K	Star 10 Frame, 6 player	250.00 325.00	250.00	225.00 245.00 250.00	240.00 245.0i 249.00 250.0f	tont
e Det Amar Art Show	349.50 45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	45.00 47.50	349.50 45.00	(United)	250.00 255.00 275.00 295.00(2)	275.00 295.00	250.00 275.00 295.00	295.00(2	persistent
an De Bear (Seeburg)	149.50 179.50 185.00 195.00 199.00 225.00	149.50 164.50 179.50 185.00 195.00 199.00	149.50 179.50 195.00 199.90 229.50	149.50 179.50 185.00 199.00 229.50	Super Deluxe League Bowler (Keeney)	* 165.00	165.00	165.00	145.00 165.00 175.00	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER
the Shutes	229.50 110.00 125.00 129.50	229.50 125.00 129.50	129.50 149.50	125.00 129.50	Super Matched Bowler, 6 player (Chicago Coln) Super Six Shuffle Alley				225.00	hoarseness
in States (Mutascope)	149.50 195.00 145.00	149.50 195.00 144.00	195.00 125.00 144.00	149.50 195.00 125.00 150.00	(United)	190.00 195.00 215.00 229.50	164.00 190.00 195.00 215.00 229.50	164.00 190.00 195.00 215.00 229.50	164.00 195.00 205.00 215.00 229.50	NOT THE R. C. LOW CO.
Tel (Frans)	95.00	95.00	150.00 95.00	95.00 95.00 150.00	Team Bowler, 10 player (Kreney)	265.00	249.00w/p 295.00	295.00	250.00 295.00	or cough
San (Murlitzer) San (AST) Fater (Mutaccope)	150.00 25.00 125.00 195.00	25.00 125.00 195.00	25.00 125.00 195.00 110.00	25.00 125.00 195.00	Tenth Frame Special Bowler (Chicago Coin). 10th Frame Super Shuifle	285.00	285.00 294.00	249.00 285.00	310.00w/p	is the sixth of the seven
the Gas (Exhibit)	169.50 185.00 225.00 249.50	144.50 185.00 225.00	149.50 169.50 185.00 225.00	225.01 184.00 210.01	Alley (United)	225.00 275.00	225.00 295.00	220.00 225.00(3)	249.00w/s 275.00 295.01	commonest danger signals that may mean cancerbut
Reine (Deca)	385.00	184.00 350.00	184.00 195.00 350.00 475.00	350.00	Tenth Frame, Double Bowler		y and a	249.00w/s 295.00	a margine	should always mean a visit to your doctor.
Sear Gun (Keeney)	50.00 139.50 95.00 110.00 120.00	50.00 139.50 110.00 120.00	139.50 110.00	50.00 139.54 120.00	(Chicago Coin) Twin Bowling Alley (Chicago Coin)	299.50 35.00			The second	The other six danger signals are- II Any sore that does not heal I A lump or thick-
at Ichicago ColoJ	125.00 175.00 475.00 495.00	175.00 475.00 495.00	175.00 210.00 475.00 495.00	175.00 210.00 475.00	Twin Bowling Alley (Universal) Triple Score Bowler	35.00			and the	ening, in the breast or else-
B	110.00	Contraction of the		20082	(Chicago Gain)	385.00	385.00	365.00 385.00	365.0K	discharge Any change in a

That had a lot y

THE BILLBOARD

Shuffle Games

Issue of Feb. 20

\$85.00

true of

Feb.13

\$85,00

CON MACHINES

For

Everything

You Need

COIN MACHINES

Issue of Jan. 30

\$75.00 85.00

Issue of

F28. 5

\$85.00

+8

85





nericanradiohistory.

COIN MACHINES

86

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

	GET READY NOW BE IN "FIRST" PLACE With "FIRST"-Class Equipment	November, 1953
ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE AR		Consist Venters Canest Canest Value No. Value No.
"First-Conditioned" BALLY Dude Ranch	MERCHANDISE BOARDS Greatest play stimulater. Quality merchandise ex- pertly selected and beautifully mounted. From	• Continued from page 77 Ing to get av. 3 from the cold and the snew. Barney Sugarman. financially in New York but could not resist the sunshine of Miami With the new Gottlieb gan Lovely Lucy. The distributor has to Miami to
New-Levely Lucy Jake Guys-Dolls .5175 Dbis Ouintette	Str. Baktal. 115 Feature 25 Feature 25	Runyon Sales, New York, is re- newing old friendships, and so is Dave Stern. also of New York. Another visitor is Jimmy Mar- tin. Chicago, jobber of candy and cigarette venders. Also Dave Corbett, of The Billboard staff in



87

Match Industry

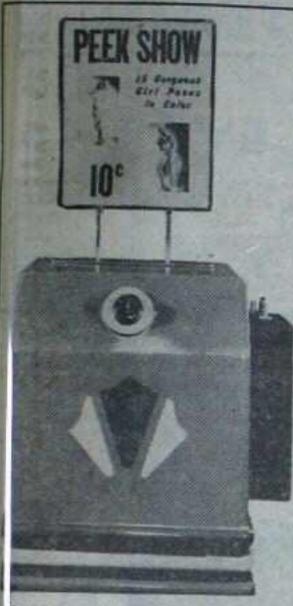
Continued from page 71

contracted to use match book adventising this year.

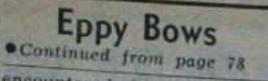
Among the vending machine entries in the contest are Ace Cigarette Service, National Amusement Machine Company and Aberdeen Cigarette and Amusement Service.

The winner in 60 industries will meive a bronze wall plaque in the shape of a giant match book. Merit certificates will be awarded to runners-up.

P. Lorillard won last year's singue, American Tobacco Commay and Sheffield Smoke Shop Boston received certificates of merit in the 1953 competition.



machine ideal for Cigar itores, Beer Gardens, and Penny Arcade Locations, Shows 15 Colored matos, Write for full information.



encountered in vending certain

For example, a decision was given in Bronx Magistrates Court this week on the legality of an The capsule method of vending could insure that the purchaser gets the same number of charms each time.

Control Possible

The charms are inserted in the plastic capsules, with the charm manufacturer controlling the quality and quantity of the charms and the vender dispensing one capsule at a time.

Eppy also pointed out that certain articles-such as key chains, charms with sharp edges and delicate miniatures-had been difficult to vend in a standard bulk vender. He said that any item which would fit into the capsule could be vended by the conversion unit.

Eppy feels that perhaps the most important aspect on the capsule vending process is that it is new to the consumer-both in appearance of the globe and in new articles which it may dispense-and that, as bulk vending is essentially a novelty business, newness is a must.

Field Test

completed a 10-day field test on thousand miles from the factory 10 New York locations. Eppy said without requiring a service set-up. that no instances of jamming had The machine is now being used been reported, but that the ma- by 10 newspapers in this country, chine had skipped a couple of and Freel said it was only times. He added that providing a matter of time before it location owners with extra cap- will be used by more, depending sules, so they may give them to on the quantity that can be patrons when skipping occurs, is manufactured. sound location insurance.

during the preceding 10 days.

ample, he explained, a standard machine, it can be done at \$10 all-charm bulk vender dispenses a month, with a guarantee of 36 ator is never sure how much sales advantage inasmuch as a money will be taken in by the person can charge 50 per cent of time the globe is empty. With a the cost to income tax. capsule vender, however, the operator knows the capacity is 225, and he knows the take will be out Freel, because compared to around \$11.25.

Big Canadian

Continued from page 78

speedily as possible. The front door is opened, and the boy loads the papers on a ratchet-operated elevator. It holds up to 100 all-charm vender which dispenses newspapers of average thickness. charms in varying amounts with each nickel (see separate story). The dispensing unit, contained in the cabinet above the top paper on the elevator, contacts the top paper and dispenses it thru a slot in front of the machine.

The coin is inserted in a mechanism made by ABT, and modified by Chisnell. Chisnell points out that the mechanism must be able to stand up under all kinds of weather, inasmuch as the machines are working outside in varying types of climate. Then to operate the machine, the purchaser pushes a lever, and the paper is delivered. As is usual, the headline is displayed in a window.

So sure is the manufacturer about his coin mechanism, that he guarantees to replace jammed units. The coin ejector pushes out slugs, washers and foreign coins. In any case, if the mechanism becomes damaged, it can be replaced in a matter of minutes.

Weather-Proof Cabinet

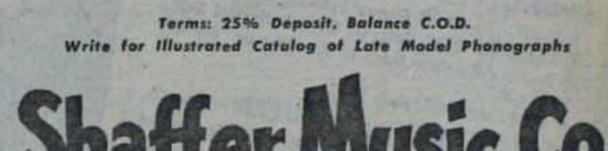
To fill the machine takes only 30 seconds. All papers are weather-proof against the elements. The manufacturer claims The conversion unit has just that the unit can be shipped a

Patents have been taken out Eppy said that the the 10-day on the machine, and Freel says test was primarily a mechanical that there are pending patents one, the operator reported volume in U. S. and Canada. The maconsiderably higher than the takes chine can be either purchased outright or rented. It is sold for He added that capsule vending \$275 f.o.b. Ottawa, or terms may allows the operator to keep a be arranged, according to Freel. tighter inventory control. For ex- If a person wants to rent the in varying quantities, and an oper- months. Freel believes this is a The machine is effective, points is no pilferage. According to a study by various newspapers, One item which Eppy has de- pilferage is as high as 40 per cent, veloped, a puzzle with an in- and never lower than 18 per cent. Now that the production line on the market because the firm is rolling, Freel says that his company intends appointing U.S. distributors. His address is Automatic News-Vendors Company,

BE WISE-BUY SHAFFERIZED **GUARANTEED USED EQUIPMENT**

SEEBURG M-100-A \$495.00 HM 100-A (Hideaway) 339.50 148-ML 159.50 147 109.50 146 99.50 1948 Hideaway 109.50 1946 Hideaway 89.50	ROCK-OLA Fireball (120 Sel.) 45 RPM, Like New \$475.00 1432 (50 Selection) 289.50 MISC. Bally Champion (Horse) \$395.00 Mercury Athletic Scales 49.50 Seeburg Shoot the Bear 179.50
WURLITZER 1500 \$595.00 1400 429.50 1250 249.50 100 189.50 1015 99.50 AMI \$439.50 0-80 \$439.50 0-40 395.00	POST WAR WALL BOXES Seeburg 5c 3 Wire (3W2-L56) \$ 8.95 Seeburg 5/10/25 W/less (W4-L56) 21.50 Wurlitzer 3020 (24) 12.50 Wurlitzer 3020 (48) 29.50

VISIT OUR ENLARGED SALES AND SERVICE OFFICE





CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS PHONE: JUNIPER 8-1814



Instruction Sheet

struction sheet, has not been put could figure no feasible method of vending it. It is now in capsule form and will soon hit the market. Eppy feels that the capsule 49 Kenora Avenue, Ottawa. vender will open new locations-

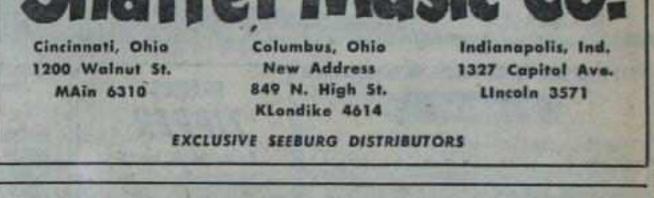
such as airports, department stores and supermarkets-many of al bulk vender.

increase the amount of work being done for Eppy in Japan. Currently some 10 per cent of the firm's out-

Eppy designs the charms here, sends models to Japan, and has

venders.

N. Y. Court







NEW! 900 TOP SCORE

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

FEAT

NAMES OF STREET

COIN MACHINES

IS SHOTS FOR FRAME TOTOLO IN THE PRIME

ZUNE

1 to 4

Player

SIMPLE SCORING no objects to match - JUST NUMBERS!

PLAYS LIKE A BOWLER (Not Rotation-Type Pool)

Genco's NATCH

plus ALL THESE TESTED "SHUFFLE POOL" FEATURES! NOWI 20-30-40 Bonus Build-Upsi • Realistic "3-D" Colored Light-Reflected Ballst Endless Combinations of Straight or "Bank"

- MATCH PLAY or REGULAR-There's a Genco Pool Game to fit your location needs!

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

BETTER THAN EVER in scoring... in play... in profits!

plus

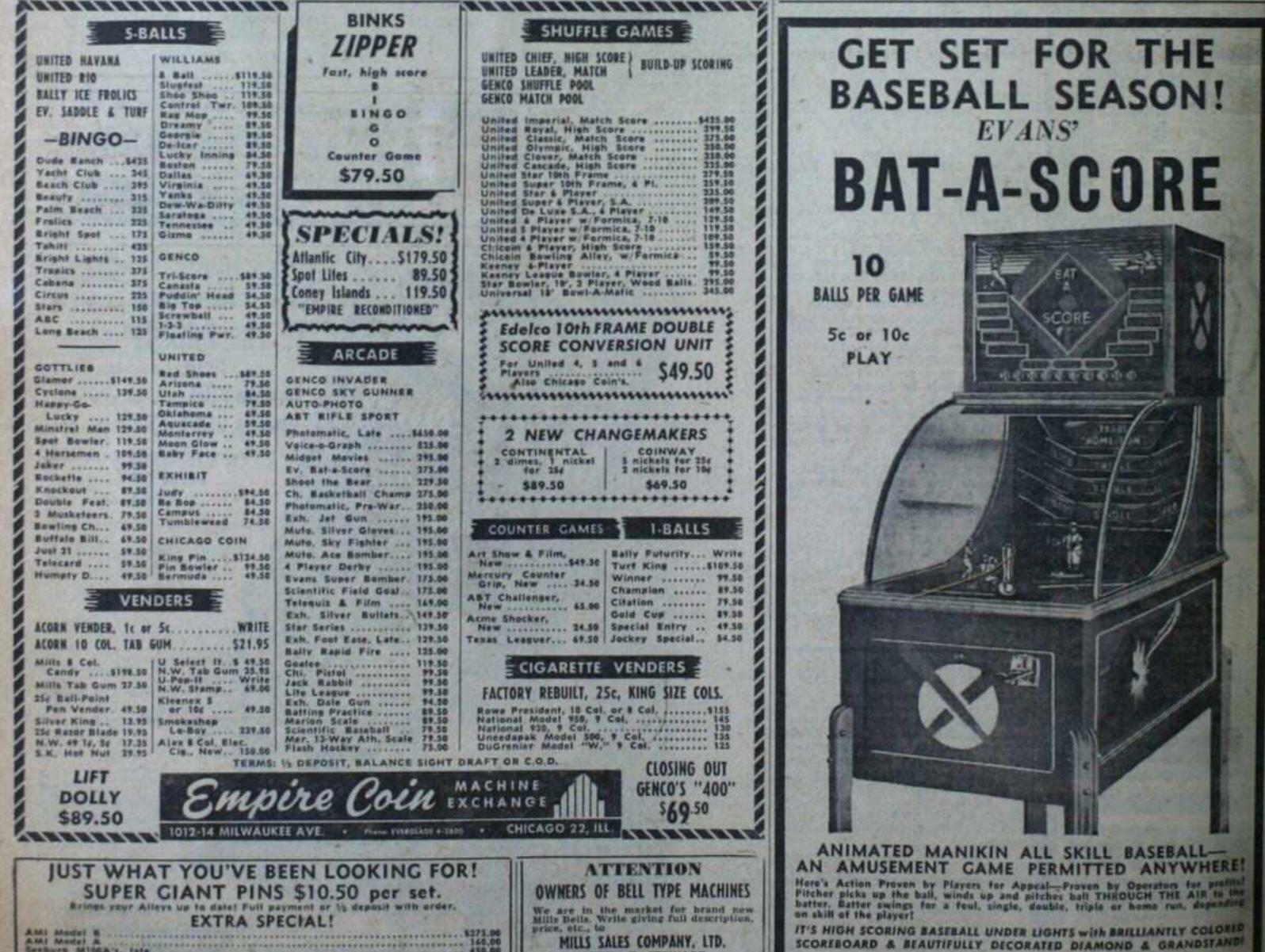
Something Different in a

MATCH

NEVER BEFORE has there been a game with such an exciting build-up . . . such a thrilling finish! No other game has the "tease" of Genco's shutters that conceal the match numbers until the very end-when they are revealed and step-up one reel at a time from 1 to 10. No other game has the suspense of Genco's moving drum-type match wheels. Adds thrills galore when player matches last number of his score with Red, White and Blue Match Numbers for single, double-or triple match!



2621 N. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois



Burn MIDEA's, fate ATTN.: E. STEWART Bender Warehouse Reno, Nevate **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!** H. C. EVANS & CO. **GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON** CHICAGO T. ILLINOIS 1556 W. CARROLL AVENUE **OLSHEIN DIST. CO.** CANCER FUND 1166 BECADWAY ALEANY & N. Y.

BRUARY 27, 1954

TUNED WITH THE TIME

YLUCY

Gottlieb's

UUVED

Sweetheart of the Game Lanes!

THE BILLBOARD

M

89

Resetting Sequence From 1 to 8 . . .

Advances value of Roll-Overs for High Score. Additional Resets award REPLAYS; also lights Roll-Overs for REPLAYS.

Hold-Over Sequence . . .

Second ball in lit hole adds another letter to L-O-V-E-L-Y L-U-C-Y until entire name is completed and awards additional REPLAYS.



CHIROLLE DISTRIBUTION

Protect going Investment! 6 Drop-Thru Holes . . .

Ball in lit hole sets up next lit hole for REPLAYS.

High Score to 7 Million

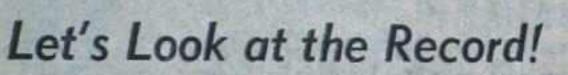
• 2 FLIPPERS BUMPERS 2 CYCLONIC KICKERS

ARR

It's a Honey!



AT



... and see proof that coin machine advertising in The Billboard really pays off!



ONE MILLION LINES OF DISPLAY ADVERTISING

in The Billboard

RET	A-FELD
Coyou	1140-50 N. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS
	ore Money for You
	(higher profits- lower service costs)
	h DAVIS PHONOS
	PHONOGRAPHS with DAVIS GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT for LARGER INCOME
	DAVIS GUARANTEE
HERE PARA	/ Mechanism Overhauled / Speaker inspected
· Name	/ Worn parts replaced / Ionehead renewed
	Amplifier reconditioned Cabinet protessionally refinished
	SEEBURG
	146\$ 99 148M\$189 147 129 148ML 199
- CONSTRUCT	ROCK-OLA
1422	\$ 89 1432\$275
1426	109 1434 375 A M I
······································	\$269 "C"
	WURLITZER \$325 1080\$ 99
Seeburg 3WZ-L56, 3 Wurlitzer 3020, 5c-1	WALL BOXES Reconditioned and Rebuilt Wite, 5c-10c-25c
W	Specialize in Export Trade



3 8 4 0 0 0 0

90

NEW!

COLORFUL

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 27, 1954

Available with 5c or 10c Coin Chutes ...) We Recommend 10c PLAY!

Williams

HIGH SCORES plus POINT SCORES **BIG BOLD** SCORE INDICATOR Lets Player

"rope" in RICH 5-BALL PROFITS!

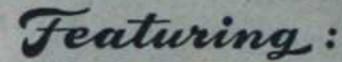
Williams

ACTION-PACKED

IS THE 5-BALL

FOR YOU!

See His Score at a glance!



- Numbers 1 to 8 good for 1 replay
- 1 "Special when lit" rollover lane
- 2 "Special when lit" bumpers
- 1 "Special when lit" kickout hole

The above features give player a variety of opportunities to score replays!

2 scoring gates swing both ways Total of 7 rollover lanes

11

4 THUMPER BUMPE **3 KICKOUT HOLES** 2 FLIPPERS **2 AUTOMATIC** RUBBER REBOUND KICKERS at botton

Kick Ball All The Way Up Field!



FEBRUARY 27, 1954

0 4 5

335

3 Farm

3 2 8

OPERACIE

Amer Bener Bowers

.....

3 3 0

PLAYER

401

TPLAYER

403

6 = PERVER

307442

Something to hoot sbout!

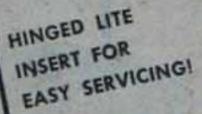
RECORD-BREAKING PREFERENCE JUSTIFIED BY TREMENDOUS APPEAL! 3-WAY FLEXIBILITY OF PLAY...SMART NEW SERVICING INNOVATIONS!!!

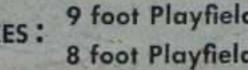
DISAPPEARING FOLD-AWAY KNEE ACTION MAMMOTH PINS!

Capturing Capturing locations

HINGED HOOD OVER PINSI

everywhere!





SIZES: 9 foot Playfield on 8 foot Cabinet 8 foot Playfield on 7 foot Cabinet

The game that CONSERVES SPACE in any location.

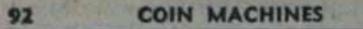
3 CARD BONUS SCORING!

2nd Frame a 10th Frame a 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th Frame When last number of "Player Up" score matches one of numbers that light on backglass, the "Player Up" must press button on front of game.

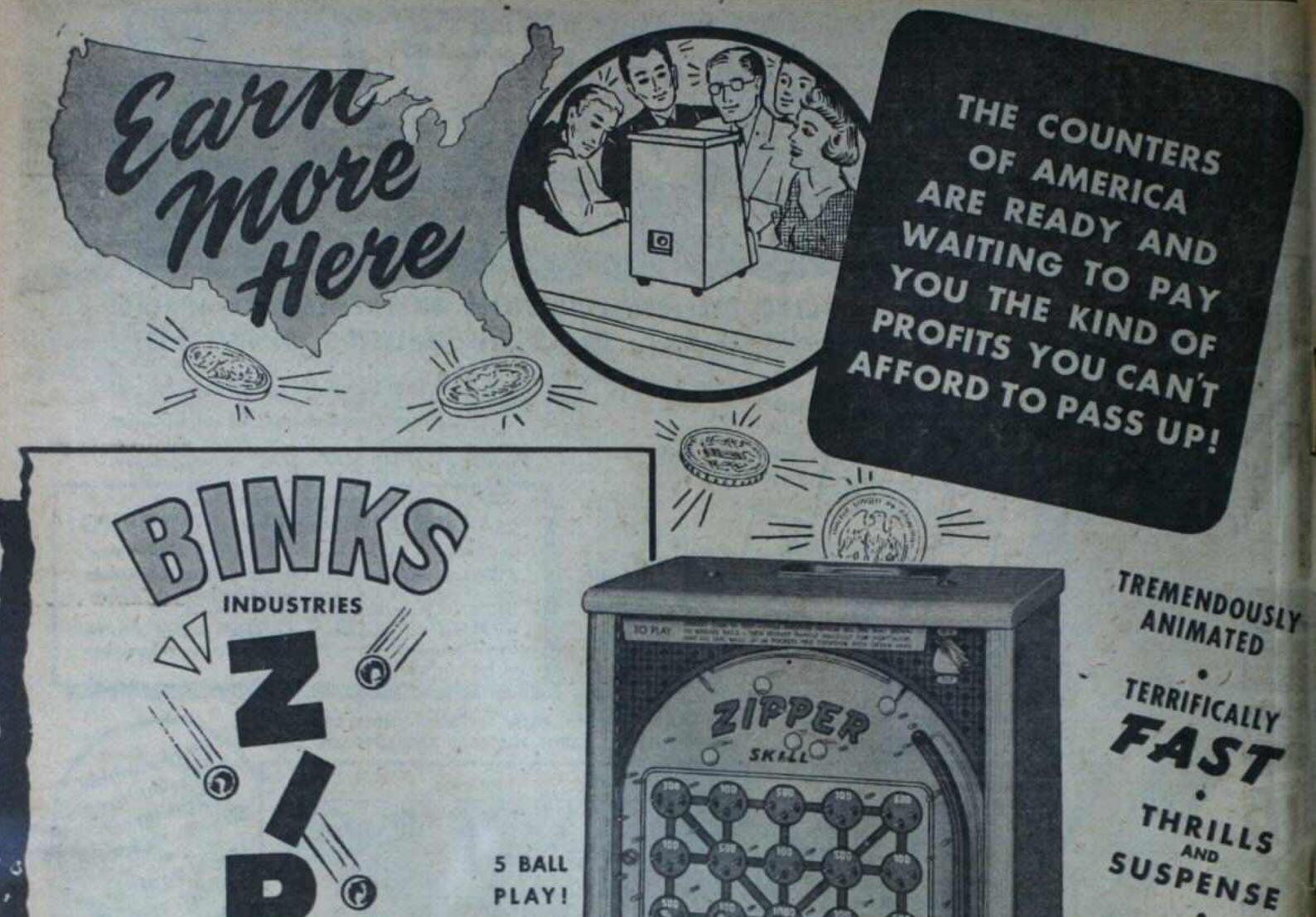
 "Player Up" receives Bonus Points scored if numbered Diamond "O" to "9" again matches last number of his score.

PINS AND CONTACT AREA RECESSED UNDER LITEBOX. ENTIRE PLAYFIELD SLIDES FORWARD AND LIFTS UPWARD!





FEBRUARY 27, 1954



PLAY!

SCORE CARD ASSORTMENT INCLUDED FOR EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION

BALL GUM VENDER (optional) LARGE CASH

BOX

WILL MATCH THE EARNINGS OF LARGE AND COSTLY EQUIPMENT WHEN PLACED ON ONE OF THE COUNTERS OR ANY OTHER SMALL SPACE IN YOUR PRESENT LOCATIONS.

NOT A "FILL-IN" ... IT'S A FILL UP GAME!

Order BINKS ZIPPER

for YOUR locations today!

12 Wide By 17" High By 9" Deep Wt. 21 lbs.

BALL SHOOTER

CHALLENGES PLAYERS

SKILL

COMBINES THE GREATEST PLAY PRINCIPLES OF ALL TIME:

A SEC STREET

1. BINGO - You know it-3 in line-4 in line-5 in line! 2. HIGH SCORE for competitive play between players and onlookers! 3. STEEPLECHASE ZIG-ZAG BALL ACTION!

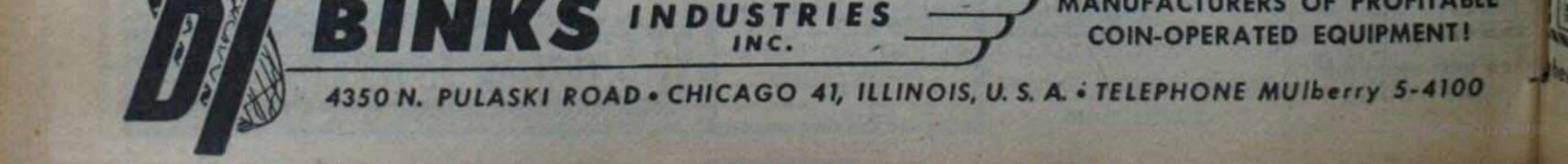
Universal Coin Insert HANDLES ANY COIN DENOMINATION!

ALL MECHANICAL NO ELECTRICAL PARTS. EXTREMELY SIMPLE RUGGED MECHANISM.

BEAUTIFUL CABINET WITH MIRRORED SILVER GLASS. DELUXE IN EVERY DETAIL! WOOD FLOOR STANDS AVAILABLE.

> IF YOUR DISTRIBUTOR CANNOT SUPPLY YOU-WRITE—WIRE—OR PHONE THE FACTORY DIRECT FOR THE NAME OF THE NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR.

> > MANUFACTURERS OF PROFITABLE



FEBRUARY 27, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

chicago coin's Sensational BOWLER

The Most Exciting !... The Most Wanted !... The Most Talked About Bowling Game from Coast to Coast!

NEW "Complete the Bingo Card" Feature! NEW Trouble Free Double Stacked Pin Reset Motor!

NEW "Mystery or Skill" Adjustment Play! **NEW** Adjustable "Spot Number 5" Feature!

NEW Simplified Adjustable REPLAY **NEW** Lights Numbers to be Matched Feature! at Start or End of Game!

> B Ways To CRISS CROSS By Matching Numbers-Numbers on **CRISS CROSS Panel Carry Over** From Game To Game Until A Line Is Completed.

FEATURING PROGRESSIVE ADVANCE SCORING PLUS TRIPLE-MATCH SCORING

and GOING STRONGER THAN EVER!..

PLUS Match

Number

Stor nd Crown

eature

chicago coin's

93



TRIPLE VALUE for your money when you operate *Bally* games

232.42 .57 38 --

THE BILLBOARD

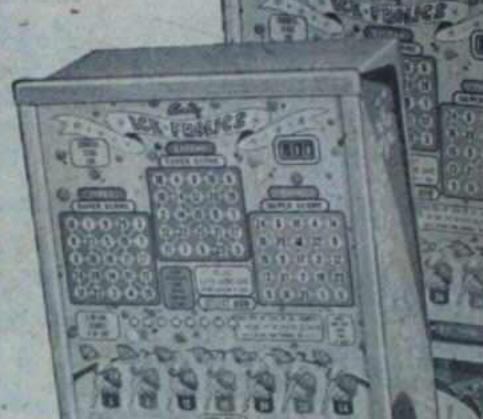
1. Biggest earning power

- With and all-

COIN MACHINES

Ballygames are famous for eye-appeal plus play-appeal - the combination that results in top-earnings on location.

2. Biggest



FEBRUARY 27, 1954

ner hinir

Bally-engineering cuts service-cost to the bone, saves you time, trouble and money, increases your net operating profit.

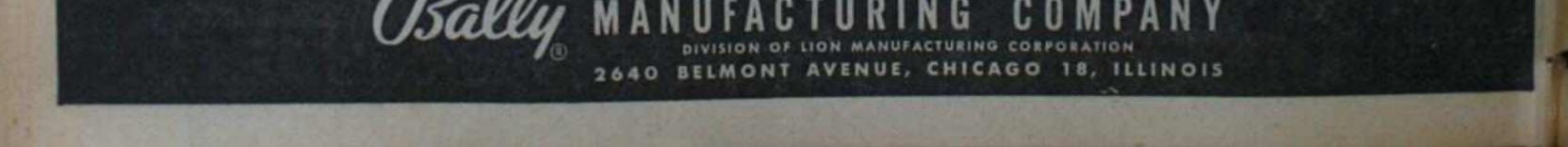
3. Biggest trade-in value

Market-listings, month after month, year after year, prove that, model for model, Ballygames consistently command highest used prices.

Newest Ballygame, ICE-FROLICS combines the attraction of 3-cards play with profitproved features of recent Ballygames, plus brand-new money-making features. See ICE-FROLICS at your Bally Distributor today. Get ICE-FROLICS on location to increase your in-line earnings in a hurry.

THANKER ANTINIA A A HOANNY

REDLICK





FOR EXTRA IN-LINE SCORES-CAN ALSO SPOT NUMBERS 2-5-8

TWO SPECIAL CARDS

SELECT-EM FEATURES SELECT-EM FEATURES SELECT-EM FEATURES BOTH SUPER CARDS BOTH SPECIAL CARDS

0

95

COIN MACHINES

E-Z SERVICE FEATURES: BACK GLASS SLIDES OUT EITHER SIDE BACK-BOX MECHANISM TILTS FORWARD FOR EASY ACCESS

FRONT AND BACK DOOR HINGED

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

UNITED'S LEADER AND CHIEF SHUFFLE ALLEYS

SEE

BIRUARY 27, 1954

Now at your Distributor 6

0





